







BANCROFT LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



THE  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL**  
OF  
**AMERICAN HISTORY**

CONTAINING

An Account of all State, Territory, Town and County Histories Relating to the United States of North America, with Verbatim Copies of their Titles, and useful Bibliographical Notes, together with the Prices at which they have been Sold for the last forty years

AND WITH

An Exhaustive Index by Titles, and an Index by States; the whole forming an Invaluable Reference for the use of the Librarian, the Historian, the Collector, and the Bookseller.

COMPILED BY

**THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M.D.**

Author of *The Homœopathic Bibliography,*  
*Life of Hahnemann, &c., &c.*

Edited and Revised

By **STAN. V. HENKELS**

v. 5

**GENERAL INDEX.**

---

PHILADELPHIA :  
STAN. V. HENKELS & CO.

1910

21250  
.138  
v. 5  
Index  
deck

PRESS OF  
MAURICE H. POWER  
1110-1116 BANSOM STREET  
PHILADELPHIA



37690

Bancroft Library

## PREFACE.

---

THIS volume is devoted entirely to two distinct Indexes. The first contains the name of every town and is arranged alphabetically, the name of its state following the name of each town. In the second, the towns are arranged under their several states. In both Indexes the author's name is arranged alphabetically, under the name of the town. The references are to the numbers of the book-titles in the work proper, and in no case do they refer to the pages of the volumes. Much care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and while the compiler is well aware that there are errors in the work, they were not caused by carelessness. Only one who has undertaken such a work can have any conception of the great amount of labor entailed. As it was impossible to compare all the titles with the books themselves, dependence had in some cases to be placed in the works of previous Bibliographers, and they also were sometimes incorrect in their titles. That the work will be of some use to the librarian, the bookseller, the historian and the collector, is the earnest wish of the compiler.

T. L. BRADFORD.

PHILA., MAY 10, 1910.

*Call 211-17*





## INDEX OF PLACES.

---

- ABINGTON, CT.  
Smith, H. B. Historical Discourse ..... 5029
- ABINGTON, MASS.  
Dyer, E. P. 150th Anniversary of ..... 1482  
Hobart, Aaron. Historical Sketch ..... 2330  
Hobart, Benj. History of Town ..... 2331
- ACTON, ME.  
Fullonton, Joseph. History of ..... 1807
- ACTON, MASS.  
Adams, Josiah. Address, 1835 ..... 24  
Fletcher, James. Acton in History ..... 1697
- ACTON, N. H.  
Directory and History ..... 3863
- ACWORTH, N. H.  
Merrill, J. L. History of ..... 3454
- ADAIR COUNTY, MO.  
History ..... 3544
- ADAMS COUNTY, ILL.  
History and Directory ..... 2531
- ADAMS COUNTY, O.  
Evans, N. W.; Stivers, E. B. History ..... 1593
- ADAMS COUNTY, PA.  
McPherson, Edward. Story of Creation of ..... 3164  
Reily, J. T. History of Boroughs of ..... 4581  
Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745  
History ..... 4278
- ADDISON COUNTY, VT.  
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 876  
Smith, H. P. History ..... 5034  
Swift, Samuel. Statistical Account of ..... 5315
- AGAMENTICUS, ME.  
Sawyer, R. M. History of York ..... 4818
- AKRON, O.  
Lane, S. A. Fifty Years of ..... 2905

## ALABAMA.

Bates, N. W. History and Civil Government .....	289
Brant and Fuller. Memorial Record of .....	529
Brewer, W. P. History, Resources, War Record .....	537
Bromme, T. Eine Geograph. Skizze .....	558a
Brown, W. G. School History .....	607
Culver, I. F. Resources and Prospects .....	1147
Du Bose, J. C. Sketches of History .....	1425
Meek, A. B. Romantic Passages in S. W. History .....	3437
Pickett, A. J. Invasion by 1000 Spaniards .....	4401
"    History .....	4402
Shepard, A. K. Historical Address .....	4946
Smith, A. D. Deland, T. A. History and Biography ....	5006

## ALAMANCE, N. C.

Stockard, S. W. History .....	5230
-------------------------------	------

## ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIF.

Halley, William. Centennial Year Book .....	2068
History of .....	739
Historical Atlas .....	739a

## ALASKA.

Allen, H. T. Expedition to Copper Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers .....	59
Ballou, M. M. Summer Journey to .....	212
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	220
Bruce, Miner. Resources, Gold Fields .....	621
Dall, W. H. Resources of .....	1179, 5481
Elliot, H. W. Our Arctic Province .....	1530
Hallock, C. Our New Alaska .....	2067
Ingersoll, E. A. Gold Fields of Klondike .....	2600
"    Golden Alaska .....	2601
James, B. W. Its Past and Future .....	2635
Maris, Omer. Sketches from .....	3198a
Petroff, Ivan. Resources of .....	4358
Schwatka, Frederick. Exploring Expedition on Yukon....	4857a
"    Military Reconnoissance .....	4857
"    A Summer in .....	4858
Scidmore, E. R. Journeys in .....	4859
"    Its Southern Coast .....	4860
Swinefort, A. P. History .....	5316a
Trimmer, F. M. Yukon Territory .....	5481
Webb, W. S. California and .....	5726



- Whympcr, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in ..... 5827  
 Wardman, George. Trip to ..... 5682
- ALBANY, N. Y.
- Banks, A. Bleecker. Bi-Centennial History ..... 226  
 Barnes, William. Settlement and Early History..... 253, 254  
 Eights, J. Reminiscences of ..... 1521  
 Fernow, Berthold. Its Place in History ..... 1648  
 Hill, D. B. Bi-Centennial Oration, 1886 ..... 2294  
 Howell, G. R.; Tenney, J. Bi-Centennial History ..... 2427  
 Jones, Ignatius. Random Recollections ..... 2745  
 Kent, William. Recollections of ..... 2819  
 Miller, G. W. Bi-Centennial Discourse ..... 3489  
 Munsell, Joel. Annals of ..... 3750  
     " Collections on History of ..... 3751  
 Munsell, J. W. Men and Things in ..... 3753  
 Pearson, Jonathan. Early Records of ..... 4227  
 Priest, Josiah. Grants to Rensselaer and Livingston Families and Early History ..... 4490  
 Proctor, L. B. As an Historical City ..... 4501  
 Rogers, E. P. Historical Discourse ..... 4692  
 Springer, A. O. Bi-Centennial of ..... 5162  
 Weise, A. J. History ..... 5734  
 Worth, G. A. Random Recollections of ..... 6024 to 6026
- ALBANY TOWNSHIP, PA.
- Heverly, C. F. History of Albany Township ..... 2270
- ALBANY COUNTY, N. Y.
- Parker, A. J. Landmarks of ..... 4158
- ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA.
- Woods, Edgar. History ..... 6005
- ALFRED, ME.
- Parsons, Usher. Centennial History ..... 4198
- ALLEGAN COUNTY, MICH.
- Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2697
- ALLEGHENY, PA.
- Parke, J. E. Recollections of 70 Years ..... 4154  
 Thurston, G. H. Pittsburgh as it is ..... 5435  
     " In Centennial Year ..... 5436  
 Wilhelm, Carl. Complete History ..... 5847
- ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.
- Lambing, A. A.; White, J. W. History and Development.. 2898  
 Thurston, G. H. One Hundred Years of ..... 5437

- History ..... 4262, 4263  
 Allegheny Pilot. E. L. Babbett ..... 4266
- ALLEGHENY VALLEY, PA.  
 Chapman, T. J. French in ..... 854
- ALLEN COUNTY, IND.  
 Helm, T. B. History ..... 2221
- ALLEN TOWNSHIP, PA.  
 Clyde, J. C. History of ..... 958
- ALLENTOWN, PA.  
 Past, Present and Future of ..... 4264  
 Skizzen aus dem Lecha-Thale ..... 4265
- ALSTEAD, N. H.  
 Arnold, S. S. Sermon with Historical Sketches ..... 126  
 Bang, Theodore. Mysteries of Paper Mill Village ..... 225  
 Continuation of Appendix, of Historical Sketches (Seth  
 Arnold) ..... 3864
- ALTOONA, PA.  
 Ewing, J. H.; Slep, H. History of and Blair County ..... 1599
- AMADOR COUNTY, CAL.  
 History ..... 739b
- AMANA COMMUNITY, IOWA.  
 Perkins, W. R. Brief History ..... 3985, 4367
- AMENIA, N. Y.  
 Reed, Newton. Early History ..... 4567
- AMESBURY, MASS.  
 Merrill, Joseph. History ..... 3455
- AMHERST, MASS.  
 Carpenter (Morehouse). History ..... 773  
 Dickenson, M. F. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 1323  
 Dwight, M. W. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 1477  
 Fisher, G. E. Historical Discourse, 1882 ..... 1678  
 Jameson, J. F. Records of ..... 2641
- AMHERST, N. H.  
 Farmer, John. Historical Sketch ..... 1615, 1616  
 Rotch, W. B. Rambles in ..... 4717  
 Secomb, D. F. History ..... 4887
- ANDERSON COUNTY, KAN.  
 Johnson, W. A. History ..... 2716a
- ANDERSON TOWNSHIP, OHIO.  
 Jones, A. E. Address at Turpin's Grove ..... 2730



ANDOVER, CT.	
Sprague, W. B. Historical Discourse .....	5160
ANDOVER, MASS.	
Abbott, Abiel. History to 1829 .....	1
Bailey, S. L. Historical Sketches .....	188
Two Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary .....	3254
ANDOVER, N. H.	
Clark, Lyman. Civil and Religious History .....	925
Moore, J. B. Historical Sketch .....	3667
ANDOVER, VT.	
Gutterson, H. H. Local History of .....	2023
ANDREW COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3546
ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY, ME.	
Sanford, Everts & Co. Atlas and History .....	4800
ANGELINA COUNTY, TEXAS.	
Haltom, E. W. History and Description .....	2074
ANNAPOLIS, MD.	
Dugan, M. C. Outline History of and of Naval Academy..	1433
Ridgely, David. Annals of .....	4635
Riley, E. S. The Ancient City .....	4642
Taylor, O. M. History .....	5351
ANTRIM, N. H.	
Cochrane, W. R. History .....	966
"            Memorial Sermon .....	966a
Whiton, J. M. Half Century Sermon .....	5818
"            History .....	5819
APPLETON, WIS.	
Reid, A. J. Annual Review of the Post .....	4579
APTHORP, N. H.	
Account of .....	3870
AQUIDNECK, R. I.	
Turner, H. E. Settlers of, Address .....	5502
ARARAT TOWNSHIP, PA.	
Bushnell, J. C. History .....	684
ARIZONA.	
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	214
Bishop, W. H. History .....	393
Browne, J. R. Adventures in Apache County .....	610
Cozzens, S. W. Three Years in .....	1104

Hamilton, Patrick. Resources of .....	2081
Hinton, R. J. Hand-book of .....	2320
Hodge, H. C. As it Is .....	2334
McCormick, R. C. Resources and Prospects .....	3134
Mowry, Sylvester. Memoir of Territory .....	3734
"                    Geography and Resources of... 3735,	3736
"                    Geography, History, etc. ....	3737
Wheeler, G. M. Explorations and Surveys .....	5773
Biographical Record .....	107
Territory of .....	109
Indian Outrages .....	108
Tucson City Directory .....	110
ARKANSAS.	
Hemptead, Fay. Pictorial History of .....	2225
Henry, J. P. Resources of State .....	2257
Lewis, J. M. Natural Resources .....	2988
Monahan, Deane. Arkansas Valley and its Railway.....	3644
Nuttall, Thomas. Journal of Travels into Territory .....	4035
Pope, W. F. Early Days in .....	4444
Smithee, J. N. Condition in 1875 .....	5114
Walker, David. Centennial Historical Address .....	5654
Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Northeast .....	111
"                    "                    of Southern .....	112
"                    "                    of Western .....	113
ARKANSAS VALLEY, COL.	
Illustrated History .....	999
ARLINGTON, MASS.	
Cutter, W. R. and Benj. History .....	1168
ARMSTRONG COUNTY, PA.	
Smith, R. W. History .....	5080
Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia .....	5841
AROSTOOK, ME.	
Elwell, E. H. Editorial Excursions and History .....	1559
Holmes, Ezekiel. Exploration and Survey of .....	2361
ASHBURNHAM, MASS.	
Stearns, E. S. History .....	5182
ASHFIELD, MASS.	
Howes, Barnabas. History .....	2423
ASHLAND COUNTY, OHIO.	
Hill, G. W. Biographical History .....	2297
Knapp, H. S. Pioneer and Modern Times in .....	2875

- ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Williams, W. W. History ..... 5906
- ASTORIA, N. WEST.  
 Irving, Washington. Anecdotes of, or Enterprise beyond  
 Rocky Mts ..... 2623
- ATCHISON COUNTY, Mo.  
 Biographical History ..... 3565
- ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Walker, C. M. History ..... 5653
- ATHOL, MASS.  
 Caswell, L. B. Past and Present of ..... 818  
 Norton, J. F. Address, Home of Ancient Dead restored... 4004
- ATLANTA, GA.  
 Clarke, E. Y. History ..... 929  
 Martin, T. H. Builders of ..... 3219  
 Reed, W. P. History ..... 4570  
 Wilson, J. S. As it Is ..... 5926  
 History of ..... 1861
- ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.  
 Carnseworthe. Early and Modern History ..... 772  
 English, A. L. History ..... 1579  
 Hall, J. F.; Bloodgood, G. W. The Daily Union History.. 2062  
 Heston, A. M. History and Hand-book ..... 2268, 2268a
- ATLANTIC COUNTY, N. J.  
 Hopping, W. H. Reminiscences of Mays Landing ..... 2376
- ATTLEBOROUGH, MASS.  
 Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421  
 Daggett, John. Sketch of History ..... 1170
- ATWATER, CT.  
 Atwater, Francis. History and Genealogy ..... 150
- AUBURN, ME.  
 Sketch of Early History ..... 3179  
 Directory and History ..... 3938
- AUBURN, N. Y.  
 Hall, Henry. History ..... 2055
- AUDRAIN COUNTY, Mo.  
 Gardner, O. A. A. Guide to ..... 1838  
 Biographical History ..... 3545
- AUGLAIZE COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Sutton, Robert. History ..... 5298

- AUGUSTA, GA.  
 Jones, C. C. Memorial History ..... 2734
- AUGUSTA, ME.  
 North, J. W. History ..... 3997  
 Weston, Nathan. Centennial Fort Western..... 5761  
 Centennial Souvenir ..... 3175
- AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA.  
 Jones, Calvin. History Wier's Cave, in ..... 2732  
 Peyton, J. L. History ..... 4390  
 Waddell, J. A. Annals of ..... 5639, 5640
- AURORA, ILL.  
 As it is in 1868. First Gazetteer ..... 2532
- AYER, MASS.  
 Cowley, Charles. Reminiscences of J. C. Ayer and the  
 Town ..... 1096
- BADMINSTER, N. J.  
 Mellick, A. D. The Story of an Old Farm ..... 3446
- BALLSTON, N. Y.  
 Stone, W. L. Reminiscences ..... 5249
- BALTIMORE, MD.  
 Browne, W. H. Calverts, Lords of, and Founding ..... 614  
 Gobright, J. C. City Rambles ..... 1914  
 Griffith, T. W. Annals of ..... 2006  
 Howard, G. W. History of Monumental City ..... 2409  
 Mayer, Brantz. Baltimore as it Was and Is ..... 3428  
 Purviance, Robert. Events in during Revolution... 3236, 4514  
 Scharf, J. T. Chronicles of ..... 4823  
 " History of Baltimore City ..... 4824  
 " Historical Oration at ..... 4829  
 Varle, Charles. Complete View of ..... 5562  
 Weishampel, J. F. The Stranger in ..... 5737  
 As it Is ..... 3232
- BANGOR, ME.  
 Godfrey, G. F. Sketch of ..... 1917  
 Paine, A. W. Territorial History ..... 4132  
 Centennial of, 1869 ..... 3176
- BARBOUR COUNTY, W. VA.  
 Maxwell, H. History ..... 3424
- BAR HARBOR, ME.  
 Lapham, W. B. Guide and Description ..... 2921, 2921a, b



- BARKHAMPTON, CONN.  
 Lee, W. W. Centennial, and History ..... 2964
- BARNSTABLE, MASS.  
 Davis, Wendell. Description of Eastern Coast of Colony.. 1233  
 Palfrey, J. G. Discourse pronounced at, 1839 ..... 3255, 4136
- BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASS.  
 Dudley, Dean. Directory and History ..... 1426  
 Freeman, Frederick. Annals of ..... 1775  
 Freeman, James. Eastern Coast of ..... 1776  
 Historical Sketches in Plymouth and ..... 3340
- BARNSTEAD, N. H.  
 Colbath, H. N. Reunion in, 1882 ..... 983  
 Jewett, J. P. History ..... 2678  
 Wheeler, J. Historical Address at Centennial ..... 5774
- BARRE, MASS.  
 Thompson, James. Historical Discourse ..... 5400  
 Thompson, J. W. Centennial Anniversary ..... 5403  
 One Hundredth Anniversary Memorial ..... 3256
- BARRINGTON, MASS.  
 Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421
- BARRINGTON, R. I.  
 Bicknell, T. W. Historical Address, Centennial, 1870 ..... 373  
 " History of ..... 374
- BARRY COUNTY, MICH.  
 Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2697
- BARRY COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3580
- BATAVIA, N. Y.  
 Seaver, William. Historical Sketch ..... 4886
- BATES COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3556  
 Old Settlers' History ..... 3550
- BATH, ME.  
 Lemont, L. P. Historical Dates of ..... 2970  
 Reed, P. M. History of Lower Kennebec ..... 4568  
 " History of Bath ..... 4569
- BATH, N. H.  
 Boutelle, Thomas. Address, 1854 ..... 464  
 Sutherland, David; Boutelle, Thos. Historical Address .. 5292

- BATTON COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3567
- BAY COUNTY, MICH.  
 History ..... 3476
- BAYONNE, N. J.  
 Whitcomb, R. P. First History ..... 5786
- BEAN CREEK VALLEY, MICH.  
 Hogaboam, J. A. Incidents of Early Settlement ..... 2338
- BEAVER CITY, PA.  
 Gould, M. T. C. An Account of ..... 1956  
 The Ideal Home Town ..... 4267
- BEAVER COUNTY, PA.  
 Biographical History ..... 4268
- BEDFORD, MASS.  
 Brown, A. E. History from Early Settlement ..... 575  
 Stearns, J. F. Historical Discourse ..... 5184
- BEDFORD, N. H.  
 Barnes, I. O. Address at 100th Anniversary ..... 251, 252  
 Savage, Thomas. Historical Sketch ..... 4814  
 History of ..... 3866
- BEDFORD COUNTY, PA.  
 Hall, W. M. Reminiscences and Sketches ..... 2066  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745  
 Biographical History ..... 4269
- BELAIR, FLA.  
 Some Account of ..... 1711
- BELCHERTOWN, MASS.  
 Doolittle, Mark. History of Church and Town ..... 1360
- BELFAST, ME.  
 Abbott, Herman. History to 1825 ..... 2  
 White, William. History of ..... 5799  
 Williamson, Joseph. History ..... 5910
- BELKNAP COUNTY, N. H.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2491
- BELLEVILLE, ILL.  
 Reynolds, John. My Own Times ..... 4591
- BELLEVILLE, N. J.  
 Holmes, H. Brief History ..... 2362
- BELLINGHAM, MASS.  
 Fisher, Abiel. Century Sermons, 1822 ..... 1677

BELMONT COUNTY, OHIO.	
Caldwell, J. A. History .....	722
BOND COUNTY, ILL.	
Perrin, W. H. History .....	4373
History, Biographical Record .....	2553
BENNINGTON, VT.	
Coburn, F. W. Centennial History of Battle .....	959
Forbes, C. S. Centennial of the Battle .....	1729
Hall, Hiland. History of Monument and Battle .....	2057
" Local History of .....	2058
Jennings, Isaac. Memorials of a Century .....	2674
Tyler, Albert. Centennial of Battle .....	5524
Centennial of Battle .....	5579
Dedication of Monument .....	5580
BENNINGTON COUNTY, VT.	
Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History .....	45
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer, and Directory .....	877
BENTON COUNTY, IND.	
History .....	2598
BENTON COUNTY, IOWA.	
Rice, U. T. S. History .....	4616
Biographical History .....	2607
BENTON COUNTY, MO.	
Lay, J. H. Sketch of History .....	2948
History .....	3559
BERGEN, N. J.	
Van Winkle, Daniel. History and Reminiscences .....	5561
BERGEN COUNTY, N. J.	
Clayton, W. W.; Nelson, W. Biographical History ..	948, 3810c
Harvey, C. B. Genealogical History .....	2146
Van Valen, J. M. History .....	5558
BERGEN, N. Y.	
Taylor, B. C. Annals of Classis of .....	5345
BERKLEY, MASS.	
Sanford, Enoch. History .....	4798
BERKLEY COUNTY, W. VA.	
Aler, F. Vernon. History from Origin of Indians .....	50
BERKS COUNTY, PA.	
Baer, S. A. Educational History .....	177
Brunner, D. B. Indians of .....	626

- Montgomery, M. L. History ..... 3655  
 " School History ..... 3657  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4743  
 Wollenweber, L. A. Aus Berk's County Schwerer Zeit .... 5981
- BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.  
 Allen, Thomas. Historical Sketch, May, 1808 ..... 66  
 Bryan, C. W. Book of Berkshire ..... 635  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 873  
 Dewey, Chester. History ..... 1312  
 Field, D. D. History ..... 1661  
 Smith, J. E. A. History ..... 5048  
 Biographical History of ..... 3259  
 Berkshire Jubilee, 1844 ..... 3258  
 Picturesque Berkshire County ..... 3260
- BERLIN, CT.  
 Camp, D. N. Sketch of ..... 748
- BERLIN, MASS.  
 Carter, A. History of Parish and Town ..... 788
- BERNALILLO COUNTY, N. MEX.  
 Hazeldene, W. C. Report on ..... 2199
- BERRIAN COUNTY, MICH.  
 Cowles, E. B. History and Directory ..... 1092  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1542
- BETHEL, CT.  
 Hickok, L. P. Century Sermon, 1860 ..... 2284
- BETHEL, ME.  
 Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2924
- BETHLEHEM, N. H.  
 Bolles, Simeon. Early History ..... 438
- BETHLEHEM, PA.  
 Jones, M. C. Old Sun Inn at ..... 2748  
 " Old Moravian Sun Inn ..... 2748a  
 Levering, J. M. History ..... 2980b  
 Martin, J. H. Historical Sketch of ..... 3216  
 Ogden, J. C. Excursion to ..... 4041  
 Reichel, W. C. The Crown Inn ..... 4576
- BEVERLY, MASS.  
 Stone, E. M. History ..... 5235
- BIDDEFORD, ME.  
 Folsom, George. History ..... 1718  
 Locke, J. S. Guide to ..... 3042



- BILLERICA, MASS.  
 Farmer, John. Historical Memoir ..... 1618, 1619  
 Hazen, H. A. History and Genealogy ..... 2201  
 Two Hundredth Anniversary of Incorporation ..... 3261
- BINGHAMPTON, N. Y.  
 Lawyer, W. S. Settlement and Growth ..... 2947  
 Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of ..... 5853, 5854
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
 Shepard, A. K. Resources and Prospects ..... 4947  
 Biographical History ..... 34
- BLACK HAWK COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2609
- BLACK HILLS, DAK.  
 Dodge, R. I. Description of Scenery, Soil, etc. .... 1345  
 Ludlow, William. Reconnoissance in 1874 ..... 3091  
 Maguire, H. N. The American Wonderland ..... 3172
- BLAIR COUNTY, PA.  
 Africa, J. S. Biographical History ..... 29  
 Ewing, J. H.; Slep, H. History ..... 1599  
 History and Directory ..... 4271
- BLANDFORD, MASS.  
 Gibbs, W. H. Historical Address, 1850 ..... 1878  
 Keep, John. Historical Discourse ..... 2791
- BLOCK ISLAND, R. I.  
 Beckwith, H. T. History, an Address, 1856 ..... 326  
 Livermore, S. T. History, Illustrated ..... 3035 to 3037  
 Sheffield, W. P. Historical Sketch ..... 4940  
 Stiles, H. R. Memoir of ..... 5220
- BLOOMFIELD, ME.  
 Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2102
- BLOOMINGTON, IOWA.  
 Walton, J. P. Recollections of Early Events in ..... 5669, 5670
- BLOOMINGTON, ILL.  
 Burnham, J. H. History ..... 666
- BLOOMINGTON, MINN.  
 Sketch of the Town ..... 3512
- BLUE ANCHOR INN, PA.  
 Glenn, T. A. Report to Colonial Society ..... 1910a
- BLUE EARTH COUNTY, MINN.  
 Willard, J. W. History, Progress, etc. .... 5863

BLUE HILL, ME.	
Candage, R. G. F. Settlement and Progress .....	765
BOONE COUNTY, IND.	
Harden, Samuel. Early Life and Times .....	2106
Neal, S.; Bishop, J. M. Historical Address .....	3782
BOONE COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3546
BOONESBOROUGH, KY.	
Ranck, G. W. Its Founding, Pioneer Struggles, etc. ....	4538
BOONTON, N. J.	
Lyon, I. S. Historical Discourse .....	3100, 3101
BOSCAWEN, N. H.	
Coffin, C. C. History .....	973
" Centennial at, 1876 .....	974
Price, Ebenezer. Chronological Register .....	4488
One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary .....	3867
BOSTON, MASS.	
Adams, Thomas. Historical Sketch .....	27
Bacon, E. M. King's Dictionary of .....	166
Bowen, Abel. Bowen's Picture of .....	471
Butterworth, H. Young Folks' History .....	706
Carleton. See Coffin, C. C. ....	972
Carter, William. Blockade of .....	794
Carver, Robin. History of .....	809
Church, Benj. Oration on Tragedy of March, 1770 .....	889
Coffin, C. C. Story of Great Fire .....	972
Conwell, Russell H. Great Fire .....	1046
Dearborn, Nath. Reminiscences of, and Guide .....	1256
" Boston Notions .....	1257
Drake, S. A. Old Landmarks of .....	1388
" Around the Hub, A Boy's Book About ....	1394
Drake, S. G. History and Antiquities .....	1402
Dwight, Timothy. At Beginning of 19th Century .....	1480
Frothingham, F. E. The Boston Fire, 1872 .....	1798
Frothingham, Richard. Siege of .....	1802
Gilman, Arthur. The Story of .....	1898
Gould, Daniel. Sufferings of Quakers .....	1953
Hales, J. G. Survey of and Vicinity .....	2043
Herndon, Richard. Boston of Today, Biographical History, ..	2263
Hewes, G. R. T. Account of Boston Tea Party .....	2275
Hichborn, Benj. Oration on Bloody Tragedy .....	2282

Homans, J. S. Sketches, Past and Present .....	2365
"    History .....	2366
Hopkins, Caleb. History .....	2374
Howe, A. de W. The Place and People .....	2414
Kidder, Frederick. History of Massacre, 1770 .....	2834
Knapp, S. L. Extracts from Journal .....	2877
Lodge, H. C. Historical Account .....	3044
Lovell, James. Oration on Massacre .....	3083
Lowell, Charles. Historical Discourse .....	3085
Mather, Cotton. Historical Remarks on State of .....	3366
Mason, Jno. Oration on Tragedy of 1770 .....	3253
Midgley, R. L. Boston Sights for Visitors .....	3479
Nason, Elias. In Colonial Times .....	3775
Pemberton, Thomas. Historical Description .....	4242
Porter, E. G. Rambles in Old .....	4447
Quincy, Josiah. Municipal History .....	4524
Ross, John D. Local Loiterings .....	4713a
Savage, E. H. Boston Events .....	4812
Scudder, H. E. Boston Town .....	4881
"    American Commonwealths .....	4882
Shaw, Charles. Topographical and Historical Description, .....	4926
Shurtleff, N. B. Historical Description .....	4969
Snow, C. H. History of .....	5127, 5128
Stark, J. H. Antique Views of Ye Town .....	5178
Sumner, W. H. History of East .....	5290
Tiffany, N. M. Revolutionary Days in .....	5446
True, C. K. John Winthrop and the Great Colony .....	5483
Wheildon, W. W. Siege and Evacuation .....	5780
"    Curiosities of History .....	5781
Winsor, Justin. Memorial History .....	5949
Withington, Lothrop. Caleb Haskell's Diary before .....	5979
Past and Present of .....	3262
Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary .....	3263
Fair Account of Unhappy Disturbance in .....	3264
Historical Sketch .....	3265
History of .....	3266
Life and Errors of John Dunton .....	3267, 3268
Names of Streets, Lanes and Alleys .....	3269, 3270
Sketches and Directory .....	3271
Boston Tri-Mountain .....	3272
Addition to Melancholy Circumstances of .....	3299
Boston and Vicinity, Past and Present .....	3311

- Boston and Albany Road Book ..... 3312  
 Hardships and Sufferings of Town, 1774 ..... 3314  
 Letter to C. Lucas Regarding Massacre ..... 3322  
 Ravages of King's Troops, T. Gage ..... 3332  
 Short Narrative of Bloody Massacre ..... 3323 to 3330  
 Declaration of Proceedings with Narrowgansets ..... 3331  
 Local Loiterings ..... 3268  
 Shawmut. Or the Settlement of ..... 3346  
 BOWLING GREEN, N. Y.  
   Trask, Spencer. History ..... 5474  
 BOXBOROUGH, MASS.  
   Hagar, L. C. A New England Town ..... 2027  
 BOXFORD, MASS.  
   Gage, Thomas. History ..... 1818  
   Perley, Sidney. History ..... 4368  
 BOYLSTON, MASS.  
   Davenport, Matthew. Historical Sketch of Town ..... 1202  
   Centennial of Incorporation ..... 3273  
 BOZRAH, N. H.  
   Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in ..... 1314  
 BRADFORD, MASS.  
   Gage, Thomas. History ..... 1818  
   Chadwick, H. E. Centennial Celebration ..... 828  
   Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History ..... 2859  
   Perry, G. B. Historical Discourse ..... 4380  
     " History ..... 4381  
   Woodbury, L. A. Historical Sketch ..... 5999  
 BRADFORD, N. H.  
   Proceedings at Centennial ..... 3868  
 BRADFORD COUNTY, PA.  
   Bradsby, H. C. Biographical History ..... 522  
   Craft, David. Biographical History ..... 1106  
   Sexton, J. L. Outline History ..... 4905  
 BRADFORD, VT.  
   McKeen, Silas. History of ..... 3148  
 BRAINTREE, MASS.  
   Adams, C. F. History, 1639 to 1708; 1708-1792 ..... 15  
   Bates, S. A. Records of, 1640-1793 ..... 290  
   Pattee, W. S. History of Old ..... 4209  
   Storrs, R. S. Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 5253  
   History of ..... 3274



BRAINTREE, VT.	
Bass, H. Royce. History .....	283
BRANCH COUNTY, MICH.	
Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History .....	2695
BRATTLEBORO, VT.	
Burnham, Henry. Early History .....	665
Burt, H. M. Attractions of .....	674
BREMEN, ME.	
Johnston, John. History of Bristol and .....	2723
BRIDGEPORT, CT.	
Hincks, W. B. Historical Notes Respecting .....	2309
Orcutt, Samuel. History .....	4102, 4104
BRIDGETON, N. J.	
McCowan, G. W. Location, Attractions, etc. ....	3135
History .....	3891
BRIDGEWATER, CT.	
Orcutt, Samuel. History .....	4100
BRIDGEWATER, MASS.	
Cary, Moses. Genealogy and History .....	810
Mitchell, Nahum. History of Early Settlement.....	3628, 3629
Washburn, Emory. Celebration 200th Anniversary ..	3275, 5696
BRIGHTON, MASS.	
Winship, J. P. C. Illustrated History .....	5945
BRIMFIELD, MASS.	
Hyde, C. M. Historical Address .....	2523
"    History of .....	2524
Vaill, Joseph. Historical Discourse .....	5544
"    Memorial Discourse .....	5545
BRISTOL BOROUGH, PA.	
Bache, William. Historical Sketches .....	162
Hotchkin, S. F. The Bristol Pike .....	2393
BRISTOL, CT.	
Jennings, J. J. Centennial of .....	2675
Souvenir History .....	1016
BRISTOL, ME.	
Johnston, John. History .....	2723
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2487
Almanac of, for 1852 .....	3276
Directory and Gazetteer .....	3277

- BRISTOL, N. H.  
 Guide to, and Pasaquaney Lake ..... 3869
- BRISTOL, R. I.  
 Miller, W. G. Two Hundredth Anniversary ..... 3502  
 Munro, W. H. History ..... 3748  
 Stiles, Ezra. Settlement of the Town ..... 5211
- BRISTOL PARISH, VA.  
 Slaughter, Philip. History .....4995, 4996
- BROCKTON, MASS.  
 Kingman, Bradford. History ..... 2856
- BROOKFIELD, MASS.  
 Chamberlain, L. T. Early History of Old ..... 838  
 Dunham, Samuel. Historical Discourse at West ..... 1440  
 Fiske, Nathan. Historical Sermon, 1775 ..... 1687  
 Foot, J. I. Historical Address, 1828 .....1723, 1724  
 Stone, Micah. Semi-Centennial Address ..... 5239  
 Temple, J. H. History of North ..... 5364  
 Whiting, Lyman. Bi-Centennial Oration ..... 5807
- BROOKHAVEN, N. Y.  
 Smith, E. T. Historic Sketch of ..... 5021
- BROOKLIN, ME.  
 Fish, E. S. Historical Address ..... 1676
- BROOKLINE, MASS.  
 Bolton, C. K. History of a Favored Town .....440, 2884  
 Goddard, S. A. Recollections of ..... 1915  
 Hedge, F. H. Historical Sermon, 1858 ..... 2214  
 Knowles, Charles. History of a Favored Town .....440, 2884  
 Pierce, John. Reminiscences of Forty Years ..... 4407  
 " Jubilee ..... 4408  
 Woods, H. F. Historical Sketches .....6006  
 Muddy River and Brookline Records ..... 3321
- BROOKLINE, N. H.  
 Sawtelle, I. B. Centennial Oration ..... 4816
- BROOKLINE, VT.  
 Stickney, C. P. Local History ..... 5209
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Bailey, J. T. Historical Sketch of, and Neighborhood ..... 187  
 Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in ..... 1667  
 Furman, Gabriel. Notes, Historical, relating to Town . . .  
 1812, 1812a  
 Howard, Henry. Complete History ..... 2410

- Johnson, Jere. Recollections of Long Ago ..... 2704  
 Johnston, H. P. Campaign of 1776 ..... 2722  
 Ostrander, S. M. History ..... 4122  
 Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen ..... 4519  
 Stiles, H. R. History of ..... 5217-18-19
- BROOKLYN, PA.  
 Weston, E. A. History ..... 5759
- BROOKSVILLE, ME.  
 Wheeler, G. A. History ..... 5771
- BROOKVILLE, PA.  
 McKnight, W. J. First Recollections of ..... 3149
- BROOME COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Burr, George. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 668  
 History ..... 3918
- BROWN COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History, of Schuyler and ..... 2566
- BROWN COUNTY, WIS.  
 French, Bella. History ..... 1786  
 Resources ..... 5956
- BROWNHILM, OHIO.  
 Fairchild, J. H. Early History and Settlement ..... 1609
- BROWNSVILLE, PA.  
 Strayer, O. O'B.; Grable, J. H. The Three Towns, Browns-  
 ville ..... 5265
- BRUNSWICK, ME.  
 Guild, E. C. Sketch of Town ..... 2017  
 Putnam, Henry. Description ..... 4520  
 Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History ..... 5772
- BUCHANAN COUNTY, MO.  
 Daily News History ..... 3548  
 Biographical History ..... 3549, 3554
- BUCKS COUNTY, PA.  
 Battle, J. H. Biographical History ..... 298  
 Brown, G. W. Early Settlement of Friends at Falls ..... 586  
 Buck, W. J. Local Sketches and Legends ..... 643  
 " History ..... 644  
 Davis, W. W. H. History of ..... 1239  
 Michener, H. C. Bi-Centennial, 1882 ..... 3477
- BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Ketchum, William. History ..... 2828

- Salisbury, G. H. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862..... 4778  
 Smith, H. P. History ..... 5032  
 Sprague, E. C. Semi-Centennial ..... 5157  
 Welch, S. M. Recollections of ..... 5740  
 Buffalo in 1825 ..... 3919  
 Directory of, 1828 ..... 3920
- BUFFALO COUNTY, WIS.**  
 Kessinger, Lawrence. History ..... 2827
- BUFFALO VALLEY, PA.**  
 Linn, J. B. Annals of ..... 3017
- BUNKER HILL, MASS.**  
 Bradford, Alden. Authentic History of Battle ..... 509, 510  
 Carter, William. Genuine Detail of Engagements in  
 1775-76, Plan of Battle ..... 794  
 Clarke, John. Narrative of Battle ..... 931, 932  
 Coffin, Charles. Battle of Breed's Hill ..... 970, 971  
 Dearborn, Henry. Account of Battle ..... 1253  
 Drake, S. A. Story told in British Letters ..... 1389  
 " Gen. Putnam, Commander at ..... 1390  
 Ellis, G. E. Sketches of Battle and Monument ..... 1548  
 " Authentic History of Battle ..... 1549  
 " Oration on Battle, 1841 ..... 1551  
 " History of Battle ..... 1552  
 Emmons, C. P. Sketches of Battle and Monument ..... 1574  
 Emmons, William. Address on Battle ..... 1575  
 Frothingham, Richard. The Command in the Battle ..... 1799  
 " History of Battlefield ..... 1800, 1802  
 Morsman, Oliver. History of Breed's Hill ..... 2378, 3707  
 Parker, F. J. Col. Prescott, Commander at ..... 4165  
 " Could Gen. Putnam Command at ..... 4166  
 Pulsifer, David. Account of Battle ..... 4507  
 Putnam, Daniel. Account of Battle ..... 4516  
 " Letter to Gen. Dearborn ..... 4517  
 Swett, Samuel. Historical Sketch of Battle ..... 5309  
 " Notes to Sketch ..... 5310  
 " History of Battle ..... 5311  
 " Who was Commander at ..... 5312  
 Wheildon, W. W. New History of Battle ..... 5778  
 " Sentry, or Beacon Hill ..... 5782  
 Account of Battle ..... 3279 to 3281  
 Centennial of Battle ..... 3283



- BUREAU COUNTY, ILL.  
 Ford, H. A. Formation of ..... 1733  
 Matson, N. Map and Sketches of Settlement..... 3409  
 " Reminiscences of ..... 3410  
 Voters and Tax Payers of ..... 2548
- BURLINGTON, N. J.  
 Brown, H. A. Oration at 200th Anniversary ..... 593
- BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J.  
 Woodward, E. M.; Hageman, J. F. History ..... 6009
- BURRILLVILLE, R. I.  
 Keach, H. A. As it was and Is ..... 2787
- BUSHWICK, N. Y.  
 Stiles, H. R.; Stearns, J. M. History of Town ..... 5221
- BUTLER COUNTY, ALA.  
 Little, J. B. History of ..... 3023
- BUTLER TOWNSHIP, ILL.  
 Spilman, T. E. Semi-Centenarians of ..... 5153
- BUTLER COUNTY, PA.  
 History ..... 4273
- BUTTE COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 739c
- BUXTON, ME.  
 Goodwin, W. F. Records of Narragansett Township..... 1937  
 Marshall, J. M. Centennial Anniversary ..... 3207  
 Williams, N. W. Centennial Address ..... 5896
- BUZZARD'S BAY, MASS.  
 Bliss, W. R. Colonial Times in ..... 422
- BYBERRY, PA.  
 Martindale, J. C. History of Township ..... 3221
- CADILLAC'S VILLAGE, MICH.  
 Burton, C. M. Detroit under Cadillac ..... 676, 3466a
- CAIRO, TENN.  
 Long, S. H. Report of on City ..... 3047
- CALAIS, ME.  
 Knowlton, I. C. Annals of ..... 2885
- CALDWELL COUNTY, MO.  
 Richards, F. D. History ..... 4621  
 Biographical History ..... 3553
- CALEDONIA COUNTY, VT.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 878

## CALIFORNIA.

Adams, Emma H. To and Fro in Southern .....	17
Allen, W. W.; Avery, R. B. First Gold Nugget, Its Discovery .....	75
Allsop, Robert. Gold Mines of .....	82
Auger, Edouard. Voyage en .....	152
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	215
"    California Inter Pocula .....	221
"    "    Pastoral .....	222
"    "    Popular Tribunals of.....	223
Bargert, Jacob. Aboriginal Inhabitants .....	332, 245, 745
Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in .....	268
Begert, Jakob. Nachrichten V. der Amerikanischen Halbinsel .....	245, 332
Bell, Horace. Reminiscences of a Ranger .....	341
Benton, J. A. California Pilgrim .....	356
"    As She Was, As She Is .....	357
Berthwick, J. D. Three Years in .....	366
Bishop, W. H. History .....	393
Boscana, Friar. Life in, 1846 .....	429
Borthwick, J. D. Three Years in, Early History .....	455
Boyce, J. History from Conquest in 1846 .....	478
Brace, C. L. California in 1867 .....	492
Brooks, J. T. Four Months among Goldfinders .....	567
"    Vier Maanden goudzoekers .....	568
"    Vier Monate unter Goldfindern .....	569
"    Vier Monate u Goldsuchern .....	570
Browne, J. R. Relacion de la Convencion de .....	611
"    Resources of Pacific Slope .....	612
"    Settlement of Lower .....	612
Bryant, Edwin. What I saw in .....	632
"    Voyage En .....	633
Buffum, E. G. Six Months in the Gold Mines .....	650
Capron, E. S. History of .....	769
Carson, J. H. Early Recollections of Mines of .....	787
Carter, C. F. Missions of Nueva California .....	790
"    Some By Ways of .....	791
Clavigero, F. S. Storia della California .....	939
"    Historia de la antigua o baja .....	940
Cooke, P. St. G. Conquest of .....	1055
Costanso, Diario Historico de los Viages .....	1078
"    Expedition to North of .....	1079

Crane, J. M. Past, Present, Future of the Pacific .....	1115
Cronise, T. F. Natural Wealth. Early History .....	1134
Cutts, J. M. The Conquest of .....	1169
Dall, C. H. Letters from .....	1178
Davis, W. H. Sixty Years in .....	1234
Delano, A. Life on the Plains, Overland Journey to ....	1281
Duganne, A. J. H. Gold Regions of .....	1434
Dunbar, E. E. Discovery of Gold in .....	1437
Evans, A. S. Sketches of Life in .....	1587
Fairbanks, H. W. History .....	1607
Farnham, E. W. Indoors and Out in .....	1626
Farnham, T. J. Travels in the .....	1628
“ Life and Adventures in .....	1629, 1630
“ Early Days in .....	1631
Ferry, Hypolite. Description de la Nouvelle Geographique.	1655
Field, S. J. Personal Reminiscences in .....	1666
Forbes, Alex. History of Upper and Lower .....	1728
Foster, G. G. Geography and History of .....	1746
Fraser, J. M. History .....	740a
Fremont, J. C. Guide Book to .....	1780
“ Geographical Memoir on Upper .....	1781
“ Exploring Expedition to .....	1782 to 1785
Frignet, Ernest. Histoire .....	1794
Frost, John. History .....	1797
Gilliam, A. M. Description in 1843 .....	1894
Greenhow, Robert. History .....	1992
Harris, J. M. Paper read to Md. Histor. Society.....	2127
Haskins, C. W. The Argonauts of .....	2149
Hastings, L. W. Emigrant's Guide .....	2153, 2154
Helper, H. R. The Land of Gold .....	2222
Hershey, O. H. Quarternary of Southern .....	2267
Hittell, J. S. Hand-book of Pacific Coast .....	2327
“ Resources of .....	2322 to 2324
Hittell, T. H. History of .....	2328
Hoffmann, Hammann. Californien, &c. ....	2337
Homes, H. A. Our Knowledge of, 100 Years Ago .....	2371
Hughes, Mrs. E. California of the Padres .....	2454
Hughes, J. T. History. Population, Climate, etc. ....	2456
Huntley, H. V. Its Gold and Inhabitants .....	2479
Hutchings, J. M. Scenes of Wonder in .....	2498
Ide, W. B. Who Conquered California? .....	2529a
Johnson, Overton; Winter, W. H. Description of .....	2705

- Johnson, T. T. Sights in Gold Region .....2714, 2715  
 Kelly, William. Excursion to .....2806 to 2807a  
 King, Thomas Butler. Report on ..... 2853  
     "                    The Wonder of the Age ..... 2853a  
 Knowler, Daniel. Adventures of a Forty-niner..... 2883  
 Lauts, G. History, Kalifornia den Hoogleraar ..... 2935  
 Leese, J. P. Historical Outline of Lower ..... 2965  
 Letts, J. M. California Illustrated ..... 2979  
     "                    Pictorial View of ..... 2980  
 Lindley, Walter; Widney, J. P. Of the South ..... 3015  
 Lyman, A. Journal of Voyage to ..... 3096  
 Manley, W. L. Death Valley in '49 ..... 3190  
 McClellan, R. G. The Golden State .....3123, 3124  
 McCollum, William. As I Saw it ..... 3130  
 McIlvaine, William. Sketches of Scenery and Adventure.. 3147  
 Marcou, Jules. Notes on First Discoveries ..... 3196  
 Markham, H. H. Resources of ..... 3199  
 Newman, M. B. C. History ..... 3823  
 Nordhoff, Charles. California for Health, A Book of  
     Travellers ..... 3989  
     "                    Northern California and Oregon ..... 3990  
     "                    Account of Peninsular ..... 3991  
 Norman, Lucia. Youth's History of ..... 3993  
     "                    Popular History ..... 3994  
 Parkman, Francis. California and Oregon Trail ...4187 to 4190  
 Patterson, L. B. Twelve Years in Mines of ..... 4212  
 Peabody, Alfred. Early Days and Rapid Growth of ..... 4223  
 Powell, J. J. Resources of the Golden State ..... 4465  
 Randolph, Edmund. Historical Address on ..... 4543  
     "                    Outline of History ..... 4544  
 Revere, J. W. A Tour of Duty in ..... 4587  
 Robinson, Alfred. Life in .....4675, 4676  
 Robinson, Fayette. Gold Fields of ..... 4679  
 Royce, Josiah. From Conquest to Second Vigilance Com-  
     mittee ..... 4728  
 Rühl, Karl. Californien, Ueber dessen Bevölkerung ..... 4735  
 Ryan, W. R. Personal Adventures in ..... 4767  
 Sage, R. B. Scenes in ..... 4774  
 Sales, Luis. Noticias de la Provincia ..... 4777  
 Sanborn, Kate. A Truthful Woman in ..... 4787  
 Sayward, W. T. All About Southern ..... 4821  
 Sexton, E. M. Stories of ..... 4903



Seyd, Ernest. Resources of .....	4909
Seymour, E. S. Emigrants Guide to Mines .....	4912
Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in .....	4927
Sherwood, J. E. Wealth and Resources of .....	4956
Smucker, S. M. Fremont Explorations .....	5120
Squier, E. G. History of Monuments .....	5167
Steele, James. Old California Days .....	5188
Stillman, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece .....	5223
Swasey, W. F. Early Days and Men .....	5305
Taylor, B. F. Between the Gates .....	5345a
Taylor, Bayard. New Eldorado .....	5344
Taylor, William. California Life Illustrated .....	5353
Thomes, W. H. As it is and was .....	5394
Thornton, J. Q. Oregon and, in 1848 .....	5422
Trueman, B. C. Semi-Tropical .....	5485
Tyson, J. L. Diary of Physician in .....	5528
Tuthill, William. History .....	5509
Upham, S. C. Notes of a Voyage to, in 1849 .....	5536
Van Dyke, T. S. Valleys, Hills and Streams of .....	5551
Venegas, Miguel. Noticia de la .....	5570
“ Natural and Civil History .....	5571
“ Natuurlyke Historie .....	5572
“ Historie Naturelle .....	5573
“ Naturliche u burgerliche Historie .....	5574
“ Natuurlyke Historie .....	5575
Walton, Daniel. Facts from the Gold Regions .....	5665
Webb, W. S. Alaska and .....	5726
Weik, Johann. Handbuch von .....	5731
Werth, J. J. Dissertation on Resources .....	5751
Wilkes, Charles. Western America, including .....	5848
Willard, E. C. H. History .....	5857
Willey, S. H. Thirty Years in .....	5872
Willey, S. H. Transition Period in .....	5874
All About, and Inducements to Settle .....	729
Alta California, Climate, Soil, etc. ....	730
As it Is. By 70 Editors .....	731
Past, Present and Future of .....	732
From Discovery, with History of Gold Region.....	733
Manuelo's Narrative about .....	734
Gold Regions of .....	736
Noticias de la Provincia .....	745a
Nachrichten v d Americanisch. Halbinsel .....	745
Description of Oregon and .....	4112

CALLAWAY COUNTY, Mo.	
History .....	3555
CAMPBELL COUNTY, Ky.	
Jones, M. K. Historical Address .....	2750
CAMBRIA COUNTY, Pa.	
Biographical Cyclopædia .....	4275
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	
Davis, W. G. Fifty Years a City, 1846 to 1896 .....	1232
Dudley, Dorothy. The Cambridge of 1776 .....	1427
Gilman, Arthur. Cambridge of 1896 .....	1897
Holmes, Abiel. History .....	2360
Paige, L. R. History .....	4130
Simpson, S. S. Two Hundred Years Ago .....	4985
Smart, J. S.; Noble, H. Centennial Anniversary .....	5001
250th Anniversary .....	3278
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.	
Simpson, S. S. Two Hundred Years Ago .....	4985
Ware, J. F. W. Historical Discourse .....	5683
CAMDEN, ME.	
Locke, J. L. Sketches of the History of .....	3041
Prescott, J. R. Advantages of for Summer Homes .....	4485
CAMDEN, N. J.	
Fisler, L. F. Local History of .....	1693
Orr, Hector. Sketch of .....	4115
Sketch of .....	3892
Historical and Industrial Review .....	3894
CAMDEN COUNTY, Mo.	
History .....	3576
CAMDEN COUNTY, N. J.	
Prowell, G. R. History .....	4505
Revolutionary Reminiscences .....	3893
CAMERON COUNTY, Pa.	
Biographical History .....	4299
CAMPTON, N. H.	
Willey, Isaac. Centennial Celebration .....	5871
CANAAN, ME.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2102
CANDIA, N. H.	
Eaton, F. B. History .....	1498
Moore, J. B. History .....	3669

- CANNELTON, IND.  
Smith, Hamilton. Natural Advantages ..... 5027
- CANTERBURY, N. H.  
Patrick, William. Sketches of ..... 4215
- CANTON, CT.  
Phelps, N. A. History ..... 4393
- CANTON, MASS.  
Ames, Ellis. History of Redman Farm ..... 84  
Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438  
Endicott, Charles. Historical Address ..... 1577  
Huntoon, D. T. V. History ..... 2480
- CAPE ANN, MASS.  
Thornton, J. W. The Landing at ..... 5423  
Webber, J. S. In and Around ..... 5728
- CAPE COD, MASS.  
Freeman, Frederick. History, Annals of Barnstable Co.... 1775  
Centennial at Barnstable, J. G. Palfrey ..... 3255
- CAPE FEAR, N. C.  
Davis, George. Address on Colonial History ..... 1218
- CAPE MAY COUNTY, N. J.  
Beesley, Maurice. Sketch of Early History ..... 331  
Stevens, L. T. History ..... 5202
- CARBON COUNTY, PA.  
Lacier, J. D. Patriotism of ..... 2891  
Mathews, A.; Hungerford, A. N. History of ..... 3404  
Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
Biographical Record ..... 4294
- CARBONDALE, R. I.  
Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences of ..... 1462
- CARROLL COUNTY, ILL.  
Biographical History ..... 2533
- CARROLL COUNTY, IND.  
Stewart, J. H. Recollections of Settlement ..... 5207
- CARROLL COUNTY, N. H.  
Merrill, G. D. History ..... 3453
- CARTHAGE, MO.  
History ..... 3572
- CASCO BAY, ME.  
Colesworthy, D. C. Chronicles of ..... 992  
Hull, J. T. Handbook..... 2460

- CASS COUNTY, IND.  
 Helm, T. B. History ..... 2220  
 Biographical History ..... 2576
- CASS COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Young, Lafe. History ..... 6054
- CASS COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3556
- CASTINE, ME.  
 Wheeler, G. A. History ..... 5771  
 Centennial of, 1896 ..... 3177
- CATSKILL, N. Y.  
 Pinckney, J. D. Reminiscences of ..... 4418
- CATTARAUGUS COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Manley, John. Biographical History ..... 3189  
 History ..... 3921
- CAYUGA COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Storke, E. G.; Smith, J. H. History ..... 5250
- CAYUGA, N. Y.  
 Hawley, Charles; Shea, J. G. Early Chapters of History.. 2184
- CECIL COUNTY, MD.  
 Johnston, George. History ..... 2720
- CEDAR COUNTY, IOWA.  
 History ..... 2610
- CEDAR COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3567
- CENTRE COUNTY, PA.  
 Gilliland, James. History of Snow Shoe Region..... 1895  
 Linn, J. B. History ..... 3018  
 Maynard, D. S. Industries and Institutions of ..... 3430  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- CHAMBERSBURG, PA.  
 Garrard, L. H. In Colony and Revolution ..... 1839  
 Schneck, B. S. The Burning of ..... 4838
- CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILL.  
 History of ..... 2534  
 Lothrop, J. S. Directory and History ..... 3061
- CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Antrim, Joshua. History ..... 103



- CHAMPLAIN VALLEY, N. Y.  
 Gilliland, William. Pioneer History ..... 1896  
 Watson, W. C. Pioneer History ..... 5716
- CHARITON COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3568
- CHARLEMONT, MASS.  
 White, Joseph. Historical Address ..... 5796
- CHARLESTON, S. C.  
 Cardoza, J. N. Reminiscences of ..... 770  
 Courtenay, W. A. Centennial of Incorporation ..... 1088  
 De Veaux, James. Memoir of ..... 1309  
 Fraser, Charles. Reminiscences of ..... 1772  
 Hough, F. B. Siege by British ..... 2405  
 Milligen, George. Air, Weather, Diseases ..... 3503  
 Ravenel, Daniel. List of French and Swiss Residents..... 4550  
 Ravenel, St. J. Place and the People ..... 4550a  
 Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters During British Invasion ..... 5852  
 Year Book for 1880 ..... 5135  
 Charleston in 1883 ..... 5136
- CHARLESTOWN, MASS.  
 Bartlett, Josiah. Historical Sketch, 1813 ..... 267  
 Frothingham, Richard, Jr. History ..... 1801  
 Haven, John. Historical Address ..... 2165  
 Hunnewell, J. F. A Century of Town Life ..... 2464  
 Sawyer, T. T. Historical, Biographical, Reminiscent..... 4819  
 Thompson, Joseph. Short History ..... 5404  
 Something of Its History ..... 3282
- CHARLESTOWN, N. H.  
 Crosby, Jaazaniah. History ..... 1135  
 Saunderson, H. H. History ..... 4811
- CHARLESTOWN, R. I.  
 Tucker, W. F. Historical Sketch ..... 5497
- CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
 Tompkins, D. A. History ..... 5458  
 Sketches of ..... 4016
- CHARLTON, MASS.  
 Anmidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Titus, Anson. Historical Sketch ..... 5450
- CHARLTON COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3551

CHATHAM, CT.	
Field, D. D. Historical Sketches .....	1663
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	
Jolliffe, John. History .....	2726
CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, N. Y.	
Warren, E. F. Sketches of the History .....	5687
Young, A. W. History .....	6051
CHELMSFORD, MASS.	
Allen, Wilkes. History, 1653 to 1820 .....	67
CHELSEA, MASS.	
Gillespie, C. B. History .....	1890
CHELSEA, VT.	
Hale, Thomas. Historical Address, 1884 .....	2042
CHEMUNG VALLEY, N. Y.	
Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch of .....	865
Galatian, A. B. History .....	1819
CHEMUNG COUNTY, N. Y.	
Towner, A. History .....	5466
History of .....	3968
CHENANGO COUNTY, N. Y.	
Clark, H. C. History of .....	916
Smith, J. H. History .....	5043
CHERAWS, GA.	
Gregg, Alex. History of Old .....	1995
CHERRY VALLEY, N. Y.	
Little, W. S. Story of Massacre .....	3030
Sawyer, John. History .....	4817
Centennial Celebration .....	3923
CHESHIRE, MASS.	
Raynor, E. M.; Petittclere, E. L. History of .....	4551a
CHESHIRE COUNTY, N. H.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	874
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2492
CHESTER, N. H.	
Bell, Charles. Facts in Early History .....	336
Chase, Benj. History of Old .....	859
CHESTER COUNTY, PA.	
Futhey, J. S.; Cope, G. Biographical History .....	1814
Thomson, W. W. County and People .....	5419
Walton, J. S.; Moore, C. W. Geography and Government, .....	5668

- Wiley, S. T.; Garner, W. S. Biographical Cyclopædia . . . . 5844  
 History . . . . . 4317  
 Monument to Paoli Massacre . . . . . 4306
- CHESTER, PA.  
 Ashmead, H. G. Historical Sketch . . . . . 136  
 Martin, J. H. Chester and Its Vicinity . . . . . 3217
- CHESTER, VT.  
 Albee, B. H. Short History, with Address by H. B. Tilden, 36
- CHESTERFIELD, N. H.  
 Randall, O. E. History . . . . . 4540  
 Sinnett, C. N. Sketch of . . . . . 4988
- CHESTERTOWN, ME.  
 Sewell, Oliver. History . . . . . 4898
- CHESWICK, N. H.  
 Account of . . . . . 3870
- CHEYENNE, WYO.  
 Triggs, J. H. History . . . . . 5480  
 Tuttle, E. B. Six Months on the Plains . . . . . 5517
- CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Andreas, A. T. History . . . . . 93  
 Arnold, Isaac N. W. B. Ogden and Early Days of . . . . . 121  
 Balestier, J. N. Annals of, Fergus Series . . . . . 203, 204  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Early History . . . . . 412  
 Bross, William. What I Remember of Early . . . . . 572  
 Brown, Henry. Present and Future Prospects . . . . . 591  
 Chamberlain, Everett. History, Statistics, etc. . . . . 835  
 Cleaver, Charles. Early Reminiscences . . . . . 951  
 " History of . . . . . 952  
 Colbert, Elias; Chamberlain, E. Great Fire . . . . . 982  
 " Sketch of the Garden City . . . . . 984  
 Flinn, J. J. History, Cyclopædia and Guide . . . . . 1698  
 Gale, E. O. Reminiscences of Early . . . . . 1822  
 Goodspeed, E. J. Great Fires in . . . . . 1926  
 Goodwin, Daniel, Jr. History of Fort Dearborn . . . . . 1928  
 Guyer, I. D. History . . . . . 2024  
 Hurlbut, H. H. Antiquities of . . . . . 2496  
 Kinzie, J. A. Narrative of Massacre at . . . . . 2536, 2863  
 " Wau Bun or Early Day . . . . . 2864, 2865, 2866  
 Kirkland, Joseph. The Story of . . . . . 2870, 2871, 2871a  
 " Massacre of 1812 . . . . . 2872  
 Luzerne, Frank. The Lost City . . . . . 3094

- McDonald, R. H. Illustrated History and Map ..... 3142  
 Marquis, A. N. Hand-book of ..... 3202  
 Marshall, J. A. Rise and Progress of ..... 3206  
 Mason, E. G. Early Chicago ..... 3245  
 Moses, John; Selby, Paul. The White City, etc. .... 3720  
 Moses, John; Kirkland, J. History ..... 3719  
 Sewell, A. L. Scenes and Incidents of the Fire ..... 4897  
 Sheahan, J. W.; Upton, G. P. Past, Present and Future of, 4938  
     " The Great Conflagration ..... 4937  
 Simon, Andreas. The Garden City ..... 4983  
 Smith, C. Past, Present and Future ..... 5010  
 Wentworth, John. Historical Lecture on Early ..... 5747, 5748  
     " Historical Address, Fort Dearborn. .... 5749  
 Wilkie, F. B. Walks About ..... 5851  
 Wright, J. S. Past, Present and Future ..... 6030  
 Stranger's Guide, 1866 ..... 2535  
 Metropolis of the West ..... 2535a  
 History of City, 1903 ..... 2535, 2535b, 2535c  
 Of Today ..... 2535a
- CHICOPEE, MASS.  
 Palmer, C. S. Annals of Chicopee Street ..... 4143
- CHIHUAHUA, N. MEX.  
 Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in ..... 268
- CHIPPEWA VALLEY, WIS.  
 Randall, T. E. History ..... 4542
- CHITTENDEN COUNTY, VT.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 879
- CHRISTIAN COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2537
- CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
 Austerlitz, E. H. Condensed History, 1800-1875 ..... 153  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Brown, F. W. Gazetteer and Guide ..... 584  
 Cist, Charles. 1841, 1851, 1859 ..... 901, 902, 903  
     " Miscellany of, and Antiquities ..... 904  
 Comley, W. J. The Future Great State ..... 1008  
 Drake, Benj.; Mansfield, E. D. City in 1826 ..... 1380  
     " Tales of the Queen City ..... 1381  
 Drake, Daniel. Notices Concerning ..... 1382  
     " Picture of ..... 1383  
     " Reminiscences of Daniel Drake ..... 1384



- Ford, H. A.; Ford, K. B. History ..... 1735
- Joblin, Maurice. Past and Present of ..... 2682
- Jones, A. E. Extract from History of ..... 2729
- Kenney, D. J. Pictorial Hand-book of ..... 2816
- King, Rufus. Development of ..... 2852
- Marquis, A. N. Industries of ..... 3201
- Maxwell, S. D. Sketches of Suburbs ..... 3425
- Miller, F. W. Beginnings of ..... 3487
- Roe, G. M. Queen City of the West ..... 4691
- Centennial Review of ..... 4047
- History of ..... 4048
- Resources of ..... 4049
- In Wort und Bild ..... 4050
- Celebration of 45th Anniversary ..... 4051
- Sonst und Jetzt ..... 4052
- Squirrel Hunters of Ohio ..... 4072
- CLAREMONT, N. H.
- Ide, S. Industries of ..... 2529
- Waite, O. F. R. Early History ..... 5647
- “ History ..... 5648
- History and Review of ..... 3871
- CLARION COUNTY, PA.
- Davis, A. J. Biographical History ..... 1213
- CLARK COUNTY, MO.
- Biographical History ..... 3577
- CLAY COUNTY, IND.
- Blanchard, Charles. Biographical History ..... 411
- CLAY COUNTY, MO.
- Biographical History ..... 3557
- CLAY LICK, OHIO.
- Smucker, Isaac. Celebration at ..... 5117
- CLAYTON COUNTY, IOWA.
- Biographical History ..... 2613
- CLEARFIELD COUNTY, PA.
- Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History ..... 43
- CLERMONT, N. Y.
- Clarkson, T. S. Biographical History ..... 938
- CLERMONT COUNTY, OHIO.
- Rockey, J. L.; Bancroft, R. J. History ..... 4688
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.
- Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412

Burton, C. M. Chapter on History .....	677
Comley, W. J.; D'Eggville, W. Future Great State .....	1008
Joblin, Maurice. Past and Present of .....	2681, 4055
Kennedy, J. H. History .....	2812
Payne, William. Illustrated History .....	4221
Robinson, W. S. History .....	4685
Urann, C. A. Centennial History .....	5539
Whittlesey, Charles. Early History .....	5825
History .....	4053
Industries of .....	4056
CLIFFORD, PA.	
Miller, J. S. History of Little Village of .....	3496
CLIFTON, N. Y.	
Description .....	3925
CLINTON COUNTY, ILL.	
History .....	2552
CLINTON, IOWA.	
Thayer, E. H. Present and Future of .....	5382
CLINTON, MASS.	
Ford, A. E. History of Origin of Town .....	1732
CLINTON COUNTY, MICH.	
Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History .....	1543
CLINTON COUNTY, MO.	
Biographical Record .....	3558
CLINTON COUNTY, N. Y.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2483
CLINTON, N. Y.	
Williams, O. S. Lecture on Early History .....	5897
CLINTON COUNTY, PA.	
Furey, J. M. Historical and Biographical Work .....	1813
Linn, J. B. History .....	3018
Maynard, D. S. Historical View of .....	3429
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
COHASSETT, MASS.	
Bigelow, E. V. Narrative History .....	376
Russell, Thomas. Centennial Anniversary .....	4755
COHOES, N. Y.	
Masten, A. H. History of .....	3365
Past and Present History .....	3926
COLCHESTER, CT.	
Taintor, C. M. Extract from Records .....	5337

## COLE COUNTY, MO.

- Johnston, J. W. Sketch Book and Directory ..... 2724a  
 History ..... 3559

## COLLINS, N. Y.

- Briggs, Erasmus. History ..... 546

## COLORADO.

- Bancroft, H. H. History ..... 216  
 Blackmore, Wm. Resources and Prospects ..... 399  
 Bonwick, James. Silver Mines of ..... 450  
 Bowles, Samuel. Parks and Mountains of ..... 477  
 Crofutt, G. A. Grip Sack Guide ..... 1131  
 Dall, C. H. Letters from ..... 1178  
 Farrell, N. E. The Rocky Mountain Gem ..... 1634  
 Fossett, Frank. Gold and Silver Mines ..... 1742  
     " History and Statistics ..... 1743  
 Gilpin, William. Notes on ..... 1902  
 Graff, J. F. Graybeard's Colorado, Notes on Centennial  
     State ..... 1957  
 Hall, Frank. History of the State ..... 2051  
 Hayes, A. A. The New, and Santa Fé Trail. .... 2185  
 Hill, A. P. Tales of the Pioneers ..... 2292  
 Hollister, O. J. The Mines of ..... 2357  
 Ives, J. C. Report of Colorado River of the West ..... 2625  
 Legard, A. B. History ..... 2967  
 Morris, M. O. Visit to Gold Fields of ..... 3694  
 Old, R. O. History and Geography ..... 4076  
 Pabor, W. E. As an Agricultural State ..... 4127  
 Rollins, J. R. Notes on Territory ..... 4696  
 Smart, S. F. Tourist and Guide ..... 5003  
 Taylor, Bayard. A Summer Trip to ..... 5343  
 Tice, J. H. On Mountains of ..... 5444  
 Mines and Mining Men of ..... 1003  
 Gazetteer of ..... 1004

## COLRAIN, MASS.

- McClellan, C. H. Early Settlers of ..... 3121

## COLUMBIA COUNTY, N. J.

- Historical Record ..... 3895

## COLUMBIA COUNTY, N. Y.

- History ..... 3927

- Historical Record of its Formation ..... 3928

## COLUMBIA COUNTY, PA.

- Battle, J. H. Biographical History ..... 296

- Freeze, J. G. History from Earliest Times ..... 1779  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748  
 Santee, Thomas. Tornado of 1890 ..... 4803
- COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Mack, Horace. Biographical History ..... 3107, 4057
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.  
 Lee, A. E. History ..... 2958  
 McCabe, L. R. Reminiscences of ..... 3117  
 Studer, J. H. History and Progress ..... 5282
- COLUSA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 735
- CONCORD, MASS.  
 Adams, Josiah. Account of Concord Fight, 1775 ..... 23  
 Emerson, R. W. Historical Discourse, 1835 ..... 1565  
 Frothingham, Richard, Jr. History of Battle ..... 1802  
 Gage, Thomas. Account of Battle ..... 1817  
 Reynolds, Grindell. The Concord Fight ..... 4590  
 Ripley, Ezra. History of Fight at ..... 4644  
 " Half Century Discourse ..... 4645  
 Shattuck, Lemuel. History of ..... 4925  
 Sidney, Margaret. Highways and Byways of ..... 4971  
 Walcott, C. H. In Colonial Period ..... 5650
- CONCORD, N. H.  
 Bouton, Nath. Historical Sermons ..... 465  
 " History, and Ancient Penacooks ..... 467, 3872  
 Farmer, John. Annals of the Town ..... 1620  
 Lyford, J. O. History ..... 3095  
 Moore, J. B. Annals of the Town ..... 3668
- CONCORD, N. Y.  
 Briggs, Erasmus. History of Original Town ..... 546
- CONEMAUGH VALLEY, PA.  
 Chapman, T. J. History of ..... 853
- CONESUS, N. Y.  
 Boyd, W. P. History, 1793-1887 ..... 484
- CONEWAGO, VA.  
 Reily, J. T. Collection of Catholic Local History ..... 4582
- CONNECTICUT.  
 Andrews, C. M. River Towns of ..... 98  
 Barber, J. W. Historical Collections ..... 234  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 775  
 Crofut, W. A.; Morris, J. M. Military and Civil History.. 1132



- Crosswell, Sherman. General History ..... 1142
- DeForest, J. W. History of Indians of ..... 1273
- Dwight, Theodore. History ..... 1476
- Dwight, Timothy. Statistics of Towns in, ..... 1037, 1478
- Goodrich, C. A. Stories on History of ..... 1922
- Hinman, R. R. Historical Collection ..... 2317
- "    First Puritan Settlers ..... 2318
- Hollister, G. H. History ..... 2352, 2353
- Johnston, Alex. Study of a Commonwealth Democ-  
racy ..... 2718, 2719
- Jones, A. D. Gazetteer and Business Hand-book ..... 2728
- Loomis, Dwight; Calhoun, J. G. Judicial and Civil History. 3048
- Mason, John. Pequot War, Fort Mistick ..... 3251, 3252
- Pease, J. C.; Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of State ..... 4229
- Peters, S. A. General History ..... 4385, 4386
- Porter, W. S. Historical Notices ..... 4454
- Rice, Harvey. Settlement of Western Reserve of ..... 4612
- "    Pioneers of Western Reserve ..... 4613
- Sanford, E. B. History of ..... 4796
- Sigourney, L. H. Sketch of Forty Years Ago ..... 4973
- Trumbull, Benj. Complete History ..... 5486 to 5489
- Trumbull, J. H. Public Records of Colony ..... 5491
- Expedition of Major Gen. Tryon ..... 1019
- CONNECTICUT VALLEY, MASS.  
History of ..... 3284
- CONWAY, MASS.  
Miller, H. E. Sketches of ..... 3492
- Rice, C. B. One Hundredth Anniversary ..... 4604
- "    Address at ..... 4605
- COOK COUNTY, ILL.  
Andreas, A. T. History ..... 94
- COOPER COUNTY, Mo.  
Levens, H. C.; Drake, N. M. History ..... 2980a
- History ..... 3569
- COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.  
Cooper, J. F. Chronicles of ..... 1063
- Livermore, S. T. Condensed History ..... 3038
- Shaw, S. M. Brief Centennial History ..... 4929
- COOS COUNTY, N. H.  
Crawford, Lucy. First Settlement ..... 1120, 1121
- Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of ..... 4477
- History ..... 3873

- COOS COUNTY, ORE.  
 Pioneer History ..... 4111a
- CORINTH, ME.  
 Palmer, M. S. Early Gleanings and Recollections ..... 4150
- CORNWALL COUNTY, ME.  
 Hough, F. B. Pemaquid and Adjacent Parts ..... 2400
- CORNWALL, CT.  
 Gold, T. S. Historical Records ..... 1918
- CORNWALL, N. Y.  
 Beach, Lewis. Cornwall on the Hudson ..... 314
- CORNWALL, VT.  
 Matthews, Lyman. History of ..... 3414
- CORTLAND COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History ..... 1930
- COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Hill, N. N. History ..... 2302  
 Hunt, W. E. Historical Collections ..... 2471
- COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.  
 Burke, W. S. Outline History ..... 659
- COVENTRY, VT.  
 White, P. H. History ..... 5797
- CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C.  
 Historical Sketch ..... 5137
- CRAWFORD COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3561
- CRAWFORD COUNTY, PA.  
 Bates, S. P. Our County and its People ..... 292  
 Von Millern, A. All about Petroleum ..... 5636  
 Resources of ..... 4276  
 History ..... 4277  
 Gazetteer and Directory ..... 4274
- CRIPPLE CREEK, COL.  
 Review and Panorama of ..... 1002
- CROMWELL, CT.  
 Dudley, M. S. Centennial Discourse, 1876 ..... 1428  
 Field, D. D. Historical Sketches ..... 1663
- CROYDON, N. H.  
 Cooper, John. Historical Sketch ..... 1065  
 Wheeler, Edmund. Centennial at ..... 5767

- CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA.  
 Green, R. T. Historical Notes on ..... 1792, 4998
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY, ME.  
 Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 947
- CUMBERLAND, MD.  
 Lowdermilk, W. H. History ..... 3084
- CUMBERLAND, MASS.  
 Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N. J.  
 Elmer, L. Q. C. History of ..... 1554  
 Biographical History ..... 3898
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA.  
 Nead, B. M. Settlement of ..... 3778  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745  
 Wing, C. P. History ..... 5940  
 History ..... 4278
- CUMMINGTON, MASS.  
 Miller, H. E. Sketches and Directory ..... 3491
- CURRY COUNTY, ORE.  
 Pioneer History ..... 4111a
- CUSHING'S ISLAND, ME.  
 Sargent, W. M. Historical Sketch and Guide to ..... 4806
- CUSTER COUNTY, NEB.  
 Butcher, S. D. Pioneer History ..... 686
- CUTTALOSSA, PA.  
 Buck, W. J. Historical, Traditional and Poetical..... 645
- CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.  
 Fairchild, T. B. History ..... 1608
- CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2694  
 Biographical History ..... 4053
- DADE COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3567
- DAKOTA.  
 Andrews, C. C. Tour through, in 1856 ..... 96  
 Armstrong, Moses K. Early History ..... 118  
 " Early Empire Builders of West ... 119  
 Batchelder, G. A. History and Resources ..... 286  
 Child, F. S. Resources, People, etc., of South ..... 870  
 Cross, F. J. Free Lands of ..... 1138

- Foster, J. S. Outlines of the History of Territory ..... 1748  
Hawkins, Col. Dakota Land ..... 2176  
Holley, F. C. Our Legacy from the Dakotahs ..... 2346  
Ludlow, Wm. Black Hills of ..... 3091  
McConkey, H. E. B. Dakota War Whoop, or Indian Mas-  
sacres ..... 3131  
Maguire, H. N. Black Hills ..... 3172  
Neill, E. D. Dakotah Land and Life ..... 3789  
Warren, G. K. Explorations in Country of ..... 5688  
Northern, Soil, Climate, etc. .... 1173  
South Eastern, Settlement and Growth ..... 1172  
Report of Territorial Auditor, 1864-5 ..... 1175  
Report of Commissioner of Education ..... 1175a
- DAKOTA COUNTY, MINN.  
Mitchell, W. H. Geographical and Statistical History .... 3635  
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3807
- DALLAS COUNTY, MO.  
History ..... 3576
- DALLAS TOWNSHIP, PA.  
Ryman, W. P. Early Settlement ..... 4768
- DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS.  
Brown, J. H. History, 1837-1887 ..... 596
- DAMARISCOTTA, ME.  
Cushman, D. Q. History ..... 1164  
Hall, J. A. Historical Address at Centennial, 1876 ..... 2061
- DANBURY, CT.  
Bailey, J. M. History, 1684-1896 ..... 185  
Robbins, Thomas. Century Sermon ..... 4657
- DANBY, VT.  
Williams, J. C. History and Maps of ..... 5886
- DANE COUNTY, WIS.  
Statistics of, with Sketch of ..... 5957  
History of Settlement, etc. .... 5958
- DANSVILLE, N. Y.  
Clark, J. W. Miniature of the Village ..... 917
- DANVERS, MASS.  
Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2101  
Osgood, George. Historical Sketch of ..... 4120  
Proctor, J. W. Centennial of ..... 4503  
Rice, C. B. Proceedings at Two Hundredth Anniversary . 4606



- DANVILLE, PA.  
 Brower, D. H. B. Historical Sketches ..... 574
- DARIEN, CT.  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- DARKE COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Abbott, W. Scott. History, Past and Present ..... 7
- DARTMOUTH, MASS.  
 Crapo, W. W. Incorporation of Dartmouth ..... 1117  
 Two Hundredth Anniversary of Incorporation ..... 3286
- DAUPHIN COUNTY, PA.  
 Egle, W. H. Centenary Memorial of Erection ..... 1517  
 " Genealogical and Biographical History. 1518, 1519  
 Hamilton, A. B.; Egle, W. H. Contributions to the His-  
 tory of ..... 2078  
 Morgan, G. H. Settlement and Progress ..... 3685  
 Parthmore, E. W. S. Scraps of History ..... 4200  
 Robinson, T. H., *et al.* Historical Addresses ..... 4686  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745  
 Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 4279
- DAVENPORT, IOWA.  
 Rees, William. The Mississippi Bridge Cities ..... 4572  
 Wilkie, Franc B. Past and Present of ..... 5850
- DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENN.  
 Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 946
- DAVISS COUNTY, IND.  
 History of Knox and ..... 2584
- DAVISS COUNTY, MO.  
 Early Times in ..... 3252  
 Encyclopædic History ..... 3560
- DAYTON, OHIO.  
 Curwen, M. C. Sketch of History ..... 1160  
 Edgar, J. F. Pioneer Life in ..... 1507  
 Snyder, Simon. Future Prospects of ..... 5129a  
 Steele, R. W. History ..... 5190  
 Steele, R. W., and M. D. Early Dayton ..... 5191
- DEARBORN COUNTY, IND.  
 Cotton, A. J. Poems, and History ..... 1086  
 History of ..... 2577
- DEATH VALLEY, NEV.  
 Manley, W. L. Experiences in 1849..... 3190

- DECATUR, ILL.  
 History of ..... 2538
- DEDHAM, MASS.  
 Haven, S. F. Historical Address, 1836 ..... 2166  
 Mann, Herman. Historical Annals ..... 3191  
 Worthington, Erastus. History of Town ..... 6027  
     " Celebration 250th Anniversary ... 6028  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Incorporation... 3287
- DEERFIELD, MASS.  
 Dickinson, Rodolphus. Description of ..... 1325  
 Hough, F. B. Indian Attack on ..... 2401  
 Hoyt, Elihu. Sketch of First Settlement ..... 2431, 3285  
 Sheldon, George. Pocumtuck. History of ..... 4944  
 Taylor, John. Historical Sermon ..... 5350  
 Willard, Samuel. Historical Sermon ..... 5864  
 Williams, S. W. Memoir of John Williams and Sketch of. 5901
- DEERFIELD, N. H.  
 Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978
- DEER ISLE, ME.  
 Hosmer, G. L. Historical Sketch ..... 2386
- DEERPARK, N. Y.  
 Gumaer, P. E. History ..... 2019
- DEKALB COUNTY, ILL.  
 Boies, H. L. History ..... 435
- DEKALB COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3546
- DELAWARE.  
 Ebeling, C. D. Friedr. D. Anton. Buchungs Erdbeschreibung ..... 1504  
 Ferris, Benj. Original Settlements on the River ..... 1651  
 Foot, George. Address on Early History ..... 1722  
 Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2179  
 Read, W. J. Leaves from Early History ..... 4553  
 Scharf, J. T. History ..... 4828  
 Scott, Joseph. Geographical Description ..... 4869  
 Vincent, Francis. History of State ..... 5591  
 Wheeler, E. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand ..... 5770
- DELAWARE COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2590
- DELAWARE COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2612

- DELAWARE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Gould, Jay. History ..... 1955  
 Munsell, W. W. History of Early Settlement ..... 3755  
 Biographical History ..... 3930
- DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Perrin, W. H.; Battle, J. H. History ..... 4058, 4375
- DELAWARE COUNTY, PA.  
 Ashmead, H. G. History ..... 135  
 Broomall, J. M. History for Past Century ..... 571  
 Smith, George. History ..... 5024  
 Walton, G. S.; Moore, C. W. History ..... 5668  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical History ..... 5836
- DELAWARE RIVER.  
 Barker, J. M. Primitive Settlements on ..... 246
- DELAWARE WATER GAP.  
 Brodhead, L. W. Scenery, Legends, etc. .... 557
- DEL NORTE COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Bledsoe, A. J. History, with Traveller's Guide ..... 417
- DENNYSVILLE, ME.  
 Talbot, G. F. Memorial of 100th Anniversary ..... 5338
- DENT COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3576
- DENVER, COL.  
 Wharton, J. E. History of City ..... 5765  
 History of ..... 1000
- DERBY, CT.  
 Orcutt, S.; Beardsley, A. History of Old ..... 4105  
 Scott, Joseph. Historical Sermon ..... 4870
- DERRY, N. H.  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield ..... 3108
- DERRYFIELD, N. H.  
 Moore, W. E. Contributions to History of Old ..... 3674
- DES MOINES, IOWA.  
 Porter, Will. Annals of ..... 4455  
 Turrill, H. B. Historical Reminiscences ..... 5508
- DETROIT, MICH.  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Burton, C. M. Detroit Under Cadillac ..... 676, 3466a  
 Farmer, Silas. History ..... 1625, 1625a  
 Hamlin, M. C. W. Legends of ..... 2084

- Hough, F. B. Diary of Siege of, in Pontiac War ..... 2402  
 Roberts, R. E. Sketches of the City ..... 4668, 4669  
 Ross, R. B.; Catlin, G. B. History and Landmarks ..... 4716  
 Centennial of Evacuation ..... 3466
- DEVON, PA.  
 Sage, R. B. Historic Surroundings of ..... 4776
- DEWITT COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2539
- DILLSBURG, PA.  
 Eslinger, A. N. Local History ..... 1583
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
 Elliot, Jno. Historical Sketches ..... 1335, 1532  
 See Washington ..... 18
- DODGE COUNTY, MINN.  
 Mitchell, W. H.; Curtis, U. Historical Sketches ..... 3637
- DOOR COUNTY, WIS.  
 Martin, C. I. Biographical History ..... 3209  
 Advantages ..... 5956
- DORCHESTER, MASS.  
 Blake, F. E. Raid of British to Dorchester Neck, 1776.... 403  
 Blake, James. Annals of ..... 406  
 Clapp, David. Ancient Proprietors of Jones's Hill ..... 907  
 Clapp, Eben. History of Town ..... 908  
 Drake, S. G. Materials in Early History of ..... 1401  
 Everett, Edward. Oration, 1855 ..... 1596  
 Harris, T. M. Chronological Account ..... 2129  
 Means, J. H. Historical Discourse ..... 3432  
 " Sermon on Past and Present of ..... 3433  
 Orcutt, W. D. Narrative History of ..... 4106  
 Pierce, John. Historical Discourse, 1830 ..... 4406  
 Thurston, Philander. Historical Discourse ..... 5438
- DORCHESTER NECK, MASS.  
 Simonds, T. C. History ..... 4982
- DOUGLAS, MASS.  
 Emerson, W. A. History ..... 1567
- DOVER, N. H.  
 Ham, J. R. Localities in Ancient ..... 2075  
 Nye, A. E. G. History and Industries ..... 4036  
 Quint, A. H. Celebration of 100th Anniversary ..... 4527  
 Root, David. Bi-Centennial Sermon ..... 4703



- Stevens, S. C. Sketch of ..... 5203  
 Thompson, M. P. Landmarks in Ancient ..... 5406, 5406a
- DRACUT, MASS.  
 Aikin, Solomon. Sermon, May, 1811 ..... 33
- DUBLIN, N. H.  
 Leonard, L. W. History ..... 2977  
 Mason, Charles. History ..... 3242, 3874
- DUBOIS COUNTY, IND.  
 Wilson, G. R. History and Art Souvenir ..... 5924
- DUBUQUE COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2613
- DUBUQUE, IOWA.  
 Langworthy, L. H. History, Mines, Legends ..... 2910
- DUDLEY, MASS.  
 Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Bates, Joshua. Anniversary Discourse, 1853 ..... 288
- DULUTH, MINN.  
 Johns, H. T. History ..... 2686  
 Daily News History ..... 3513a
- DUMMERSTON, VT.  
 Mansfield, D. L. History ..... 3193
- DUNBARTON, N. H.  
 Burnham, C. G. Centennial Celebration, 1865..... 664, 3875  
 Mills, Ella. Sketch of ..... 3505  
 Stark, Caleb. History ..... 5177
- DUNDAFF, R. I.  
 Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences of ..... 1462
- DUNKIRK, N. Y.  
 Historical Review ..... 3929
- DUNKLIN COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3562
- DUNSTABLE, MASS.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Loring, G. B. Historical Sketches ..... 3053  
 Nason, Elias. History of Town ..... 3776  
 Worcester, S. T. Bi-Centennial of Old ..... 6020
- DUNSTABLE, N. H.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Hill, J. B. History of Bi-Centennial ..... 2301

DURHAM, CT.	
Fowler, W. C. History .....	1755
DURHAM, ME.	
Stackpole, E. S. History .....	5170
DURHAM, N. H.	
Burt, Federal. Civil and Ecclesiastical History .....	673
DURHAM, N. C.	
Paul, H. V. History .....	4217
DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y.	
Bailey, H. D. B. Local Tales and Sketches .....	181
Hunting, Isaac. History of Little Nine Partners .....	2481
Smith, J. H. History .....	5044
Smith, P. H. History .....	5076
DUXBURY, MASS.	
Bradford, Laurence. Historic Duxbury .....	513
Winsor, Justin. History of Town .....	5947
"            Historical Address .....	5948
EASTHAM, MASS.	
Pratt, Enoch. History .....	4480
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.	
Lyman, P. W. History .....	3098
"            Historical Address .....	3099
Wright, Luther. Historical Sketch .....	6032
EAST HAMPTON, N. Y.	
Beecher, Lyman. Historical Sermon, 1806 .....	329
Gardiner, David. Chronicles of .....	1835
Hedges, H. P. Historical Address, 1849 .....	2215
"            Records of the Town .....	2216
"            History of Town .....	2218
EAST HAVEN, CT.	
Dodd, Stephen. Register of .....	1342
EASTON, MASS.	
Chaffin, W. L. History .....	829
EASTON, PA.	
Condit, U. W. History .....	1013
Centenary of .....	4280
EASTPORT, ME.	
Kilby, W. H. Historical Sketches .....	2840
Weston, J. D. History .....	5760

- EATON COUNTY, MICH.  
 Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1458
- EDDINGTON, ME.  
 Porter, J. W. Memoir of Col. Eddy, and Early Settlers.. 4450
- EDGAR COUNTY, ILL.  
 History and Directory ..... 2540
- EDGEFIELD COUNTY, S. C.  
 Chapman, J. A. History ..... 851
- EDWARDS COUNTY, FLA.  
 Flower, George. History of English Settlement ..... 1714
- EDWARDS COUNTY, ILL.  
 History of Lawrence, Wabash and ..... 2541
- EGG HARBOR, N. J.  
 Blackman, Leah. History of Little Egg Harbor Township, 398
- ELIZABETH, N. J.  
 Hatfield, E. F. History of ..... 2159  
 Murray, Nicholas. Notes, Historical and Biographical on  
 Elizabeth-Town ..... 3765  
 Whitehead, W. A. Circumstances of Settlement ..... 5804
- ELK COUNTY, PA.  
 Biographical History ..... 4298, 4299
- ELKHARD COUNTY, IND.  
 Biographical History ..... 2578
- ELLICOTT, N. Y.  
 Hazeltine, G. W. Early History ..... 2200
- ELLICOTT'S MILLS, MD.  
 Tyson, M. E. Brief Account of Settlement ..... 5529
- ELMA, N. Y.  
 Jackman, Warren. History of Town ..... 2626
- ELMIRA, N. Y.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1819  
 Sullivan Centennial of Battle of Newtown ..... 3952
- EL PASO, TEXAS.  
 Information concerning ..... 5373a
- ENFIELD, CT.  
 Allen, F. O. History to 1850 ..... 58  
 Johnson, Alex.; Booth, G. H.; Pease, L. H. Historical  
 Sketch ..... 2689
- EPHRATA, PA.  
 History of State and County. By D. R. Hertz ..... 4281

- EPSOM, N. H.  
 Curtis, Jno. Topographical and Historical Sketch . . 1158, 1159
- ERIE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History . . . . . 2691  
 Smith, H. P. History . . . . . 5032
- ERIE COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History . . . . . 48
- ERIE COUNTY, PA.  
 Sanford, L. G. History . . . . . 4801  
 Biographical History . . . . . 4282
- ERWIN, N. Y.  
 Erwin, C. H. History . . . . . 1580a
- ESSEX COUNTY, MASS.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History . . . . . 2493  
 Newhall, J. R. Memorial for 1836 . . . . . 3817  
 Standard History . . . . . 3288  
 History and Directory . . . . . 3289  
 Part in Settlement of Northwest Territory . . . . . 3290
- ESSEX, MASS.  
 Crowell, Robert. History, 1634 to 1700 . . . . . 1144  
 " History, 1634 to 1868 . . . . . 1145  
 Felt, J. B. History . . . . . 1641
- ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.  
 Shaw, W. H. History . . . . . 4930  
 Biographical History . . . . . 3905
- ESSEX COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Cook, F. J. Home Sketches of . . . . . 1048  
 Smith, H. P. History . . . . . 5033  
 Watson, W. C. Military and Civil History . . . . . 5717
- ESSEX COUNTY, VT.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer . . . . . 878
- ESSEX, VT.  
 Butler, L. C. Memorial Record . . . . . 694
- ESSEX COUNTY, VA.  
 Garnett, H. W. Historical Address . . . . . 1838a
- EUFAULA, ALA.  
 Besson, J. A. B. Bluff City of Chattahoochee . . . . . 367  
 Land, J. E. Trade, Commerce, etc. . . . . 2903
- EVANSTON, ILL.  
 Willard, F. E. A Classic Town . . . . . 5858



- EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 Elliott, J. P. Biographical History ..... 1533  
 Robert, C. E. Commerce and Manufactures ..... 4661  
 White, Edward. Its Men of Mark ..... 5789
- EVERGLADES, FLA.  
 Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club in ..... 4037
- EXETER, N. H.  
 Bell, C. H. Men and Things of ..... 337  
 " Quarter Millennial, Address ..... 338  
 " History of ..... 339  
 Nason, Elias. Brief Record of Events in ..... 3777  
 Sketches of an Old New Hampshire Town ..... 3876
- EYREN HAVEN, N. J.  
 Heston, A. M. Account of Settlement ..... 2268
- FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CT.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2484  
 Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Consociations ..... 1020
- FAIRFIELD, CT.  
 Child, F. S. An Old New England Town ..... 871  
 Davies, T. F. Historical Sermon at Green's Farms, 1839.. 1211  
 Schenck, E. H. History ..... 4832  
 Burning of ..... 1022
- FAIRFIELD COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Graham, A. A. History ..... 1958  
 Sanderson, George. History of Early Settlement ..... 4793  
 Scott, Hervey. Complete History ..... 4865  
 Wiseman, C. M. L. Pioneer Period and People ..... 5974
- FAIR HAVEN, CT.  
 Burton, N. J. Address on, Half Century of Church ..... 679  
 Peirce, E. W. Sketches ..... 4237
- FAIR HAVEN, VT.  
 Adams, A. N. History ..... 11
- FALKNER SWAMP, PA.  
 Dotterer, H. S. History ..... 1363
- FALMOUTH, ME.  
 Gould, William. Burning of, in 1775 ..... 1938  
 Otis, James. Story of Old ..... 4124
- FALMOUTH, MASS.  
 Jenkins, C. W. Three Lectures on ..... 2665  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Incorporation .. 3291

- FALL RIVER, MASS.  
 Earl, H. H.; Peck, F. M. Centennial History ..... 1485  
 Fowler, Orin. Historical Sketch ..... 1753  
     " History of ..... 1754  
 Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History ..... 2003  
 Peirce, E. W. Sketches of ..... 4237  
 Rise and Progress ..... 3306
- FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL, PA.  
 Hagner, C. V. Early History ..... 2029
- FARIBAULT COUNTY, MINN.  
 History of ..... 3514
- FARMINGTON, CT.  
 Camp, D. N. Sketch of ..... 748  
 Gay, Julius. Schools and Schoolmasters in ..... 1844  
     " In the Revolution ..... 1845  
     " Old Houses in ..... 1846  
 Porter, Noah. Historical Discourse ..... 4451  
 Richards, S. Sketches of ..... 1021, 4624
- FARMINGTON, ME.  
 Butler, F. G. History from Earliest Explorations ..... 690  
 Parker, Thomas. History ..... 4184, 4185
- FAYETTE COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2614
- FAYETTE COUNTY, KY.  
 Maccabe, P. B. History ..... 3106
- FAYETTE, N. Y.  
 Willers, D. Historical Sketch ..... 5866
- FAYETTE COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Putnam, Rufus. Pioneer Record ..... 4522
- FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1544  
 Lewis, F.; Veech, J. Monongahela of Old ..... 2987a  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5839
- FAYETTE COUNTY, TEXAS.  
 Lotto, F. Her History and People ..... 3062
- FENWICK'S COLONY, N. J.  
 Shourds, Thomas. History and Genealogy ..... 4963
- FILMORE COUNTY, MINN.  
 Bishop, J. W. History ..... 392

- FISHKILL, N. Y.  
 Brinckerhoff, T. V. Historical Sketch of Town ..... 549
- FITCHBURG, MASS.  
 Davis, W. A. Early Records ..... 1229  
 " Proprietor's Records ..... 1230  
 Emerson, W. A. Past and Present of ..... 1568  
 Torrey, R. C. History of Town ..... 5462, 5463
- FITZWILLIAM, N. H.  
 Norton, J. F. History ..... 4005
- FLATBUSH, N. Y.  
 Strong, R. G. History ..... 5273  
 Strong, T. M. History ..... 5274  
 Vanderbilt, G. L. Social History ..... 5549
- FLATLANDS, N. Y.  
 Dubois, Anson. History ..... 1422
- FLORENCE, ALA.  
 Williams, G. H. Growth and Resources ..... 5885
- FLORENCE, MASS.  
 Sheffield, C. A. History of ..... 4939
- FLORIDA.  
 Adams, J. S. Climate, Soil, Productions, History ..... 25  
 Barbour, G. M. Florida for Tourists and Invalids..... 243  
 Barr, James. Indian War in, Maj. Dade's Massacre .... 255  
 Bartram, John. Description of East ..... 277  
 " Observations on Inhabitants, Climate, etc. 278  
 Bartram, William. Travels through ..... 279, 280, 281  
 Benzone, H. Historia Indiae Occidentalis ..... 361  
 Bill, Ledyard. A Winter in ..... 379  
 Brinton, D. G. Notes on Floridan Peninsula ..... 551  
 Brown, G. M. Ponce de Leon Land ..... 585  
 Campbell, G. L. Oglethorpe's Expedition to ..... 755  
 Campbell, R. L. Sketches of Colonial ..... 762  
 Challeux, N. Le. Brief discovrs d'un voyage..... 830  
 " Discouvrs de l'Histoire ..... 831 to 834  
 Cohen, M. M. Notices of Campaigns in ..... 981  
 Coxe, Daniel. Description of Province of Carolana, 1100 to 1103  
 Dalwig, J. C. Auswanderung-Kolonie ..... 1180  
 Darby, William. Geography and History ..... 1194  
 Davidson, J. W. The Florida of Today ..... 1206  
 De Soto, Hernando. Discovery and Conquest ..... 1302  
 " Histoire de la Conquete ..... 1303

“	Relacam verdadei ra dos trabalhos. . . . .	1304
“	Relation of Invasion and Conquest. . . . .	1305
“	Histoire de la Conquete . . . . .	1306
“	Letter of Hernando De Soto . . . . .	1307
“	Narratives of Career, of De Soto . . . . .	1308
Duvallon, Berquin.	Colonie Espagnole du Miss . . . . .	1470
“	Travels in La. and Fla . . . . .	1471
Eagan, Dennis.	Florida Settler . . . . .	1483
Fairbanks, G. R.	Early History of . . . . .	1602, 1604
“	The Spaniards in . . . . .	1605
“	History and Romance . . . . .	1606
Fontaneda, Hernando de.	Memoir respecting . . . . .	1721
Forbes, J. G.	Historical Sketches . . . . .	1730
French, B. F.	Historical Memoirs . . . . .	1789
Gaffarel, Paul.	Histoire de la Floride Francaise . . . . .	1815
Garcilasso, De la Vega.	La Florida del Ynca. 1830, 1831, 1832	
Gardiner, R. S.	Guide to . . . . .	1836
Giddings, J. R.	The Exiles of . . . . .	1881, 1882
Hakluyt, Richard.	Description of Florida . . . . .	2036, 2036a
Harcourt, Helen.	Home Life in . . . . .	2104
Hilton, William.	Relation of Discovery on Coast of . . . . .	2305
Horne, Robert.	Description of Carolina on Coast of . . . . .	2377
Irving, Theodore.	Conquest of . . . . .	2621, 2622
Lanier, Sidney.	Scenery, Climate and History . . . . .	2911
Latour, A. L.	Historical Memoir of War in . . . . .	2929
Laudonniere, R. G. de.	L'Histoire Notable . . . . .	2932, 2933
“	A Notable Historie . . . . .	2934
Melish, John.	Description of East and West . . . . .	3445
Norton, C. L.	Hand-book of . . . . .	4001
Ober, F. A.	Knockabout Club in Everglades . . . . .	4037
Potter, Woodburn.	The War in . . . . .	4464
Ribaut, Jean.	The Whole Discouerye of . . . . .	4603
Rigby, T. G.	Papers on . . . . .	4638
Roberts, William.	Discovery and Natural History . . . . .	4670
Robinson, A. A.	Resources and Advantages . . . . .	4674
Romans, Bernard.	Concise Natural History . . . . .	4697, 4698
Ruidiaz y Caravia, E.	La Florida sa Conquista . . . . .	4736
Schopf, J. D.	Reise Durch einige der . . . . .	4850
Sears, A. F.	Re-organization of . . . . .	4885
Shipp, Bernard.	Hernando De Soto and . . . . .	4960
Stork, William.	Account of East, Bartram's Journal, 5251, 5252	
Upham, S. C.	Past and Present of. . . . .	5538



- Vignolles, Charles. Observations on..... 5588  
 " History of the Floridas ..... 5589  
 Volney, C. F. Remarks upon ..... 5635  
 Westcott, J. D., Jr. Everglades of the Peninsula ..... 5755a  
 Williams, J. L. View of West ..... 5891  
 " The Territory of..... 5892  
 Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades ..... 5919  
 Account of Indian War ..... 1704  
 Climate, Soil and Productions ..... 1705  
 Case of Inhabitants of East ..... 1706  
 Notices of East ..... 1707
- FLUSHING, N. Y.  
 Mandeville, G. H. Past and Present of ..... 3188  
 Waller, H. D. History of Town ..... 5663
- FOND DU LAC COUNTY, WIS.  
 Mitchel, Martin. History ..... 3625
- FORDHAM, N. Y.  
 Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of ..... 5652
- FOREST COUNTY, PA.  
 Biographical History ..... 4298
- FORSYTH COUNTY, N. C.  
 Fries, Adelaide. History ..... 1792
- FORT AMSTERDAM, N. Y.  
 Goodwin, M. W. In the Days of the Dutch..... 1935
- FORT ANCIENT, OHIO.  
 Moorehead, W. K. History and Survey of ..... 3676
- FORT BENTON, MONT.  
 Dowse, Thos. Past, Present, Future ..... 1375
- FORT DUQUESNE, PA.  
 Lambing, A. A. Baptismal Register.....2898a  
 Whitehead, Cortlandt. Capture of .....5800
- FORT DEARBORN, ILL.  
 Goodwin, Daniel. Occupation of ..... 1928  
 Wentworth, John. Historical Address..... 5749
- FORT EDWARD, N. Y.  
 Bascom, R. O. Fort Edward Book, Historical ..... 282
- FORT FRONTENAC, MINN.  
 Bradstreet, John. Expedition to..... 523  
 Neill, E. D. Last French Post on Mississippi .....3797

- FORT GEORGE, N. Y.  
DeCosta, B. F. Notes on History..... 1266
- FORT GRISWOLD, CONN.  
Rogers, Z.; Mulford, Thos. Arnold's Attack on ..... 4693
- FORT MACINAC, MICH.  
Kelton, D. H. Annals of..... 2804
- FORT McINTOSH, PA.  
Agnew, Daniel. Times of..... 32
- FORT MERCER, N. J.  
Heston, A. M. Defence of .....2268b
- FORT MISTICK, CONN.  
Mason, John. Attack on ..... 3251, 3252
- FORTRESS MONROE, VA.  
Dalby, J. A. History ..... 1176
- FORT NASSAU, N. J.  
Armstrong, Edward. History and Location on Delaware.. 116
- FORT NIAGARA, N. Y.  
Porter, P. A. Brief History of Old Fort ..... 4452
- FORT PITT, PA.  
Darlington, M. C. History With Letters from Frontier... 1199
- FORT POPHAM, ME.  
Lapham, W. B. As a Summer Resort ..... 2922
- FORT SNELLING, MINN.  
Neill, E. D. Under Command of Col. Snelling ..... 3803  
" Echoes from .....3803a  
Van Cleve, C. O. Life Long Memories of .....5550
- FORT WAYNE, IND.  
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
Brice, W. A. History from Earliest Accounts ..... 542  
Williams, J. L. Early Reminiscences of ..... 5890
- FORT WESTERN, ME.  
Weston, Nathan. Centennial Oration ..... 5761
- FORTY FORT, PA.  
Union Services at Old Church ..... 4305
- FOXBOROUGH, MASS.  
Official Centennial Record ..... 3292
- FRAMINGHAM, MASS.  
Ballard, Wm. Sketch of ..... 210  
Barry, William. History from 1640 to Present ..... 263  
Bigelow, William, History ..... 377  
Temple, J. H. History ..... 5362

- FRANCESTOWN, N. H.  
 Cochrane, W. R.; Wood, G. K. History ..... 967
- FRANCONIA TOWNSHIP, PA.  
 Souder, J. D. History ..... 5133
- FRANKFORT, ME.  
 Jones, E. History of Town ..... 2739
- FRANKLIN, CT.  
 Woodward, Ashbel. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary 6008  
 " Historical Address ..... 6009  
 History of ..... 1023
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, KY.  
 James, C. E. Short History of ..... 2636
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, MASS.  
 Picturesque ..... 3293
- FRANKLIN, MASS.  
 Blake, Mortimer. History ..... 408
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3561
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2397  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2483
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Martin, W. T. History ..... 3220  
 Sullivant, Joseph. Historical Sketch ..... 5286  
 History, Biographical ..... 4059
- FRANKLIN, N. H.  
 Bouton, Nath. Centennial Discourse, 1877 ..... 468  
 Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in ..... 1314
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.  
 McCauley, I. H. Historical Sketch ..... 3120, 3120a  
 Nead, B. M. Waynesboro, Settlement ..... 3778  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745  
 History ..... 4283
- FRANKLIN, PA.  
 McCalmont, J. S. Early History ..... 3119a
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, VT.  
 Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History ..... 44  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 880

FREETOWN, MASS.	
Fowler, Orin. Notices of .....	1754
Peirce, E. W. Sketches .....	4237
History of Old Home Festival .....	3294
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.	
The Home of Washington .....	5609
FRIEDENSTHAL, PA.	
Reichel, W. C. Its Stockaded Mill .....	4577
FRONTENAC, MINN.	
Neill, E. D. Last French Post, Near .....	3797
FRYEBURG, ME.	
Souther, Samuel. Centennial of .....	5141
FULTON COUNTY, ILL.	
History .....	2543
FULTON CITY, ILL.	
Sketches of Early History .....	2542
FULTON COUNTY, N. Y.	
Frothingham, Washington. History .....	1804
History .....	3940
FULTON COUNTY, OHIO.	
Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History .....	47
FULTON COUNTY, PA.	
History, Biographical .....	4269
GALESBURG, ILL.	
Perkins, F. T. Statistical Paper on .....	4360
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO.	
Ford, M. L. History .....	1736
Naret, Edward. History of French Settlers .....	3768
GALVESTON, TEXAS.	
Gilmore, Q. A. History .....	1901
Halstead, Murat. Horrors of a Stricken City .....	2072
GAMBIER, OHIO.	
Kenyon College and Town of .....	1827
GARDINER, ME.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2103
GARDNER, MASS.	
Glazier, Lewis. History .....	1906
Herrick, W. D. History .....	2264
GASCONADE COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3561

- GENESEO, ILL.  
 Roy, J. E. Memorial Address at 30th Anniversary ..... 4725
- GENESSEE COUNTY, MICH.  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1541
- GENESSEE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Beers, F. W. Gazetteer and Biographical Record ..... 330  
 Davis, Ignatius. Situation in Genesee County in 1804. 1223, 3933  
 Furman, C. E. The Valley of the Genessee ..... 1810  
 Harris, G. A. Aboriginal Occupation of Country ..... 2126  
 Munro, Robert. Description of Genessee County ..... 3747  
 Williamson, Charles. Description of Country ..... 5907  
 " Description of Settlement ..... 5908
- GENEVA, N. Y.  
 Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547  
 Conover, G. S. Early History ..... 1042
- GENEVA, WIS.  
 Simmons, James. History ..... 4976
- GENTRY COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3563
- GEORGEANA, ME.  
 Emery, G. A. Ancient City of ..... 1570  
 Sawyer, R. M. Sketch of ..... 4818
- GEORGETOWN, D. C.  
 Balch, T. B. Reminiscences, a Lecture, 1859 ..... 199, 200  
 Jackson, R. P. Chronicles of ..... 2628  
 Shea, J. G. Memorial of the University at ..... 4936
- GEORGETOWN, MASS.  
 Gage, Thomas. History ..... 1818
- GEORGIA.  
 Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History ..... 129  
 Avery, I. W. History, 1850-1881 ..... 156  
 Brahm, J. G. W. History of Province ..... 525  
 Butler, J. C. History of Central ..... 691  
 Chappell, A. H. Miscellanies of ..... 856, 857  
 Derry, J. T. Cities, Towns, Scenery, etc. .... 1299  
 Drake, S. A. History and Resources ..... 1392  
 Drake, S. G. Early History ..... 1409  
 Force, Peter. Establishment of Colony of, Under Ogle-  
 thorpe, 1733 ..... 1731, 1862  
 Gilmer, G. R. Sketches of First Settlers ..... 1900  
 Hawks, F. L. Early History ..... 2177



- Heckingio, G. Praesentatia Coloniae Georgico-Anglican.. 2212  
 Henderson, J. T. The Commonwealth of ..... 2229  
 Hewatt, Alex. Rise and Progress of Colony ..... 2274  
 Janes, T. P. Hand-book of ..... 2642  
 Jones, C. C. Dead Towns of ..... 2733  
     " De Soto's Route in ..... 2735  
     " History ..... 2736  
 Jones, G. W. Observations on Steven's History ..... 2741  
 Keily. Brief Description ..... 2792  
 Law, William. Historical Address ..... 2938  
 McCall, Hugh. History ..... 3118  
 Martyn, Benj. Reasons for Establishing a Colony ... 3223, 3224  
     " Account of Progress of Colony ..... 3225, 3226  
     " Impartial Enquiry Into State of ... 1870, 3227  
 Mitchell, F. L. Georgia Land and People ..... 3627  
 Moore, Francis. Voyage to ..... 3665  
 Morse, Jedediah. Western Territory of ..... 1864, 3706  
 Montgomery, Robert. Establishment of New Colony in ... 3727  
     " Azilia, a Legend of ..... 3728  
 Sherwood, Adiel. Gazetteer of State ..... 4955  
 Smith, G. G. Story of the People of ..... 5026  
 Stephens, Thomas. Causes That Retarded Colony ..... 5199  
 Stephens, William. State of the Province of ..... 5200  
 Stevens, William. Journal of Proceedings in ..... 5204  
 Stevens, W. B. History ..... 5205  
 Tailfer, Patrick. True and Historical Narrative of .5335 to 5336a  
 Von Reck, Commisary; Bolzius, Rev. Report of Journals .. 5637  
 White, George. Statistics of the State ..... 5792  
     " Historical Collections of ..... 5793  
 Woolley, E. C. Reconstruction of ..... 6017  
     Description of ..... 1863, 1864  
     Establishment of Colony ..... 1862  
     Progress of Colony in America ..... 1865  
     Country, People, Productions of ..... 1866  
     State of the Province of ..... 1867, 1868  
     Grant to Georgia Mississippi Company ..... 1869  
     Memoirs of ..... 1871  
     Neueste Nachricht v. d. Landschaft ..... 1872  
     New Voyage to ..... 1873
- GERMANTOWN, PA.  
     Hotchkin, S. F. Ancient and Modern ..... 2391  
     Jenkins, C. F. Guide to Historic ..... 2664

- Pennypacker, S. W. Settlement of .....4357, 4358  
 Sachse, J. F. Settlement of ..... 4773  
 Seidensticker, Oswald. Founding of ..... 4890
- GILEAD, ME.  
 Chapman, G. W. History, With Poems ..... 848
- GILMANTON, N. H.  
 Lancaster, Daniel. History .....2901
- GILSON TOWNSHIP, PA.  
 Brundage, A. N. History ..... 625
- GILSUM, N. H.  
 Hayward, Silvanus. History of Town ..... 2194
- GLASTENBURY, CT.  
 Chapin, A. B. For 200 Years, a Discourse ..... 846
- GLEN COVE, N. Y.  
 Scudder, H. J. Centennial Address ..... 4883
- GLOUCESTER, MASS.  
 Babson, J. J. History of, Including Rockport ..... 160  
 " Notes and Additions to History ..... 161  
 Pringle, J. R. History ..... 4497  
 Webber, J. S. Hand-book of ..... 5728  
 Memorial of the 250th Anniversary of Incorporation of ... 3295
- GLOUCESTER COUNTY, N. J.  
 Mickle, Isaac. Reminiscences of ..... 3478  
 Biographical History ..... 3898
- GLOUCESTER, R. I.  
 Perry, E. A. Brief History ..... 4379
- GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.  
 Sprague, H. The Model Village ..... 5158  
 Industrial Advantages ..... 3934
- GOLDSBOROUGH, ME.  
 Foss, Thomas. Early Settlement ..... 1741
- GOODHUE COUNTY, MINN.  
 Hancock, J. W. Past and Present History ..... 2093  
 Mitchell, W. H. Geographical and Statistical History .... 3636  
 History of ..... 3515
- GORGES AND POPHAM, ME.  
 Thornton, J. Q. Colonial Schemes ..... 5424
- GORHAM, ME.  
 McClellen, H. D. History ..... 3122

Pierce, Josiah. Centennial Address .....	4409
"    History .....	4410
"    Celebration 150th Anniversary .....	4411
GORHAM PURCHASE, N. Y.	
Turner, Orsamus. History of .....	5504 to 5506
GOSHEN, CT.	
Hibbard, A. G. History .....	2279
Powers, Grant. Historical Centennial Address .....	4476
GOSHEN, MASS.	
Barrus, Hiram. History, 1761-1881 .....	258
Whitman, Samuel. Impartial History .....	5808
GRAFTON, MASS.	
Brigham, William. Address at Centennial, 1835 .....	548
Howe, E. F. Historical Oration .....	2415
Pierce, F. C. History .....	4404
GRAFTON COUNTY, N. H.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	875
GRANBY, CT.	
Phelps, N. A. History .....	4393
"    Copper Mines and Newgate Prison .....	4394
Phelps, R. H. Newgate Prison .....	4395 to 4397
GRAND ISLE COUNTY, VT.	
Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History .....	44
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	880
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	
Dillenback, J. D. History in 1874 .....	1329
GRANVILLE, MASS.	
The Granville Jubilee, 1845 .....	3296
GRANVILLE, OHIO.	
Bushnell, Henry. History .....	683
GRASS VALLEY TOWNSHIP, CALIF.	
Byrne, W. S. Directory and Historical Sketch .....	713
GRAVE CREEK MOUND, OHIO.	
Cherry, P. P. History and Inscribed Stone .....	4060
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.	
Taylor, C. J. History .....	5346
GREELEY, COL.	
Boyd, D. History of, and Union Colony .....	480
History of Town .....	1001

- GREEN BAY, WIS.  
 Guesnier, Alex. *Les Belges en Amerique, La Colonie Belge* 2016
- GREENBURG, PA.  
 History .....4283a
- GREEN COUNTY, MO.  
 Holcombe, R. I. *History* ..... 3564
- GREEN COUNTY, WIS.  
 Bingham, H. M. *History* ..... 382
- GREEN LAKE COUNTY, WIS.  
 Gillespy, J. C. *Biographical History* ..... 1893
- GREENE TOWNSHIP, OHIO.  
 Reemelin, C. *Historical Sketch of* ..... 4571
- GREENE COUNTY, PA.  
 Bates, S. P. *History* ..... 291  
 Hanna, William. *History* ..... 2098
- GREENFIELD, MASS.  
 Thompson, F. M. *History* ..... 5399  
 Willard, David. *History* ..... 5856  
*One Hundred and Fifty Years Old. Chronology* ..... 3297
- GREENFIELD, OHIO.  
 Irwin, W. H.; Crothers, S. D. *Historical Sketches of* .... 2624
- GREENLAND, N. H.  
 Hall, M. O. *Rambles About* ..... 2064
- GREENSBORO, VT.  
 Stone, J. P. *History of* ..... 5238
- GREEN'S FARM, CONN.  
 Davies, T. F. *Historical Sermon* ..... 1207
- GREENWICH, CONN.  
 Mead, D. M. *History of Town* ..... 3431
- GREENWICH, N. Y.  
 Bisland, Elizabeth. *History of Old* ..... 394  
 Thurston, E. P. *History of Town* ..... 5433
- GREENWICH, R. I.  
 Greene, D. H. *History of East* ..... 1986
- GROTON, MASS.  
 Boutwell, F. M. *Old Homesteads of* ..... 469  
 Butler, Caleb. *History from First Grant* ..... 689  
 Green, S. A. *Early Records* ..... 1973  
 " *Historical Address* ..... 1974  
 " *Two Chapters in Early History* ..... 1975

- " Old Taverns and Coaches ..... 1975a  
 " Centennial Address ..... 1976  
 " During Indian Wars ..... 1977  
 " In Witchcraft Times ..... 1978  
 " Boundary Lines of Old ..... 1979  
 " Historical Sketch of ..... 1980  
 " Historical Series ..... 1981  
 " During Revolution ..... 1982  
 " Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 1983  
 " Early Land Grants ..... 3333  
 Harris, W. W. Battle of Groton Heights ..... 2132, 2133  
**GROTON FORT, MASS.**  
 Avery, Rufus; Hempstead, S. Narrative of J. Rathbun ... 158  
**GROTON HEIGHTS, CONN.**  
 Rogers, Z.; Mulford, Thomas. Arnold's Attack on ..... 4693  
**GROVELAND, MASS.**  
 Spofford, Jeremiah. Reminiscences of Seventy Years..... 5156  
**GUERNSEY COUNTY, OHIO.**  
 Maris, C. F. Centennial History ..... 4061  
**GUILDHALL, VT.**  
 Benton, E. C. History ..... 355  
**GUILFORD, CT.**  
 Smith, R. D. History ..... 5079  
 Steiner, B. C. Plantation of Menunkatuck ..... 5194  
 Anniversary, 250th, of ..... 1024  
**GUNNISON COUNTY, COL.**  
 Hollowell, J. K. History ..... 2359a  
**GWYNEDD, PA.**  
 Jenkins, H. M. Historical Collections of ..... 2666  
**HACKENSACK, N. J.**  
 Demarest, D. D. Huguenots on the ..... 1284  
**HADDAM, CT.**  
 Field, D. D. History ..... 1658, 1659  
 " Centennial Address ..... 1663  
 Niles, H. B. Old Chimney Stacks of ..... 3980  
**HADDONFIELD, N. J.**  
 Pennypacker, I. R. Historic Setting of Old Tavern at .... 4355  
**HADLEY, MASS.**  
 Huntington, F. D. Address at 200th Anniversary ..... 2478  
 Judd, Sylvester. History ..... 2772  
 Sheldon, George. Traditions of Attack on ..... 4943



- HAMDEN, CT.  
 Blake, W. P. History, with Centennial, 1886 ..... 410
- HAMILTON, MASS.  
 Cutler, Manasseh. Historical Century Sermon ..... 1166  
 Felt, J. B. History ..... 1641
- HAMILTON SQUARE, N. J.  
 West, J. H. History of Village ..... 5752
- HAMILTON COUNTY, IND.  
 Portrait and Biographical Record ..... 2591
- HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Ford, H. A., and Kate B. History of ..... 1735  
 Jones, A. E. Address at Turpin's Grove ..... 2730  
 Olden, J. G. Historical Sketches ..... 4077  
 History of Cincinnati and ..... 4048
- HAMPDEN COUNTY, MASS.  
 Copeland, Alfred. History of ..... 1066  
 Account of Picturesque ..... 3298
- HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.  
 Gay, W. B. Gazetteer ..... 1847
- HAMPSTEAD, N. H.  
 Noyes, H. E. Memorial of ..... 4033  
 Smith, I. W. Historical Address ..... 5035
- HAMPTON FALLS, N. H.  
 Brown, Warren. History, 1640-1900 ..... 606
- HAMPTON, N. H.  
 Dow, Joseph. Historical Address ..... 1373  
 " History of Town ..... 1374  
 Ross, J. A. Historical Sketch of ..... 3877, 4713
- HANCOCK COUNTY, IND.  
 Binford, J. H. History ..... 2593
- HANCOCK, ME.  
 Foss, Thomas. Early Settlement ..... 1741
- HANCOCK COUNTY, MISS.  
 Claiborne, J. F. H. Historical Account ..... 906
- HANCOCK, N. H.  
 Hayward, W. W. History ..... 2195, 3878
- HANOVER, MASS.  
 Barry, J. S. Historical Sketch ..... 259
- HANOVER, N. H.  
 Chase, Fred. History Dartmouth College and Town of ... 861

- HANOVER, PA.  
 Plumb, H. B. History ..... 4429
- HARDIN COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical Review ..... 2547
- HARDIN COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Robinson, J. S. History ..... 4062, 4681  
 Biographical Record ..... 4068
- HARDWICK, MASS.  
 Cutler, Manasseh. Century Sermon ..... 1166  
 Paige, L. R. Centennial Address, 1838 ..... 4129  
 " History ..... 4131
- HARDYSTON, N. J.  
 Haines, A. A. History of Township ..... 2030
- HARFORD COUNTY, MD.  
 Preston, W. W. History ..... 4487
- HARFORD, PA.  
 Thacher, W. L. Centennial History ..... 5380
- HARLEM, N. Y.  
 Caldwell, A. B. Lecture on History of ..... 721  
 Riker, James. Annals of ..... 4640
- HARLEYSVILLE, PA.  
 Heckler, J. Y. History ..... 2213
- HARMONY, IND.  
 Herbert, W. Visit to Colony ..... 2261
- HARPER'S FERRY, VA.  
 Barry, Joseph. Annals, 1794-1869 ..... 261  
 Caldwell, T. Account of ..... 723  
 Moore, Cleon. Brown's Attack on ..... 3663
- HARPSWELL, ME.  
 Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History ..... 5772
- HARRISBURG, PA.  
 Morgan, G. H. Annals of ..... 3684  
 Orwig, J. R. Visitor's Guide ..... 4118
- HARRISON, ME.  
 Ridlon, G. T. Early Settlers of ..... 4636
- HARRISON, N. Y.  
 Baird, G. W. Chronicles of ..... 190
- HARRISON COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Hanna, C. A. Historical Collections ..... 2097

- HARTFORD COUNTY, CT.  
 Trumbull, J. H. History ..... 5492
- HARTFORD, CT.  
 Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98  
 Day, Thomas. Historical Discourse, 1843 ..... 1248  
 Goodwin, J. O. History and Traditions ..... 1934  
 Hartley, W. M. B. In Olden Time, By Scæva ..... 2140  
 Hawes, Joel. Centennial Address, 1835 ..... 2173  
 " Sketches of First Church in ..... 2174  
 Jones, H. R. Past and Present of New ..... 2744  
 Russell, G. W. Hartford—Up Neck, in 1825 ..... 4753  
 Sutherland, J. H. City and Vicinity ..... 5296  
 Twitchell, W. I. Hartford in History ..... 5523  
 Board of Trade ..... 1025
- HARTFORD COUNTY, MD.  
 Preston, W. W. History ..... 4487
- HARTFORD, VT.  
 Tucker, W. H. History ..... 5498
- HARVARD, MASS.  
 Nourse, H. S. History ..... 4009
- HARWINTON, CT.  
 Chipman, R. M. History ..... 887
- HASTINGS, MINN.  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3807
- HATFIELD, MASS.  
 Hough, F. B. Indian Attack on ..... 2401
- HAVERFORD, PA.  
 Glenn, T. A. Sketches of ..... 1910
- HAVERHILL, MASS.  
 Chase, G. W. History ..... 862  
 Corliss, J. B. First Era in History ..... 1073  
 Crowell, John. Colonial History of ..... 1143  
 Frankle, Jones. Story of a New England Town ..... 1765, 3301  
 Mirick, B. L. History ..... 3535  
 Salstonstall, Leverett. Historical Sketch ..... 4780  
 Facts in Early History ..... 3302
- HAVERHILL, N. H.  
 Bittinger, J. Q. History ..... 395
- HEATH, MASS.  
 Guild, E. P. Centennial Anniversary ..... 2018  
 Miller, Moses. Historical Discourse, 1852 ..... 3497

- Thompson, J. H. Centennial Anniversary ..... 5402
- HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.  
Onderdonk, Henry. Annals of ..... 4095
- HENDERSON, COUNTY, KY.  
Starling, E. L. History ..... 5179
- HENDRICKS COUNTY, IND.  
Illustrated History ..... 2592
- HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINN.  
Mitchell, W. H.; Stevens, J. H. Geographical History .... 3639  
Neill, E. D. History ..... 3802
- HENNIKER, N. H.  
Cogswell, L. W. History of ..... 979
- HENRY COUNTY, IND.  
Pleas, Elwood. Past and Present of ..... 4426
- HENRY COUNTY, MO.  
Biographical History ..... 3566
- HENRY COUNTY, OHIO.  
Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History ..... 47
- HERKIMER COUNTY, N. Y.  
Benton, N. S. History ..... 358  
Earl, Robert. Address on Fort Herkimer ..... 1487  
" Mohawk Valley and the Palatines ..... 1489  
Hardin, G. A.; Willard, F. H. History ..... 2109  
History ..... 3935
- HICKORY COUNTY, MO.  
History ..... 3567
- HIGGINSVILLE, MO.  
Past, Present and Future ..... 3622
- HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO.  
Thompson, J. H. History ..... 5401
- HILLSBORO COUNTY, N. H.  
Boylston, E. D. Historical Sketch of the County Congress,  
1774 ..... 489  
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2490
- HILLSBORO, N. H.  
Smith, C. J. Annals of Town ..... 5012
- HILLSBORO, N. C.  
Nash, Francis. Colonial History ..... 3769
- HILLSDALE COUNTY, MICH.  
Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2696

- HILLSDALE, N. Y.  
 Collin, J. F. History of ..... 994
- HINGHAM, MASS.  
 Cushing, Daniel. Early Settlers of ..... 1161  
 Lincoln, Solomon. Historical Address ..... 3010  
 Lincoln, Solomon, Jr. Oration, 250 Anniversary ..... 3011  
 " History of Town ..... 3012  
 History of the Town ..... 3303
- HOCKING VALLEY, OHIO.  
 History of ..... 4063
- HOLDEN, MASS.  
 Damon, S. C. History ..... 1181  
 " Historical Address at ..... 1182  
 Estes, D. F. History ..... 1585
- HOLLAND PURCHASE, N. Y.  
 Turner, Orsamus. Pioneer History ..... 5503
- HOLLIS, N. H.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Little, H. G. Personal Recollections ..... 3021  
 Powers, Grant. Historical Address ..... 4475  
 Worcester, S. T. History ..... 6021 to 6023
- HOLLISTON, MASS.  
 Bigelow, William. History ..... 377  
 Fitch, Charles. Historical Sermon, 1826 ..... 1694  
 Morse, Abner. General Register..... 3701
- HOLT COUNTY, MO.  
 Swan, A. M. Advantages of ..... 5302  
 Biographical History ..... 3565
- HOLYOKE, MASS.  
 Eden, John. Hand-book to ..... 1506  
 Water Power and Industries ..... 3304
- HOPKINTON, MASS.  
 Howe, Nath. Century Sermon, 1815 ..... 2421
- HOPKINTON, N. H.  
 Lord, C. C. Life and Times in ..... 3049
- HOPKINTON, N. Y.  
 Sanford, C. E. History of Town ..... 4795
- HOPKINTON, R. I.  
 Griswold, S. S. Historical Sketch ..... 2010
- HORSEHEADS, N. Y.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1819



- HOULTON, ME.  
 Barnes, Francis. Story of ..... 250  
 Kendall, J.; Gilman, G. H. History ..... 2810
- HOUSTON COUNTY, MINN.  
 Advantages and Resources ..... 3516
- HOWARD COUNTY, IND.  
 Biographical History ..... 2576  
 History ..... 2579
- HOWARD COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3568, 3569
- HUBBARDSTON, MASS.  
 Stowe, J. M. Historical Centennial Address ..... 5257  
 " History ..... 5258
- HUBBARDTON, VT.  
 Churchill, Amos. Sketches of the History ..... 899  
 Clark, H. Historical Address, 1859 ..... 915
- HUDSON, MASS.  
 Hudson, Charles. Abstract of History ..... 2453
- HUDSON, N. H.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Old Nutfield ..... 3108
- HUDSON COUNTY, N. J.  
 Harvey, C. B. Genealogical History ..... 2146  
 Shaw, W. H. History ..... 4930  
 Winfield, C. H. History ..... 5939
- HUDSON, N. Y.  
 Hogeboom, J. T. Centennial Oration, 1876 ..... 2340  
 Miller, S. B. Historical Sketches of ..... 3499
- HUDSON RIVER, N. Y.  
 Hunt, F. Letters about, in 1835 ..... 2467  
 Lossing, B. J. From Wilderness to the Sea ..... 3056  
 Ruttenber, E. M.; Clark, L. H. Indian Tribes of ..... 4764  
 Strong, T. W. Illustrated with Pen and Pencil ..... 5275
- HUDSON, OHIO.  
 Fifty-sixth Anniversary of Settlement ..... 4064
- HULL, MASS.  
 Homer, J. L. History ..... 2369, 2370  
 Notes on Seashore ..... 3337<sup>a</sup>
- HUMPHREYSVILLE, PA.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820

- HUNTERDON COUNTY, N. J.  
 Mott, G. S. First Century of ..... 3722  
 Snell, J. P. History ..... 5124
- HUNTINGTON, MASS.  
 Bisbee, J. H. History ..... 387
- HUNTINGTON, N. Y.  
 Platt, H. C. Old Times in ..... 4424  
 Street, C. R. Town Records of ..... 5268  
 Wood, Silas. Sketch of Geography of Town ..... 5987
- HUNTINGDON COUNTY, PA.  
 Africa, J. Simpson. Biographical History ..... 29  
 Lytle, M. S. History ..... 3103  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- HUNTINGTON, VT.  
 Johns, James. Record of Fatal Accidents ..... 2687  
 " Outline of History ..... 2688
- HYDE PARK, MASS.  
 Knight, J. K. Memorial Sketch ..... 2882  
 Pawson, J. W. Historical Address ..... 4219
- IDAHO.  
 Bancroft, H. H. History ..... 224  
 Campell, J. L. Gold Regions of ..... 757  
 Fisk, J. L. Expedition to ..... 1685  
 Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways ..... 2909  
 Strahorn, R. E. Resources of ..... 5262 to 5264  
 History of Territory, 1884 ..... 2528
- ILLINOIS.  
 Bailey, J. C. W. State Gazetteer, 1864 ..... 184  
 Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of, 1823 ..... 324  
 Birkbeck, Morris. Letters from ..... 384  
 " Journey from Virginia to ..... 385  
 Blanchard, Rufus. History to Accompany Map ..... 413  
 Breese, Sidney. Early History ..... 532  
 Bromme, T. Taschenbuch ..... 558b, 2546a  
 Brown, Henry. History ..... 590  
 Browne, W. H. Sketch of Early Slavery Movement ..... 615  
 " Early History ..... 616  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 776  
 Clark, G. R. Sketch of His Campaign in the ..... 913  
 Colby, Chas. Hand-book of ..... 985a  
 Davidson, Alex. Complete History, 1673-1873 ..... 1205

Edwards, N. W. History, 1778-1833 .....	1513
Ellsworth, H. L. Sketch of in 1837 .....	1557
Flower, Richard. Letters from the .....	1715
Ford, Thomas. History .....	1737
Foster, J. W. Historical Atlas .....	1749
Gerhard, Fred. As it Is .....	1876
Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of Early .....	1892
Gregg, T. Mormon Era in .....	1998
Hall, E. H. Northern Counties Gazetteer .....	2049
Handford, T. W. History in Words of One Syllable .....	2094
Jones, A. D. Illinois and the West .....	2727
Kingman, John. Letters from .....	2857
Lusk, D. W. Eighty Years of .....	3093
Mason, E. G. In the 18th Century .....	3244
"    Early History .....	3245
"    Chapters from the History of .....	3246
Mather, Irwin F. The Making of .....	3402a
Matthews, M. W.; McLean, L. A. History and Pioneers ..	3408a
Matson, N. Pioneers of .....	3412
Mitchell, S. A. Illinois in 1837 .....	3630
Montague, W. L. Directory of .....	3650
Moses, John. Historical and Statistical History .....	3718
Moses, John; Selby, Paul. Historical Record of .....	3720
Parker, J. M. Growth of the State .....	4174
Patterson, R. W. Early Society in Southern .....	4213
Peck, J. M. Gazetteer .....	4232
"    Forty Years Pioneer Life .....	4033
"    Guide for Emigrants .....	4234
Perrin, J. N. History .....	4372
Porter, Jeremiah. Early Illinois .....	4449
Pratt, M. L. Stories of .....	4481
Reynolds, John. My Own Times .....	4591, 4593
"    Pioneer History of .....	4592
Seeger, Eugen. Des Geschichte e Wunderstadt .....	4889
Wallace, Joseph. History Under French Rule .....	5660
Woods, John. Two Years' Residence in English Prairie ..	6007
Woodruff, G. H. Northern, in Black Hawk War .....	6004
Geograph-Statistisch-Topograph. Skizze .....	2546a
Last of Pottawatomies .....	2544b
Proceeding of Ouabache Land Co., 1773 .....	2544

## INDIANA.

Ball, T. H. Northwestern Indiana, 1800-1900 .....	206
---	-----

- Colton, J. H. State Delineated ..... 1005  
 Cowen, M. V. B. Gazetteer ..... 1090  
 Cutler, Jervis. Description of Territory of ..... 1165  
 Dillon, J. B. History ..... 1330, 1331  
 Dunn, J. P. A Redemption from Slavery ..... 1445  
 Espy, Josiah. Tour through, in 1805 ..... 1584  
 Fisher, R. S. Geography, Statistics, etc. .... 1680  
 Franklin, Benj. View of Title to ..... 1770  
 Goodrich, D. C.; Tuttle, C. R. Illustrated History ..... 1923  
 Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer ..... 2169, 2170  
 Haymond, W. S. Illustrated History ..... 2188  
 Hoover, David. Memoir of a Pioneer of ..... 2373  
 Redfield, D. A. Railway Gazetteer ..... 4563  
 Scott, John. Gazetteer of ..... 4867  
 Sheppard, J. S. Gazetteer of ..... 4951  
 Smith, O. H. Early Trials and Sketches ..... 5075  
 Smith, W. C. Indiana Miscellany ..... 5107  
 Smith, W. H. History ..... 5108  
 Tuttle, C. R.; Goodrich, D. C. History ..... 5510  
 Williams, Joseph. Tour from to Oregon ..... 5887  
 Woollen, W. W. Historical Sketches ..... 6016  
 Growth and Needs ..... 2581  
 Gazetteer ..... 2580  
 View of Title to ..... 2582
- INDIANA COUNTY, PA.  
 Taylor, A. W. History ..... 5342  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5841
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Brown, Ignatius. History, 1818-1868 ..... 594  
 Holloway, W. R. Historical and Statistical ..... 2359  
 Nowland, J. H. B. Early Reminiscences ..... 4030  
 Sulgrove, B. R. History ..... 5284  
 Biographical Memoir ..... 2583
- INDIAN PASS, N. Y.  
 Street, A. B. The Indian Pass ..... 5267
- INDIAN WALK, PA.  
 Buck, W. J. History ..... 646
- INDUSTRY, ME.  
 Allen, William. History ..... 69, 70  
 Hatch, William. History ..... 2158
- INGHAM COUNTY, MICH.  
 Durant, S. W., and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1458



- INTERVALE, N. H.  
 Nevins, W. S. Account of ..... 3814
- IONIA COUNTY, MICH.  
 Schenck, J. S. History ..... 4833
- IOWA.  
 Fulton, A. R. The Free Lands of ..... 1809  
 Galland, I. Iowa Emigrant ..... 1825  
 Gelderschman, Een. Der Hollanders in ..... 2616  
 Gue, B. F. History from Earliest Times ..... 2013  
 Hair, J. T. Gazetteer ..... 2035  
 Hyatt, H. S. Resources of ..... 2521  
 Newhall, J. B. Sketches of ..... 3821  
 " Glimpse of in 1846 ..... 3822  
 Olshausen, Theod. Der Staat Iowa ..... 4089  
 Parker, N. H. As it is in 1855 ..... 4175  
 " Iowa Hand-book ..... 4176, 4177  
 Plumbe, J. Sketches of ..... 4430  
 Rouse, C. B. Iowa Leaves ..... 4721  
 Sabin, H. and E. L. The Making of ..... 4769  
 Shambaugh, B. F. Contribution to Early History ..... 4918  
 " Documentary Material Relating to ... 4919  
 Todd, John. Settlement of Western ..... 5455  
 Tuttle, C. R.; Durrie, D. S. History ..... 5511  
 Weld, L. G. Joliet and Marquette in ..... 5741  
 Wilson, W. D. Description of ..... 5935  
 Description of Central ..... 2611  
 Iowa in History ..... 2611a  
 Home for Immigrants ..... 2615  
 Hand-book of ..... 2612a, 2612b  
 Hints on Northern Iowa ..... 2617
- IOWA CITY, IOWA.  
 Shambaugh, B. F. Contribution to Early History ..... 4918  
 History ..... 2612c
- IOWA COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Perkins, W. R.; Wick, B. L. History Amana Society .... 4367
- IPSWICH, MASS.  
 Felt, J. B. History ..... 1641  
 Hammatt, Abraham. Early Inhabitants of ..... 2085  
 Kimball, J. C. Celebration of 250th Anniversary ..... 2844  
 Schofield, G. A. Ancient Records of ..... 4840
- IRON COUNTY, MO.  
 Emerson, J. W., *et al.* Historical Summary ..... 1564



- ISLE OF SHOALS, ME.  
 Jenness, J. S. Historical Sketch ..... 2670
- ITHACA, N. Y.  
 Clarke, F. W. Views Around ..... 930  
 Goodwin, H. C. As it Was and Is ..... 1929  
 King, Horace. Early History ..... 2849  
 Kurtz, D. M. Resources and History ..... 2890  
 View of and Environs of ..... 3936
- JACKSON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2545
- JACKSON COUNTY, KAN.  
 History ..... 2782
- JACKSON COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3570
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.  
 Harrison, Benj. Story of Great Fire ..... 2134
- JAFFREY, N. H.  
 Cutter, D. B. History ..... 1167  
 Parker, Joel. Address at Centennial ..... 4173  
 Proceedings at Centennial ..... 3879
- JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.  
 Gray, Thomas. Half Century Sermon, 1842 ..... 1964
- JAMESBURG, N. J.  
 Centennial History ..... 3899
- JAMESTOWN, VA.  
 Hall, E. H. Sketch of History ..... 2050  
 Tyler, L. G. Cradle of the Republic ..... 5525  
 Commerce, Manufactures, etc. .... 5611
- JASPER COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2598
- JASPER COUNTY, MO.  
 McGregor, M. G. Biographical Record ..... 3146a  
 History ..... 3571, 3572
- JAY COUNTY, IND.  
 Montgomery, M. W. History ..... 3659
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, ALA.  
 History of ..... 34
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Fletcher, C. H. Centennial History ..... 1696

- JEFFERSON COUNTY, KAN.  
 History ..... 2782
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, KY.  
 Biographical History ..... 2821
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, MO.  
 Johnston, J. W. Sketch Book and Directory .....2724a  
 History ..... 3561  
 Historical Atlas ..... 3574
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and Directory ..... 872  
 Durant, S. W.; Peirce, H. B. Biographical History ..... 1460  
 Haddock, J. A. The Growth of a Century ..... 2026  
 Horton, W. H. Gazetteer ..... 2383  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2398
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Caldwell, J. A. History ..... 722
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, PA.  
 McKnight, W. J. Pioneer History ..... 3150  
 Scott, K. M. History ..... 4872
- JEFFERSON COUNTY, WIS.  
 Keyes, E. W. Early Days in ..... 2830  
 History ..... 5959
- JERSEY CITY, N. J.  
 Eaton, H. P. Historic Sites in ..... 1499  
 Farrier, G. H. Celebration of Battle of Paulus Hook ..... 1636  
 McClean, Alex. History ..... 3154
- JERSEY COUNTY, ILL.  
 Hamilton, B. B. Historical Sketch ..... 2080
- JO DAVIESS COUNTY, ILL.  
 History ..... 2546
- JOHNSON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical Review ..... 2547
- JOHNSON COUNTY, IND.  
 Banta, D. D. Historical Sketch ..... 228
- JOHNSON COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3573
- JOHNSON COUNTY, TEXAS.  
 Byrd, A. J. History and Description ..... 710
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
 Beale, D. J. Through the Flood ..... 317

- Connell, F.; Jenks, G. C. Official History ..... 1039  
 Johnson, W. F. History of Flood ..... 2717  
 McLaurin, J. J. Story of the Flood, and History ..... 3153  
 Ogilvie, J. S. History of Flood ..... 4042  
 Walker, J. H. The Horror, or Valley of Death ..... 5656  
 History of Flood ..... 4284
- JOLIET, ILL.  
 Rowell, Hopkins. Resources and Advantages ..... 4723
- JONESBOROUGH, ME.  
 Drisko, G. W. Life of Hannah Weston, and Town  
 History ..... 1421
- JONES COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2613
- JOPLIN, Mo.  
 History ..... 3572
- JUNEAU COUNTY, WIS.  
 Hanson, J. T. Old Settlers of ..... 2100
- JUNIATA COUNTY, PA.  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- JUNIATA VALLEY, PA.  
 Jones, U. J. Early Settlement of ..... 2754  
 History ..... 4315
- KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICH.  
 Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1454
- KANE COUNTY, ILL.  
 Bailey, J. C. W. Gazetteer ..... 183  
 Past and Present of ..... 2548a
- KANSAS.  
 Boynton, C. B.; Mason, T. B. Journey Through ..... 486  
 Brewerton, G. D. The War in ..... 538  
 Brown, G. W. Rescue of Kansas from Slavery ..... 589  
 Burch, L. D. Kansas As It Is ..... 656  
 Byers, W. N. Hand-book to Gold Fields ..... 707  
 Colby, Charles. Account of Territory ..... 985  
 Copley, Josiah. Kansas, and Beyond ..... 1068  
 Cordley, R. Pioneer Days in ..... 1070  
 Doy, John. Thrilling Narrative of John Doy ..... 1376  
 Ebbutt, B. G. Emigrant Life in ..... 1505  
 Gihon, J. H. Geary's Administration ..... 1883  
 Gladstone, T. H. Squatter Life and Border Warfare .... 1904

Gleed, C. S. Old Settler's Meeting .....	1907
Greene, Max. The Kansas Region .....	1989
Griswold, Wayne. Resources and Developments .....	2011
Hale, E. E. History .....	2037
Hamblin, G. W. Kansas Guide .....	2077
Holloway, J. N. History .....	2358
Hunter, Fanny. Western Border Life .....	2473
Hutchinson, C. C. Resources and Development .....	2505
"    Colony for Indian Reserve .....	2506
Jenkins, Jeff. The Northern Tier .....	2668
Merrill, O. N. True History of Wars in .....	3456
Moffette, Joseph F. Geography and Resources .....	3641
Nicely, Wilson. Emigrant's Guide .....	3972, 3973
Parker, N. H. Hand-book of .....	4178
Parker and Huyett. Gold Regions of .....	4182a
Parrott, M. J. Description of .....	4195
Phillips, William. Conquest by Missouri .....	4399
Prentis, N. L. Miscellanies .....	4484
Robinson, Charles. The Kansas Conflict .....	4677
Robinson, J. W. History .....	4682
Robinson, Sara T. L. Interior and Exterior Life in .....	4684
Ropes, H. A. Early Days and Surveys .....	4699
Spring, L. W. Prelude to War for the Union .....	5161
Sumner, Charles. The Crime Against .....	5288
Tewksbury, G. E. Picture Book of .....	5371
Thayer, Eli. History of the Crusade .....	5383
Tice, J. H. Over the Plains, and .....	5444
Tomlinson, W. P. Kansas in 1858 .....	5457
Tuttle, C. R. Centennial History .....	5515
Walter, George. History .....	5664
Webb, T. H. Information for Emigrants .....	5725
Wilder, D. W. Annals of .....	5832, 5833
Williams, D. W. Annals of .....	5879
Description of .....	2777
Messages on Affairs in .....	2776
History of the State .....	2778
Reign of Terror in .....	2779
Troubles in, Congressional Report .....	2780
Resolutions on .....	2776a
Outrages in 1856 .....	2780a
Subduing Freedom in .....	2781
In Perils of Mine Countrymen .....	2783



- KANSAS CITY, MO.  
 Griffith, William. History in Three Decades ..... 2007  
 Howe, S. F. Commerce of .....2421a  
 Kelley, W. D. History ..... 2801  
 McDougal, H. C. Historical Sketch .....3142a  
 Miller, W. H. History of ..... 3501  
 Spalding, C. C. Annals of ..... 5145  
 Biographical History ..... 3618  
 Historical Sketches ..... 3623
- KASKASKIA, ILL.  
 The First Irish in Illinois .....2544a
- KASKASKINK, KAN.  
 Great Delaware Town on Bean River .....2785a
- KEENE, N. H.  
 Blake, Hiram. Directory and History, 1874 ..... 405  
 Hale, Salma. Annals of the Town ..... 2041
- KENAWHA COUNTY, VA.  
 Atkinson, G. W. History from 1879 to Present ..... 139
- KENAWHA VALLEY, VA.  
 Resources and Developments .....5617, 5620
- KENDALL COUNTY, ILL.  
 Hicks, E. W. History ..... 2285
- KENNEBEC COUNTY, ME.  
 Boardman, S. L. Agriculture and Industry of ..... 432  
 Kingsbury, H. D.; Deyo, S. L. Illustrated History ..... 2858  
 Vinton, J. A. Thos. Giles and His Neighbors ..... 5594  
 Whitney, S. H. Early History of Valley of ..... 5815
- KENNEBEC RIVER, ME.  
 Reed, P. M. History of Lower..... 4568
- KENNEBUNK, ME.  
 Bourne, E. E. History ..... 463  
 Bradbury, Charles. History ..... 501
- KENOSHA COUNTY, WIS.  
 Simmons, H. M. Pioneer Life of ..... 4975  
 History ..... 5968
- KENSINGTON, PHILA.  
 A City Within a City ..... 4285
- KENT, CT.  
 Atwater, Francis. Biographical History ..... 149



## KENT COUNTY, MD.

Hanson, G. A. Ancient Records of ..... 2099

## KENT COUNTY, MICH.

History and Directory ..... 3467

Civil and Military History ..... 3468

## KENTUCKY.

Allen, J. L. Blue Grass Region ..... 61

Allen, William B. History ..... 72

Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History ..... 130

Brown, J. M. Political Beginnings ..... 599

Butler, Mann. History of Commonwealth of ..... 695, 696

“ Appeal from Misrepresentations of James  
Hall ..... 697

Collins, Lewis. Historical Sketches ..... 995, 996

“ History of ..... 997

Connelley, E. M. Story of ..... 1040

Darnall, Elias. Campaign by Gen. Winchester, 1812 ..... 1200

Davidson, R. Excursion to Barrens of ..... 1207

Davie, W. J. Resources of Commonwealth ..... 1208, 1209

Drake, Daniel. Pioneer Life in ..... 1385

Durett, R. T. Centenary of, Address at Filson Club ..... 1461

Espy, Josiah. Tour Through in 1805 ..... 1584

Filson, John. Discovery and Present State ..... 1669, 1670

“ Histoire de ..... 1671

“ Reise nach Kentucke ..... 1672

“ Discovery, Settlement, etc. .... 1673

Fitzroy, Alex. Discovery and Purchase ..... 1695

Hartley, C. B. Life of Boone and Early History ..... 2139

Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer ..... 2169

Imlay, Gilbert. Description of ..... 2570 to 2574

Kinkead, E. S. History of ..... 2862

Marshall, Humphrey. History of ..... 3204, 3205

Moorehead, J. T. Address on First Settlement ..... 3675

Parraud, M. Histoire de ..... 4194

Perrin, W. H.; Battle, J. H. History of State ..... 4374

Peters, B. J. Reminiscences of ..... 4384

Proctor, J. R. Sketch of State ..... 4502

Rafinesque, C. S. Ancient History or Annals ..... 4529

Shaler, N. S. General Account of Commonwealth ..... 4916

“ A Pioneer Commonwealth ..... 4917

Smith, Z. F. School History ..... 5112

“ History ..... 5113

- Squier, E. G. Ancient Monuments in ..... 5166  
 Toulmin, Henry. Description of ..... 5464  
 Watts, W. C. Chronicles of a Settlement ..... 5718  
 Description of ..... 2820
- KEOKUK, IOWA.**  
 Clemens, Orion. City in 1856 ..... 953  
 Rees, William. The Gate City ..... 4573
- KERN COUNTY, CALIF.**  
 History ..... 740
- KEY WEST, FLA.**  
 Maloney, W. C. Sketch of History ..... 3187
- KINGSBRIDGE, N. Y.**  
 Edsall, T. H. History ..... 1509
- KINGS COUNTY, N. Y.**  
 Bergen, T. G. Register of Early Settlers ..... 362  
 Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary Incidents ..... 4093  
 Ostrander, S. M. History ..... 4122
- KINGS MOUNTAIN, WIS.**  
 Draper, L. C. History of Battle of 1780 ..... 1414  
 Latham, Robert. Sketch of Battle ..... 2926a  
 Preston, J. S. Celebration of Battle ..... 4486, 5138
- KINGSTON, MASS.**  
 Robbins, Chandler. Century Sermon ..... 4654  
 " Sermon at Anniversary of Pilgrim  
 Landing ..... 4655  
 One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Incorporation .. 3309
- KINGSTON, N. Y.**  
 Hendricks, Howard. Early History of ..... 2232  
 Schoonmaker, Marius. History ..... 4849  
 Westbrook, F. E. Historical Sketches ..... 5755
- KIRKLAND, N. Y.**  
 Gridley, A. D. History ..... 2001
- KLONDIKE, ALASKA.**  
 Secretan, J. H. E. Journey down Yukon ..... 4887a
- KNOX COUNTY, IND.**  
 History ..... 2584
- KNOX COUNTY, MO.**  
 History ..... 3577
- KNOX COUNTY, NEB.**  
 Draper, Solomon. Historical Sketch ..... 1415

KNOX COUNTY, OHIO.	
Hill, N. N. History .....	2304
Norton, A. B. History of .....	4000
KNOXVILLE, TENN.	
Half Century of .....	5365
KUTZTOWN, PA.	
Ermentrout, J. S. Historical Sketch .....	4286
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.	
McKune, R. H. Memorial of Erection of .....	3152
History .....	4296
LACKAWANNA VALLEY, PA.	
Hollister, Hiel. Contributions to History .....	2354, 2355
LACLEDE COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3576
LACONIA, N. H.	
Spalding, G. B. Semi-Centennial Discourse .....	5146
Vaughan, C. W. History and Industries .....	5567
LA CROSSE, WIS.	
Carr, E. S. Brief Sketch of .....	782
Seymour, Charles. Historical Address .....	4910
LAFAYETTE, IND.	
Hassam, Loren. Historical Sketch .....	2150
LAFAYETTE, LA.	
Gibson, John. Directory .....	1880
LA FAYETTE COUNTY, WIS.	
Butterfield, C. W. History .....	705
LAKE CHAMPLAIN, N. Y.	
Palmer, P. S. History .....	4151
LAKE ERIE, N. Y.	
Cooper, J. F. Battle of .....	1064
LAKE GEORGE, N. Y.	
DeCosta, B. F. Its Scenes and Characteristics .....	1264
“ Fight at Diamond Island .....	1265
“ Narrative of Events at.....	1266, 1267
Marvin, Henry. Complete History .....	3231
LAKE COUNTY, CALIF.	
Menefee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book .....	3449
Palmer, L. L. History .....	4148

## LAKE COUNTY, ILL.

- Haines, E. M. Historical Sketches ..... 2033  
 Past and Present of ..... 2549

## LAKE COUNTY, IND.

- Ball, T. H. History, 1834 to 1872 ..... 205

## LA MOILLE COUNTY, VT.

- Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 881

## LANCASTER, MASS.

- Goodwin, Isaac. Historical Oration, 1826 ..... 1932  
 Harrington, Timothy. Century Sermon, 1753 ..... 2124  
 Marvin, A. P. History of the Town ..... 3230  
 Nourse, H. S. Early Records of ..... 4006  
 " Supplement to Early Records ..... 4007  
 " Bibliography of ..... 4008  
 Washburn, J. D. Historical Address ..... 5700  
 Willard, Joseph. Topographical and Historical Sketches .. 5859  
 " Address at 200th Anniversary ..... 5860  
 " Second Centennial Celebration ..... 5861

## LANCASTER, N. H.

- Chase, P. F. Lancaster Sketch Book ..... 863  
 Colby, G. H. History ..... 986  
 Mason, D. H. Address at Centennial ..... 3243  
 Somers, A. N. History ..... 5130  
 Yerrington, J. M. W. Centennial Celebration ..... 6044

## LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

- Clare, I. S. Brief History ..... 909  
 Ellis, Franklin; Evans, S. Biographical History ..... 1547  
 Franklin, Benj. Late Massacres in ..... 1769  
 Harris, Alex. Biographical History ..... 2125  
 Mombert, J. I. Authentic History ..... 3643  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4746  
 Biographical Record ..... 4289

## LANCASTER, PA.

- Hensel, W. U. Resources and Industries ..... 2260  
 Kilburn, Francis. Brief History ..... 2839  
 Sener, S. M. Lancaster Barracks ..... 4894  
 Marshe, Witham. Treaty of 1744 ..... 3208a  
 Brief History ..... 4288

## LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

- Weise, A. J. History ..... 5733



LAPORTE COUNTY, IND.	
Packard, Jasper. History .....	4128
History .....	2588
LARAMIE, WY.	
Triggs, J. H. History .....	5479
LA SALLE COUNTY, ILL.	
Baldwin, Elmer. History .....	201
Bartlett, C. H.; Lyon, R. H. La Salle in St. Joseph Valley.	265
LAWRENCE COUNTY, ILL.	
History .....	2541
LAWRENCE, IOWA.	
Description of .....	2619
LAWRENCE, KAN.	
Cordley, R. History .....	1069
LAWRENCE, MASS.	
Hayes, J. F. C. History .....	2187
Wadsworth, H. A. Quarter Centennial History .....	5642
"                    History .....	5643
Quarter Centennial History .....	3310
LAWRENCE COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3580
LAWRENCE COUNTY, PA.	
Durant, S. W. and P. A. History .....	1455
Wood, W. W. Review of Towns in .....	5993
LEADVILLE, COL.	
Smart, Stephen F. History .....	5002
LEAWEE COUNTY, MICH.	
Whitney, W. A.; Bonner, R. J. History and Biography ...	5816
LEBANON, CT.	
Hine, O. D. Historical Address, 1876 .....	2310
Nichols, J. C. Historical Sermon .....	3979
LEBANON, ME.	
Sennett, C. N. Historic Lebanon .....	4895
LEBANON, N. H.	
Allen, D. H. Historical Discourse, 100th Anniversary ....	54
Cooke, Phineas. Discourse, Historical Recollections .....	1054
Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in .....	1314
LEBANON COUNTY, PA.	
Egle, W. H. Biographical History .....	1518, 1520
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4743
Parthemore, E. W. S. Trip Into Swatera Region .....	4201



- LEBANON VALLEY, PA.  
 Croll, P. C. Ancient and Historic Landmarks ..... 1133
- LEBANON, PA.  
 Schmauk, T. E. Old Salem in ..... 4836
- LEDYARD, CT.  
 Avery, John. History, 1650-1900 ..... 157
- LEE, MASS.  
 Gale, Amory. Historical Lecture ..... 1821  
 Hyde, C. M., and A. History ..... 2522
- LEEDS, ME.  
 Stinchfield, J. C. History ..... 5226
- LEEDS ON CATSKILL, N. Y.  
 Van Vleit, F. G. Pen Pictures of ..... 5559
- LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.  
 Hauser, J. A. History ..... 2161  
 Matthews, A., and Hungerford, A. N. History ..... 3404  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
 Biographical Record ..... 4294
- LEHIGH VALLEY, PA.  
 Henry, M. S. History ..... 2258
- LEICESTER, MASS.  
 Washburn, Emory. Historical Sketches ..... 5692, 5693  
 " Historical Address ..... 5694  
 History ..... 3313
- LENOX, MASS.  
 Hibbard, G. A. History ..... 2280  
 Rockwell, Julius. Centennial Celebration ..... 4689
- LEOMINSTER, MASS.  
 Emerson, W. A. Historical and Picturesque ..... 1566  
 Wilder, David. History of, from Deed of Tahanto ..... 5834
- LEWIS COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3577
- LEWIS COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2403
- LEWISBURG, PA.  
 Manser, I. H. Centennial History ..... 3192
- LEWISTON, ME.  
 Elder, J. G. History ..... 1522  
 Sketch of Early History ..... 3179  
 Directory of ..... 3938

- LEWISTON, N. Y.  
 Directory and History..... 3938
- LEXINGTON, MASS.  
 Clark, Jonas. Sermon at, 1776, on Battle ..... 921  
 " Narrative on Events of April 19th..... 922  
 Cooke, Samuel. A Sermon, Memorial of Tragedy of ..... 1056  
 Cushing, Jacob. Commemoration Sermon ..... 1163  
 Everett, Edward. Address at, 1835 ..... 1595  
 Frothingham, Richard, Jr. History of Battle ..... 1802  
 Gage, Thomas. Narrative of Ravages of King's Troops,  
 1816, 3332  
 " Gen. Gage's Instructions to Army ..... 1817  
 Herring, Elbert. Oration on Battle, 1809 ..... 2265  
 Hudson, Charles. History of Town ..... 2452  
 Muzzey, A. B. History of Battle ..... 3767  
 Payson, Phillips. Memorial of Battle ..... 4222  
 Phinney, Elias. History of Battle ..... 4400  
 Piper, F. S. Birthplace of Liberty ..... 4419  
 Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of 65 Years ..... 5386  
 Williams, Avery. Historical Discourse, 1813 ..... 5877  
 Historical Sermon, 1779 ..... 3315  
 Papers Relating to Town ..... 3316
- LEXINGTON, KY.  
 Maccabe, J. P. B. Directory and History ..... 3106  
 Peter, Robert. Brief Sketch of History ..... 4383  
 Ranck, G. W. History ..... 4536  
 " Historical Address ..... 4537
- LICKING COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Hill, N. N. History ..... 2303  
 Smucker, Isaac. Celebration of Pioneers of ..... 5117  
 " History of Welsh Settlements in ..... 5118  
 " Centennial History ..... 5119
- LINCOLN COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3575
- LINCOLN, NEB.  
 Hayes, A. B.; Cox, S. D. History ..... 2186
- LINCOLN, R. I.  
 Greene, W. A. Historical Sketch ..... 1991
- LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CT.  
 Kilbourne, P. K. Biographical History ..... 2837  
 Biographical History ..... 1026

## LITCHFIELD, CT.

- Boswell, G. C. Book of Days ..... 460  
 Church, C. G. S. Centennial Celebration, 1851 ..... 892  
 Hollister, G. H. Address April, 1856 ..... 2353a  
 Kilbourne, P. K. Sketches and Chronicles ..... 2838  
 Woodruff, G. C. History ..... 6001  
 " Centennial Celebration ..... 6002

## LITCHFIELD, MAINE.

- Smith, Oramandel. History ..... 5074

## LITCHFIELD, N. H.

- Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756

## LITITZ, PA.

- Brickenstein, H. A. Sketch of Early History ..... 544

## LITTLE COMPTON, R. I.

- Little, P. F. Sketches and Incidents in ..... 3025

## LITTLETON, MASS.

- Foster, Edmund. Historical Sermon, 1815 ..... 1745

## LITTLETON, N. H.

- Bachelor, A. S. Centennial Address, 1884 ..... 163  
 Centennial of ..... 3870

## LITTLE NINE PARTNERS, N. Y.

- Hunting, Isaac. History ..... 2481

## LIVERMORE, ME.

- Washburn, Israel, Jr. Notes Historical and Descriptive ... 5697

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY, Mo.

- Richards, F. D. History ..... 4621  
 Biographical History ..... 3553

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY, N. Y.

- Doty, L. L. History ..... 1365  
 Smith, J. H. History ..... 5045

## LIVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y.

- Clarkson, T. S. Biographical History ..... 938

## LOGAN COUNTY, OHIO.

- Antrim, Joshua. History ..... 103  
 History ..... 4065

## LOGANSPOUT, IND.

- Centennial of ..... 2586

**LONDONDERRY, N. H.**

- Locke, Arthur. Historical Sketch of North ..... 3040  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Old Nutfield ..... 3108  
 Parker, E. L. Century Sermon, 1819 ..... 4163  
 " History ..... 4164  
 Pert, L. B. Centennial Discourse ..... 4376

**LONG HILL, Ct.**

- Atkins, Thomas. History ..... 138

**LONG ISLAND, N. Y.**

- Fernow, Berthold. Early Settlements ..... 1647  
 Field, T. W. Battle of ..... 1668  
 Flint, M. B. Colonial Study of ..... 1701  
 Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities ..... 1811  
 Jones, W. A. Historical Address ..... 2755  
 Prime, N. S. History ..... 4491  
 Ross, Peter. History ..... 4714  
 Thompson, B. F. History ..... 5395, 5396  
 Wilson, R. R. Historic ..... 5930  
 Wood, Silas. Sketch of Settlement of Towns ..... 5988 to 5992

**LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.**

- Kelsey, J. S. History ..... 2803

**LONGMEADOW, MASS.**

- Storrs, R. S. Centennial of Incorporation ..... 5254

**LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO.**

- Boynton, W. W. Early History ..... 488

**LOUISIANA.**

- Barbe-Marbois, Francois. Histoire de la ..... 231  
 " History of ..... 232  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Cession With U. S. ..... 414  
 Bossu, N. Travels Through ..... 459  
 Baudry Des Lozieres, L. N. Voyage a la Louisiane ..... 302  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Views of ..... 496  
 " Ansichten von Louisiana ..... 497  
 " Journal of Voyage Up the Missouri, ..... 498  
 " Recollections of Persons and Places  
 in the West ..... 499  
 Bradbury, John. Description of Upper ..... 502  
 Bromme, T. Ein Taschenbuch ..... 558c  
 Bunner, E. History ..... 655  
 Butel-Dumont, G. M. Memoires Historiques ..... 687  
 Cable, G. W. Creoles of ..... 716



Champigny. Etat Present de la .....	841
"    Louisiane Ensanglantee .....	842
Cooley, T. M. Acquisition of .....	1059
Coxe, Dániel. Description of .....	1100, 1101, 1102, 1103
Cutler, Jervis. Description of .....	1165
Darby, William. Geographical Description ....	1190, 1191, 1192
Debouchel, Victor. Histoire de la .....	1260
Dennett, Daniel. As It Is .....	1291
Dimitry, John. Lessons in History of .....	1333
Dubroca. L'Itineraire des Francais dans la .....	1424
Du Pratz, Le P. History of and Discoveries in ....	1452, 1453
"    Histoire de la, et Decouverte .....	1453a
"    An Account of .....	1453b
Duvallon. Colonie Espagnole du .....	1470
"    Travels in .....	1471
Ficklen, J. R. History and Government .....	1657
Fortier, Alcee. History .....	1740
Freeman. Account of Red River of.....	1778
French, B. F. Historical Collections .....	1787, 1788, 1789
Gayarre, Charles. Essai Historique .....	1849
"    Romance of the History .....	1850, 1851
"    History as a French Colony .....	1852
"    The French Domination .....	1853
"    History .....	1854, 1855, 1856
Gibsen, John, Guide to .....	1879
La Harpe, Benard. Journal Historique de la .....	2119
Harris, W. H. Products, Resources, etc. ....	2130
Hennepin, Louis. Description de la .....	2233, 2234
"    Nouvelle Decouverte .....	2235, 2236
"    Nouveau Voyage, etc. ....	2237 to 2247
"    New Discovery of Vast Country, 2248 to	2250
"    Description of .....	2251, 2252
Hermann, Burger. Louisiana Purchase .....	2262
Hitchcock, J. R. W. History of Purchase .....	2321
Hosmer, J. K. History of the Purchase .....	2389
Houck, Louis. Boundaries of Purchase .....	2396
Howard, J. Q. History of Purchase .....	2412
Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical Description .....	2503
Jacquemin. Memoir sur la .....	2633
Joutel, M. Voyages in .....	2765 to 2771
Latour, A. L. Historical Memoir of War in .....	2929
Lavel, P. Voyage a la .....	2936

- Marcy, R. B.; McClellan, G. B. Exploration of Red River, 3198  
 Martin, F. X. Account of ..... 3212  
     " History of ..... 3213, 3214  
 Perrin du Lac, F. M. Voyage dans ..... 4369  
     " Travels Through the Two ..... 4370  
     " Reise in den Beyden ..... 4371  
 Postl, Karl. Les Emigres Francais dans ..... 4459  
 Smith, W. R. History of Territory ..... 5091  
 Stoddard, Amos. Sketches Historical ..... 5233  
 Thompson, Maurice. Story of ..... 5407  
 Vergennes, M. de. Memoire Historique ..... 5576  
 Wallace, Joseph. History Under French Rule ..... 5660  
 Winship, A. E.; Wallace, R. W. The Purchase As It was  
     and Is ..... 5944  
     Account of to Congress ..... 3063, 3064  
     Statistical and Topographical Account ..... 3065, 3066, 3067  
     Guide and Directory ..... 3068  
     Cession of and Treaty ..... 3069  
     Historical Epitome ..... 3070  
     L' Establishment des Francais ..... 3071  
     State Gazetteer ..... 3072  
     Memoire sur ..... 3073, 3074  
     Memoirs Biographical and Historical ..... 3075  
     Present State of the Country ..... 3081  
     Relations de la ..... 3082
- LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CAL.  
     Warner, J. J., *et al.* Historical Sketch ..... 5685  
     Historical Sketch ..... 737  
     Illustrated History ..... 738
- LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
     Willard, C. D. Herald's History of ..... 5855
- LOUISVILLE, KY.  
     Casseday, Ben. History ..... 815  
     Deering, Richard. Advantages of ..... 1271  
     McMurtrie, H. Sketches of ..... 3161  
     History ..... 2821
- LOWELL, MASS.  
     Cowley, Charles. Business Hand-book ..... 1094  
     " Memories of the Indians ..... 1095  
     " Illustrated History of ..... 1096  
     Hill, F. P. Chronological Record and History ..... 2296

Miles, H. A. As It Was and Is .....	3483
Old Resident's Historical Association .....	3317
LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO.	
Biographical Record .....	4071
LUDLOW, MASS.	
Noon, Alfred. A Century and Centennial .....	3987
LUNENBURG, MASS.	
Davis, W. A. Early Records of .....	1229
"    Proprietors' Records .....	1230
LUZERNE COUNTY, PA.	
Pearce, Stewart. Annals of .....	4226
Santee, Thomas. Notes on Tornado, 1890 .....	4803
Whyte, W. E. Centennial Chronology .....	5828
History .....	4295, 4296
LYCOMING COUNTY, PA.	
Munson, C. La R. Historical Address, at Centennial .....	3756
Meguinniss, J. F. History .....	3441, 3442, 3443
"    Centennial of .....	3443a
Tubbs, Charles. Centennial of .....	5495
History .....	4297
LYKENS, PA.	
Miller, C. H. Lykens Twenty Years Ago .....	3486
LYNCHBURG, VA.	
Cabell, J. M. Sketches and Recollections .....	715
LYNDEBORO, N. H.	
Clark, F. G. Historical Address, 1891 .....	911
LYNDON, VT.	
Greenleaf, Jno. Sketch of Settlement of .....	1993
LYNN, MASS.	
Hobbs, C. W. Lynn and Its Surroundings .....	2332
Jeffrey, James. Lynn Pictures .....	2663
Johnson, D. N. Sketches of .....	2698
Lewis, Alonzo. History .....	2983, 2984, 2985
Newhall, J. R. Centennial Memorial .....	3818
"    Proceedings in 1879 .....	3819
"    History .....	3820
LYNNFIELD, MASS.	
Wellman, T. B. History .....	5743
LYON COUNTY, IOWA.	
Hyde, S. C. Historical Sketch .....	2526

- LYON COUNTY, MINN.  
 Cross, C. F. History ..... 1136
- MACHIAS, ME.  
 Drisko, G. W. Condensed History ..... 1421  
 Smith, W. B. Memorial of Centennial ..... 5106
- MACKINAC, MICH.  
 Bailey, J. R. Formerly Michilimackinac ..... 186  
 Thwaites, R. G. Story of ..... 5442  
 Williams, M. C. The Fairy Island ..... 5895  
 Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New ..... 5552, 5553
- MACKINAW CITY, ILL.  
 Mansfield, E. D. Exposition of Position, etc. .... 3194
- MACKINAW, MICH.  
 Strickland, W. P. The Fortress of the Lakes ..... 5270
- MACOMB COUNTY, MICH.  
 History of Settlement, Growth, etc. .... 3470
- MACON, GA.  
 Butler, J. C. History ..... 691
- MACON COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3585
- MACON COUNTY, N. C.  
 Smith, C. D. Brief History ..... 5011
- MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILL.  
 History ..... 2551
- MADISON COUNTY, ALA.  
 Taylor, T. J. Early History ..... 5352
- MADISON, Ct.  
 Gallup, J. A. Historical Discourse ..... 1826
- MADISON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Gazetteer of ..... 2550  
 Biographical History ..... 2550a
- MADISON COUNTY, IND.  
 Harden, Samuel. History ..... 2105  
 History ..... 2591
- MADISON COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Hammond, L. M. History ..... 2088  
 Smith, J. H. History ..... 5043
- MADISON TOWNSHIP, OHIO.  
 Bareis, G. F. History ..... 244



## MADISON, WIS.

Draper, L. C. History .....	1413
Durrie, D. S. History of and of Four Lake Country .....	1465
Park, N. G. Madison and Surrounding Towns .....	4155
Smith, J. Y. History .....	5070
Progress and Capabilities .....	5960

## MAHONING VALLEY, OHIO.

Historical Collections .....	4066
History of County .....	4074

## MAINE.

Abbott, J. S. C. History of .....	5
Baxter, J. P. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and His Province of,	303
Boardman, S. L. Extracts from Unpublished Records ...	430
“ Climate, Soil, Resources .....	431
Calef, John. Seige of Penobscot .....	724
Chamberlain, J. L. Her Place in History, Address .....	836
“ Historical Sketch of .....	837
Corry. Description of District of Maine .....	1077
D’Avezac, M. History of Discovery .....	1204
DeCosta, B. F. The Northmen in .....	1268
Gorges, Ferd. History Province .....	1945, 1946
Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical View of District .....	1994
Kidder, Frederick. Expeditions of Capt. Lovewell against Indians .....	2833
Knight, Enoch. New Story of the State .....	2879
Kohl, J. G. History of Discovery of Coast of .....	2886
Rosier, James. Narrative of Prosperous Voyage to ..	4707, 4708
Sewell, R. K. Ancient Dominions of .....	4900
Smith, Oramandel. Present Condition of .....	5073
Sullivan, James. History of District of .....	5285
Varney, G. J. Young People’s History .....	5563
“ Brief History .....	5564
“ Gazetteer of State .....	5565
Wells, Walter. The Water Power of .....	5745
Whipple, Joseph. Geographical View of District .....	5783
Williamson, W. D. History of State .....	5911, 5912
Willis, William. Documentary History .....	5916
Winsor, Justin. Arnold’s Expedition to Quebec .....	5950
Front Door of the Country .....	3180
Remarks on Popham Celebration .....	3183
Address to Inhabitants of District of .....	3178



## MALDEN, MASS.

- Corey, D. P. History ..... 1072  
 Green, J. D. Historical Oration, 1849 ..... 1968  
 Wright, S. O. Historical Discourse ..... 6036  
 Bi-Centennial Book of ..... 3318

## MAMARONECK, N. Y.

- DeLancy, E. F. History ..... 1278

## MANAMUSKIN, N. J.

- The New Settlement of ..... 3890

## MANATI, VA.

- Commodities of the Islands ..... 5596

## MANCHESTER, MASS.

- Lamson, D. F. History ..... 2900

## MANCHESTER, N. H.

- Bacon, G. F. Manchester and Its Leading Men ..... 168  
 Clarke, J. B. History ..... 933  
 Eastman, H. W. Semi-Centennial, 1896 ..... 1495  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield ..... 3108  
 Perkins, D. L. Story of, 1846-1896 ..... 4359  
 Potter, C. E. History ..... 4461  
 Willey, G. F. Semi-Centennial Book of ..... 5870

## MANCHESTER, VT.

- Munson, Loveland. Early History ..... 3757

## MANHATTAN, N. Y.

- Colton, J. M. Annals of Old ..... 1006  
 Hill, C. E.; Waring, G. E. Old Wells and Watercourses .. 2293  
 McManus, Blanche. How the Dutch Came to ..... 3158  
 Story of the Beach ..... 3939

## MANLIUS, N. Y.

- Van Schaack, H. C. History ..... 5557

## MANSFIELD, CT.

- Glidden, K. B. Centennial Discourse ..... 1911  
 " Sketch of Village ..... 1912  
 Welch, M. C. Historical Sermon ..... 5738

## MARBLEHEAD, MASS.

- Agge, A. A.; Brooks, M. M. Sketches ..... 30  
 Roads, Samuel. History and Traditions ..... 4653

## MARCELLUS, N. Y.

- Parsons, Israel. Centennial History ..... 4197

- MARIES COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3559
- MARIETTA, OHIO.  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Drowne, Sol. Historical Oration, 1789 ..... 1420  
 Summers, T. J. History ..... 5287
- MARIN COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Fraser, J. M. History ..... 740a
- MARION, ALA.  
 Townes, S. A. History ..... 5467
- MARION COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2552
- MARION COUNTY, IND.  
 Sulgrove, B. R. History ..... 5284  
 Biographical Memoir ..... 2583
- MARION COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Biographical History ..... 2608
- MARION COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3578
- MARION COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Biographical Record ..... 4068
- MARION COUNTY, W. VA.  
 Dunnington, G. A. History and Progress of ..... 1448
- MARLBORO COUNTY, GA.  
 Thomas, J. A. W. History ..... 5391
- MARLBOROUGH, MASS.  
 Allen, Joseph. Early History ..... 62  
 Felton, Cyrus. Record of Remarkable Events ..... 1644  
 Hudson, Charles. History ..... 2451
- MARLBOROUGH, N. H.  
 Bemis, C. A. History of ..... 348
- MARLBOROUGH, N. Y.  
 Cochrane, C. H. History ..... 963
- MARLBOROUGH, VT.  
 Newton, E. H. History ..... 3825
- MARSHALL COUNTY, ILL.  
 Ford, H. A. History ..... 1733
- MARSHALL COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Sanford, N. History ..... 4802

## MARSHFIELD, MASS.

- Richards, L. S. History ..... 4623  
 Shurtleff, N. B. Thunder and Lightning and Deaths at ... 4966  
 Thomas, M. A. Memorials of ..... 5393

## MARSHFIELD, MO.

- Marshfield and Her Cyclone ..... 5928

## MARSHPEE, MASS.

- Freeman, Fred. District of ..... 1775

## MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASS.

- Denison, Frederick. Sketches of ..... 1287  
 Devens, S. A. Sketches of ..... 1310  
 Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History ..... 2003

## MARTIN COUNTY, MINN.

- Martin County and Other Border Counties ..... 3517

## MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

- Aler, F. V. History from Origin of Indians ..... 50

## MARYLAND.

- Allen, Rev. Ethan. Who Were the Early Settlers?..... 55  
 " Maryland Toleration, History to 1650, 56  
 Alsop, George. Character of the Province ..... 79, 80, 81  
 Archer, G. W. Dismemberment of ..... 106  
 Banvard, Joseph. Tragic Scenes in History ..... 230  
 Bozman, J. L. Sketch of History ..... 490  
 " History of ..... 491  
 Brown, G. W. Growth of Civil Liberty in ..... 588  
 Browne, W. H. History of a Palatinate ..... 613  
 " Calvert, George and C. Barons Baltimore, 614  
 Daves, E. G. Campaign of 1780 ..... 1203  
 Davis, G. L. L. Toleration in Province of ..... 1220  
 Doyle, J. A. English Colony of ..... 1377  
 Dulany, W. J. C. School History ..... 1436  
 Fisher, R. S. Gazetteer of ..... 1679  
 Higgins, James. Industrial Resources ..... 3240a  
 Gambrall, T. C. Studies in Early History ..... 1828  
 Gambrill, J. M. Leading Events in History ..... 1829  
 Griffith, T. W. Sketches of Early History ..... 2005  
 Hammond, John. Two Fruitful Sisters, Va. and ..... 2087  
 Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer ..... 2172  
 Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2179  
 Hughes, Jeremiah. Brief Sketch of ..... 2455  
 Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical Description .... 2500 to 2504

- Jacobs, M. Rebel Invasion ..... 2631  
 Johnson, B. T. Founding of Eastern Shore ..... 2689a  
 Kennedy, J. C. G. History and Statistics ..... 2813  
 Kilty, John. Landholder's Assistant ..... 2842  
 Lippincott, Constance. As a Palatinate ..... 3020  
 M'Mahon, J. V. L. Historical View of ..... 3157  
 McSherry, James. History of ..... 3166, 3167, 3168  
 McSherry, R. Essays and Lectures on ..... 3169  
 Mereness, N. W. As a Proprietary Province ..... 3451  
 Neill, E. D. Terra Mariae ..... 3790  
     " Maryland in the Beginning ..... 3791  
     " The Founders of ..... 3792  
 Onderdonk, Henry. School History ..... 4090  
 Randall, D. R. A Puritan Colony in ..... 4539  
 Read, W. J. Leaves from Early History ..... 4553  
 Scharf, J. T. History ..... 4823a  
     " History of Western ..... 4825  
 Schultz, E. T. First German Settlements ..... 4853  
 Scott, Joseph. Geographical Description ..... 4869  
 Shrigley, Nath. True Relation of ..... 4964  
 Snowden, W. H. Historic Landmarks ..... 5129  
 Steiner, B. C. Beginnings of ..... 5195  
     " Western, in the Revolution ..... 5196  
 Streator, S. F. Two Hundred Years Ago ..... 5266  
 Streeter, S. F. Papers Relating to Early History ..... 5269  
 Thomas, J. W. Chronicles of Colonial ..... 5392  
 White, Andrew. Narrative of a Voyage to ..... 5787, 5788  
 Biographical History ..... 3233  
 Case of Province Concerning Riots ..... 3235  
 Relation of Lord Baltimore's Plantation ..... 3237 to 3240  
 First Settlement of ..... 5629
- MASON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Onstot, T. G. Pioneers of ..... 4098
- MASON, N. H.  
 Hill, Ebenezer. Lectures on History of ..... 2295  
 Hill, J. B. History ..... 2298  
     " Historical Memoirs of Ebenezer Hill ..... 2299  
     " Proceedings at Centennial ..... 2300
- MASSACHUSETTS.  
 Adams, C. F. Its Historians and History ..... 12  
     " Three Episodes in its History ..... 13



Ammidown, Holmes. Historical Collections of Seven Towns .....	86, 87
Austin, G. L. Popular History .....	154
" History from Pilgrims .....	155
Barber, J. W. Historical Collections .....	233
Barry, J. S. Colonial and Provincial History .....	260
Bradford, Alden. History, 1764-1775 .....	505
" History, 1775-1789 .....	506
" History, 1790-1820 .....	507
" History for Two Hundred Years .....	508
Bridgman, R. L. Ten Years of .....	545
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	779
Clark, Mary. Concise History of .....	926
Comley, W. J. History of .....	1009
Dickinson, Rodolphus. Geographical and Statistical View.	1324
Doolittle, Thomas. Mischief by French and Indians on Western Frontiers .....	1361
Douglass, C. H. J. Financial History .....	1366
Dudley, Thomas. The First Planters of New England ....	1429
Ellis, G. E. Puritan Rule in .....	1550
Endicott, C. M. Memoir of John Endicott .....	1578
Goodell, A. C. Further Notes on Witchcraft .....	1919
Hale, E. E. Story of .....	2038
Hayward, John. Gazetteer .....	2191
Holland, J. G. History of Western .....	2344
Hutchinson, Thomas. History of Colony of Bay ..2508 to	2510
" History of Province of .....	2511, 2512
" History of .....	2513 to 2515
" Papers Relating to Colony ...2516, 2517	
" Letters Sent to Great Britain 2518 to 2519a	
" Witchcraft Delusion .....	2520
Leonard, Daniel. Massachusettensis .....	2972 to 2975
Mauduit, Israel. View of History of Colony of Bay ..3416,	3417
" View of New England Colonies .....	3418
Minot, G. R. Continuation of History of Bay .....	3510
" Insurrections in .....	3511
Nason, Elias. Gazetteer of .....	3774
Northend, W. D. Bay Colony, History of .....	3998
Oliver, Peter. Puritan Commonwealth .....	4079
Pope, F. L. Western Boundary .....	4441
Quinn, T. C. Memorial of State .....	4526
Scottow, Joshua. Narrative of Planting of Colony .....	4873
" First Planters of New England ..4874 to 4876	

“ Old Men’s Tears .....	4877 to 4880
Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Colony .....	4967, 4968
Smith, S. S. Founders of Mass. Bay Colony .....	5085
Spoffard, Jeremiah. Gazetteer of .....	5155
Thornton, J. W. The Landing at Cape Anne .....	5423
“ Index to Persons in “Hutchinson” .....	5426
Washburn, Emory. Judicial History .....	5695
Winthrop, John. Journal of Settlement of .....	5954
Whittier, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith’s Journal ...	5822
Account of Province of Mass. Bay .....	3257
Account of Melancholy Circumstances .....	3299
Address to Inhabitants of Province .....	3300
Inland Mass. Illustrated .....	3307
Journal of Travels to Boston .....	3308
Historical Lecture on Early History .....	3319
Proceedings Between English and Narragansetts .....	3331
Ravages of King’s Troops Under Gen. Gage .....	3332
Pictorial Views for the Young .....	3339
Uncle Philip’s History .....	3355
Views of for the Young .....	3356
<b>MASSAC COUNTY, ILL.</b>	
Biographical Review .....	2547
<b>MAUMEE VALLEY, OHIO.</b>	
Bliven, C. E. History and Pioneers of .....	425
Gunckel, J. E. Early History .....	2020
Hosmer, H. L. Early History .....	2387
Knapp, H. S. History of .....	2876
Poe, O. M. Historic Locations and Forts .....	4431
<b>MAYNARD, MASS.</b>	
Hudson, A. S. Annals of .....	2448
<b>MAXATAWNY, PA.</b>	
Historical Sketch .....	4286
<b>MCDONALD COUNTY, MO.</b>	
Sturges, J. A. Illustrated History .....	5283
History .....	3580
<b>MCDONOUGH COUNTY, ILL.</b>	
Clarke, S. J. History .....	937
<b>McKEAN COUNTY, PA.</b>	
Biographical History .....	4298, 4299
<b>McLEAN COUNTY, ILL.</b>	
Duis, E. Good Old Times in .....	1435

## McNAIRY COUNTY, TENN.

Wright, M. O. Reminiscences of Settlement ..... 6033

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N. C.

Alexander, J. B. History, 1740-1900 ..... 51

Tompkins, D. A. History ..... 5458

## MEDFIELD, MASS.

Sanders, D. C. Historical Sermon ..... 4790

Tilden, W. S. History ..... 5447

Commemoration of Burning ..... 3320

## MEDFORD, MASS.

Brooks, Charles. History ..... 560

" Tornado of 1851, in ..... 561

## MEDINA COUNTY, OHIO.

Northrop, N. B. Pioneer History ..... 3999

## MEDWAY, MASS.

Jameson, E. O. History ..... 2640

Wright, Luther. Century Sermon ..... 6031

Statistics of ..... 3305

## MEEKER COUNTY, MINN.

Smith, A. C. Historical Sketch of ..... 5004

## MELROSE, MASS.

Goss, E. H. Annals of ..... 1947

" Centennial Celebration ..... 1948

" History ..... 1949

## MEMPHIS, TENN.

Davis, J. D. History of City ..... 1225

## MENARD COUNTY, ILL.

Onstot, T. G. Pioneers of ..... 4098

## MENASHA, WIS.

Decker, Henry. History of Village ..... 1261

Goodwin, G. B. Village of ..... 1927

Lawson, P. U. Ontagamie Village at ..... 2946

## MENDOCINO COUNTY, CAL.

Meneffee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book of ..... 3449

Palmer, L. L. History ..... 4149

## MENDON, MASS.

Metcalf, J. G. Annals of ..... 3460

Staples, C. A. Historical Address ..... 5175

## MENUNKATUCK, CT.

Steiner, B. C. History of Plantation of ..... 5194

- MERCED COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 741a
- MERCER COUNTY, N. J.  
 Woodward, E. M.; Hageman, J. F. History ..... 6011
- MERCER COUNTY, PA.  
 Durant, S. W. and P. A. History of ..... 1456  
 Past and Present History ..... 4300
- MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.  
 Eastlack, F. F. History ..... 1492
- MERIDEN, CT.  
 Gillespie, C. B. Facts Relative to History ..... 1889  
 Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches ..... 4362
- MERION, PA.  
 Glenn, T. A. History ..... 1910  
 Levick, J. J. Early History ..... 2982a  
 Warner, C. F. General Wayne Inn ..... 5684
- MERRICK, L. I.; N. Y.  
 Kent, C. N. Historical Sketch of ..... 2817
- MERRIMACK VALLEY, MASS.  
 Poor, Alfred. Historical Researches in ..... 4437
- MERRIMAC COUNTY, N. H.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2491
- MERRIMACK, N. H.  
 Allen, S. T. Centennial, 1846 ..... 65  
 Merrill, Joseph. History ..... 3455  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756
- METHUEN, MASS.  
 Howe, J. S. Historical Sketch ..... 2420
- METUCHEN, N. J.  
 Hunt, E. M. History ..... 2466
- MIAMI COUNTY, IND.  
 Biographical History ..... 2576
- MIAMI VALLEY, OHIO.  
 Jones, A. E. Reminiscences of Early Days ..... 2730  
 Miller, F. W. History of Miami Purchase ..... 3487  
 Trent, William. Confederacy with Indians ..... 5477
- MICHIGAN.  
 Bagley, J. J. Old Times, Reminiscences of ..... 180  
 Blois, J. T. Gazetteer ..... 426  
 Bromme, T. Geographical Sketch for Emigrants ..... 558



- Brown, C. R. Government of ..... 578  
 Brummelkamp, A. Hollandische Kolonisatie in ..... 624  
 Campbell, J. V. Outlines of Political History ..... 758  
 Clarke, Chas. F. Gazetteer ..... 3472  
 Cook, Webster. Government of ..... 1051  
 Cooley, T. M. A History of Governments ..... 1058  
 DeMoen, C. G. De Toestand der Hollandische Kolonisatie. 1285  
 Farmer, Silas. History ..... 1625, 1625a  
 Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer ..... 2171  
 Hubbard, Bela. Memorials of Half Century in ..... 2433  
 Lanman, Charles. Red Book of ..... 2913  
 Lanman, J. H. History ..... 2914, 2915  
 Lieb, Sarah. History in One Syllable Words ..... 3009  
 Littlejohn, F. J. Legends of ..... 3033  
 McCracken, S. B. Memorial Record, Centennial Year ... 3136  
     " History, Resources, etc. .... 3137  
 Maisen, A. Van. Achttal Bieven uit de Kolonie Hollande .. 3184  
 Morley, Fred. Resources of ..... 3687  
 Sheldon, E. M. Early History ..... 4942  
 Swan, L. B. Journal of a Trip to ..... 5304  
 Thompson, E. H. Gids voor Landverhuizers ..... 5398  
 Tuttle, C. R. History ..... 5514  
 Van Raalte, A. C. Toestand d Hollandische Kolonisatie .. 5556  
     History of Upper Peninsula of ..... 3469  
     Historical and Scientific Sketches of ..... 3471  
     State Gazetteer for 1863-4 ..... 3472  
     De Toestand d Hollandische Kolonistie ..... 3475
- MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS.**  
     Harris, W. T. Sketches of Early History ..... 2131  
     Russell, Thomas. Historical Address ..... 4756
- MIDDLEBURY, VT.**  
     Hall, Frederick. Statistical Account of ..... 2052  
     Merrill, T. A. Historical Sermon ..... 3457  
     Swift, Samuel. History of Town ..... 5314
- MIDDLEFIELD, CT.**  
     Atkins, Thomas. History ..... 138
- MIDDLEFIELD, MASS.**  
     Smith, E. P. Memorial of Hundredth Anniversary ..... 5020
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY, CT.**  
     Field, D. D. Statistical Account ..... 1660  
     Biographical History ..... 1027

- MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASS.  
 Drake, S. A. Historic Fields and Mansions ..... 1387  
 " Old Landmarks and Historic Fields ..... 1391  
 " History of ..... 1393  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2495
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY, N. J.  
 Clayton, W. W. History ..... 943
- MIDDLE STATES.  
 Burnaby, A. Travels through ..... 660 to 662  
 Powell, L. P. Historic Towns in ..... 4469  
 Tanner, H. S. Historical View of ..... 5340  
 Scudder, H. E. American Commonwealths ..... 4882  
 Smith, H. A. The Thirteen Colonies ..... 5028  
 Welsh, L. D. Colonial Days, Va., Md. and Carolinas .... 5746
- MIDDLETOWN, CT.  
 Elliott, Jehi. Historical Discourse, 1802 ..... 1531  
 Field, D. D. Historical Sketches ..... 1663
- MIDDLETOWN, N. J.  
 Stillwell, J. E. The Town-Book of ..... 5224
- MIDDLETOWN, PA.  
 Hamilton, A. B. Middletown on Swatara ..... 2079
- MIDDLETOWN, R. I.  
 Arnold, S. G. Historical Sketch of ..... 125
- MIDDLETOWN, VT.  
 Frisbie, Barnes. Historical Discourses ..... 1796
- MIFFLIN COUNTY, PA.  
 Cochran, Joseph. History ..... 962  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- MILFORD, CT.  
 Brace, Jno. Historical Sermon, 1858 ..... 493
- MILFORD, MASS.  
 Ballou, Adin. History ..... 211  
 Dickinson, Gideon. First Centennial of ..... 1318
- MILFORD, N. H.  
 Ramsdell, G. A.; Coburn, W. P. History ..... 4535  
 One Hundredth Anniversary ..... 3880
- MILL CREEK, OHIO.  
 Teeter, H. B. Past and Present of ..... 5355
- MILLER COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3559

## MILTON, MASS.

- Robbins, J. M. Historical Address ..... 4656  
 Teele, A. K. History ..... 5354

## MILWAUKEE, WIS.

- Buck, J. S. Pioneer History ..... 637, 638  
 Caspar, C. N. Guide to, with History ..... 813  
     " Picturesque History ..... 814  
 Conrad, H. L. History ..... 1044  
 Flower, F. A. History ..... 1712  
 Koss, R. A. History ..... 2888  
 Miller, W. G. Historical Sketch of ..... 3500  
 Wheeler, A. C. Chronicles of ..... 5766  
 Illustrated Description ..... 5961

## MINISINK, N. Y.

- Stickney, C. E. History of Region ..... 5208

## MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

- Neill, E. D. Address at Old Settler's Meeting ..... 3799  
 Description of, and St. Anthony's Falls ..... 3518  
 Tribune Hand-book ..... 3519  
 Souvenir of ..... 3520  
 Art Study of City ..... 3521  
 Historical Sketch ..... 3532

## MINNEHAHA COUNTY, DAK.

- Ellis, Franklin. History ..... 1545

## MINNESOTA.

- Andrews, C. C. Tour Through in 1856 ..... 96  
 Bishop, H. E. Floral Home ..... 391  
 Bond, J. W. Resources of ..... 445  
 Brown, E. T. Great Forest Fires in ..... 583  
 Bryant, C. S.; Murch, A. B. Massacre by Sioux Indians .. 631  
 Campbell, L. J. Historical Sketch ..... 760  
 Davis, E. P. Resources and Progress ..... 1217  
 Donnelly, I. Address on ..... 1359  
 Falndrau, C. E. History and Tales ..... 1612  
 Farrar, Maurice. Five Years in ..... 1633  
 Forster, G. F. Stories of ..... 1739  
 Harrington, F. W. Geography and History for Schools ... 2123  
 Hawkins, Col. Dakota Land, or Beauties of ..... 2176  
 Hewitt, Girart. History of Colony ..... 2277  
 Kirk, T. H. Illustrated History ..... 2868  
 Kloos, J. H. History (in Dutch) ..... 2874

- Le Duc, W. G. Year Book of ..... 2957  
 McClelland, John. True Sketches of ..... 3125  
 McClung, J. W. As It Is In 1870 ..... 3129  
 McConkey, H. E. B. Dakota War Whoop ..... 3131  
 Neill, E. D. Materials for Future History ..... 3787  
     " History ..... 3788  
     " Explorers and Pioneers ..... 3798, 3799  
 Neill, E. D.; Bryant, C. S. History of Valley of ..... 3804  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. Some Facts in History ..... 3808  
 Oliphant, Laurence. The Far West and ..... 4078  
 Parker, N. H. Hand-book of ..... 4179  
 Pope, John. Exploration of Territory ..... 4442  
 Putnam, J. W. Description of ..... 4521  
 Seymour, E. S. Sketches of ..... 4911  
 Winchell, N. H. Historical Sketch of Explorations ..... 5936  
 Place of Among the States ..... 3522  
 Advantages to Settlers ..... 3527  
 Home for Immigrants ..... 3526  
 Als eine Heimat f. Einwanderer ..... 3525  
 Progress and Capabilities of ..... 3523, 3524  
 In Civil and Indian Wars ..... 3528  
 Resources and Progress of ..... 3529  
 Rise and Progress of Territory of ..... 3531
- MISSISSCO VALLEY, VT.
- Sumner, Samuel. History ..... 5289
- MISSISSIPPI.
- Bonrepos, De. Description du. .... 449  
 Bossu, N. Nouveaux voyages-aux Indes occidentales .457, 458  
 Bromme, T. Eine Geograph. Skizze ..... 558a  
 Claiborne, J. F. H. Province, Territory and State ..... 905  
 Davis, Reuben. Recollections of ..... 1227  
 Duval, M. V. History and Civil Government ..... 1469  
 Duvallon, Berquin. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole ...1470, 1471  
 Flint, Timothy. Recollections of Valley of..... 1702 to 1703a  
 Foster, J. W. Sketches of Valley of the ..... 1750  
 Gale, George. Mound Builders ..... 1823  
 Hall, James. History of Territory ..... 2059  
 Hart, A. M. Discovery of Valley ..... 2138  
 Hillyard, M. B. Letters Descriptive of Central ..... 2307  
 Hosmer, J. N. Short History of Valley of ..... 2388  
 Lowry, Robert; McCardle, W. H. History ..... 3086  
     " " School History ..... 3087



Milburn, W. H. Pioneers, Preachers, People of Valley ...	3482
Law, J. Het Groote Tafereel, etc. ....	3538, 3539, 3540
Monette, J. W. Discovery and Settlement of Valley of ...	3646
Neill, E. D. Last French Post in Upper Valley .....	3797
Olshausen, Theod. Das Mississippi Thal u d einzelman...	4088
Parry, C. C. Historical Address on Valley of .....	4196
Pittman, Phillip, European Settlements on .....	4421
Prendergast, G. E. Physical Sketch of Territory .....	4482
Riley, F. L. School History .....	4643
Rozier, F. A. Early Settlement of Valley .....	4730, 4731
Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels in Central Portion of Valley ..	4847
“ Expedition to Lake Itasca .....	4848
Shea, J. G. Discovery and Exploration of Valley of..	4931, 4932
“ Early Voyages Up and Down the .....	4933, 4934
“ Historical Address on Discovery of the .....	4935
Sheppard, J. S. State Gazetteer .....	4952
Spears, J. R.; Clark, A. H. History of Valley .....	5149
Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments in Valley .....	5163
“ Observations on Use of Mounds in .....	5164
Squier, E. G.; Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments in .....	5169
Thomas, L. F. Valley of the .....	5392a
Historical Memoirs of .....	3536
Full and Impartial Account of the Company .....	3537
School History .....	3541
Business Directory of Valley of .....	3542
Pine District of .....	3543

## MISSOURI.

Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of .....	324
Bromme, T. Taschenbuch f. Einwanderer .....	558b
Campbell, R. A. Gazetteer of .....	761
Carr, Lucien. A Bone of Contention .....	784
Conard, H. L. Encyclopædia of History of .....	3589
Craig, C. F. Advantages of North West .....	1108
Davis, W. B.; Durrie, D. S. Illustrated History .....	1231
Duden, G. Bericht u eine Reise den .....	3594
Greene, J. P. Expulsion of Mormons from .....	1988
Hanes, G. W. Gazetteer .....	2096
Hunter, Fanny. Western Border Life .....	2473
Kruer, Aug. Der Aufstande in .....	2888a
Leftwich, W. M. Martyrdom in .....	2966a
McEvoy, J. S. and H. N. Gazetteer of .....	3144
McNamara, E. S. History in One Syllable Words .....	3162

Madox, D. T. Late Account of Territory .....	3170
Miller, George. Memorable Decade, 1860-70 .....	3488a
Montague, W. L. Directory of .....	3650
Musick, J. R. Stories of .....	3766
Munch, Friedrich. Der Staat Missouri .....	3746
Nicely, Wilson. Emigrant's Guide .....	3972
Nicely, W. S. Twenty-six Counties in .....	3973
O'Hanlon, John C. Life and Scenery in .....	4045
O'Neill, J. J. Resources of .....	4097
Olshausen, Theodor. Der Staat Missouri .....	4887
Painter, H. M. Events of War in .....	4135
Parker, N. H. Hand-book of .....	4180
"    As It Is In 1867 .....	4181, 4182
Peck, J. M. Forty Years of Pioneer Life .....	4233
"    Guide for Emigrants .....	4234
Polk & Co. State Gazetteer .....	3592
Rader, P. S. School History .....	4528
Schodde, G. H. The Error of Modern .....	4839
Schoolcraft, H. R. View of Lead Mines of .....	4844
"    Tour through .....	4845
Shepard, E. H. Early History .....	4948
Snead, T. L. The Fight for .....	5122
Sutherland, James; McEvoy, H. N. Gazetteer .....	5293
Swan, A. M. Counties of Northwest .....	5300, 5301
Switzler, W. F. Illustrated History .....	5317, 5318, 5319
Tracy, J. L. Guide to .....	5472
Trice, O. C. New Missouri .....	5478
Vest, G. G. History and Resources .....	5585
Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer .....	5762
Williams, Walter. The State of .....	5904
Wilson, L. A. History and Directory of Southeast .....	5927
Waterhouse, Sylvester. Resources of .....	5706 to 5708
History of Southeast .....	3590
Hand-book of, Immigration Society .....	3591
Progress and Prospects of State .....	3593
Commonwealth of .....	3595
Skizze. Eine Geograph-statisch-topograph .....	3596
Taschenbuch fur Einwanderer .....	3597
Länger als ein Menschenleben in .....	3598
Advantages to Emigrants .....	3599
Rise of Mormonism in .....	3600
Geography of State .....	3624

- MOBILE, ALA.  
 Hamilton, P. J. Historical Study of Colonial ..... 2082  
 Land, J. E. Trade, Commerce, etc. .... 2902  
 Reynolds, Bernard. Sketches of ..... 4588
- MOHAWK VALLEY, N. Y.  
 Reid, W. M. Its Legends and History ..... 4580
- MOLINE, IOWA.  
 Rees, William. The Mississippi Bridge Cities ..... 4572
- MONITEAU COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3559
- MONMOUTH, ME.  
 Cochran, H. H. Genealogical History ..... 965
- MONMOUTH COUNTY, N. J.  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1546  
 Parker, Joel. Historical Paper on ..... 4172  
 Salter, Edwin. History ..... 4781, 4782  
 Salter, E.; Beekman, G. C. Historical Reminiscences .... 4783
- MONONGAHELA, PA.  
 Lewis, F.; Veech, J. History ..... 2987a  
 Van Voorhis, J. S. The Old and New ..... 5560  
 Veech, James. The Monongahela of Old ..... 5568
- MONONGAHELA COUNTY, VA.  
 Wiley, S. T. History ..... 5838
- MONROE COUNTY, ILL.  
 History ..... 2558
- MONROE COUNTY, IOWA.  
 Hickenlooper, Frank. History ..... 2283
- MONROE CITY, MO.  
 Smith, J. F. Business Review ..... 5049
- MONROE COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3579
- MONROE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Peck, W. E. Landmarks of ..... 4235  
 History ..... 3941
- MONROE COUNTY, PA.  
 Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of Geo. Le Bar ..... 669  
 Lantz, J. Picturesque ..... 2916  
 Matthews, Alfred. History ..... 3405  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744

- MONROE TOWNSHIP, PA.  
 Heverly, C. F. History ..... 2272
- MONSON, ME.  
 Davison, Charles, et al. Semi-Centennial, 1872 ..... 1212
- MONTANA.  
 Bancroft, H. H. History ..... 224  
 Boller, H. A. Eight Years in Far West ..... 439  
 Dinsdale, T. J. Vigilantes of ..... 1334  
 Dowse, Thomas. History ..... 1375  
 Harriman, Alice. School History ..... 2121  
 Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways ..... 2909  
 Maguire, H. N.; Harr, H. Essay on Resources of ..... 3173  
 Strahorn, R. E. Resources of ..... 5263  
 Stuart, Granville. As It Is ..... 5281  
 History and Business Directory ..... 3651  
 Resources of ..... 3652
- MONTAUK, N. Y.  
 Ayres, J. A. Legends of ..... 159
- MONTCALM COUNTY, MICH.  
 Schenck, J. S. History ..... 4833
- MONTCLAIR, N. J.  
 Whittmore, Henry. History ..... 5820
- MONTEREY COUNTY, CAL.  
 Butler, A. W. Resources of ..... 688
- MONTEREY, ME.  
 Dakin, Moses. The Mountain City ..... 1171
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ALA.  
 Robertson, W. G. Recollections of Early Settlers ..... 4673
- MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
 McCall, H. G. Historical and Statistical Account ..... 3119
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILL.  
 Perrin, W. H. History ..... 4373  
 History ..... 2553
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD.  
 Centennial of Erection ..... 3234
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Mo.  
 Thompson, L. A. Advantages to Immigrants ..... 5405  
 History ..... 3588
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Frothingham, Washington. History ..... 1803  
 History ..... 3940



## MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

Bean, T. W. History .....	321
Buck, W. J. History .....	640
"    Historical Atlas of .....	641
"    Local Sketches and Legends .....	643
Harley, J. K. History and Geography .....	2118
Hobson, F. G., <i>et al.</i> Centennial Celebration .....	2333
Ruoff, H. W. Biographical History .....	4740a
Wiley, S. T. Biographical History .....	5837
Historical Sketches .....	4301

## MONTOUR COUNTY, PA.

Battle, J. H. Biographical History .....	296, 297
--	----------

## MONTPELIER, VT.

Gridley, John. History .....	2002
Hemenway, A. M. History of Town .....	2224
Thompson, D. P. History .....	5397

## MONTVILLE, CT.

Baker, H. A. History from 1640-1896 .....	194
---	-----

## MOORELAND, PA.

Buck, W. J. History from Purchase .....	642
---	-----

## MOORESTOWN, N. J.

Purdy, J. C. Local Sketch of .....	4509
------------------------------------	------

## MORELAND, PA.

Martindale, J. C. History .....	3221, 3222
---------------------------------	------------

## MORGAN COUNTY, MO.

History .....	3559
---------------	------

## MORRIS, ILL.

Turner, E. B. Reminiscences of .....	5501
--------------------------------------	------

## MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

Crayon, J. P. Rockaway Records of .....	1122
Tuttle, J. F. Annals of .....	5518
"    Early History .....	5519
"    Revolutionary Forefathers of .....	5520
"    Centennial Collections of .....	5520a
History .....	3900
Centennial of .....	3900a

## MORRISTOWN, N. J.

Colles, J. K. Authors and Writers of .....	993
--	-----

## MOULTRIE COUNTY, ILL.

Biographical History .....	2567
----------------------------	------

## MOUNT DESERT, ME.

- DeCosta, B. F. Hand-book of ..... 1269  
 Lapham, W. B. Description ..... 2921, 2921ab  
 Martin, C. B. Mount Desert on the Coast of Maine ..... 3210  
 Historical Sketches ..... 3181

## MT. HOLYOKE, MASS.

- Eden, John. Hand-book to ..... 1506

## MOUNT MORRIS, ILL.

- Kable, H. J. and H. G. Illustrated History ..... 2773

## MOUNT PLEASANT, PA.

- Whaley, Samuel. History of Township ..... 5763

## MOUNT STERLING, KY.

- Peters, B. J. Reminiscences of ..... 4384

## MOUNT VERNON, VA.

- Lossing, B. J. Associations of ..... 3055  
 Windberger, J. A. Home of Washington ..... 5938

## MURRAYFIELD, MASS.

- Copeland, A. M. History ..... 1067

## MUSCATINE, IOWA.

- Walton, J. P. Recollections of ..... 5669  
 " Scraps of History ..... 5670

## MUSKEGON COUNTY, MICH.

- Biographical Record ..... 3474

## NACOGDOCHES COUNTY, TEXAS.

- Haltom, E. W. History and Description ..... 2073

## NAHANT, MASS.

- Homer, J. L. History ..... 2369, 2370  
 Lewis, Alonzo. Picture of ..... 2986  
 " Guide Through ..... 2987  
 Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820  
 Wheildon, W. W. Letters From ..... 5779

## NANTASKET, MASS.

- Lincoln, Solomon, Jr. Sketch of ..... 3013

## NANTUCKET, MASS.

- Bliss, W. R. Quaint Nantucket ..... 423  
 Cook, R. H. Historical Notes and Tourist Guide ..... 1050  
 Denison, Frederic. Sketches of ..... 1287  
 Folger, I. H. Hand-book of ..... 1717  
 Godfrey, E. K. Index and Guide to Island ..... 1916  
 Grieve, Robert. Illustrated ..... 2003

- Hinchman, L. S. Early Settlers of ..... 2308  
 Hough, F. B. Papers Relating to ..... 2399  
 Macy, Obed. History of ..... 3113, 3114
- NAPA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Menefee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book of ..... 3449  
 Palmer, L. L. History ..... 4148
- NARRAGANSETT TOWNSHIP, ME.  
 Goodwin, W. F. Records of Proprietors ..... 1937
- NARRAGANSETT, MASS.  
 Denison, Fred. Picturesque ..... 1288
- NARRAGANSETT, R. I.  
 Grieve, Robert. Picturesque ..... 2003  
 Potter, E. R. Early History ..... 4462
- NARRAGAUGUS VALLEY, ME.  
 Milliken, J. A. Early Settlement and Settlers ..... 3504
- NASHOTAH, WIS.  
 A Few Days at ..... 5963
- NASHUA, N. H.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Parker, E. E. History ..... 4162
- NASHVILLE, TENN.  
 Dardis, George. Description of ..... 1196  
 May, Charles. Pioneers of ..... 3427  
 Robert, C. E. Her Trade for 1870 ..... 4660  
 Wooldridge, John. History ..... 6015
- NATICK, MASS.  
 Bacon, O. N. History from 1651 to Present ..... 172  
 Bigelow, William. History from Days of Eliot ..... 378  
 Jacobs, Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick ..... 2632  
 Moore, Martin. Historical Sermon, 1817 ..... 3673
- NAUMKEAG, MASS.  
 Webber, C. H.; Nevins, W. S. Historical Sketch ..... 5727  
 History of Original Town of ..... 3334
- NAUVOO, ILL.  
 Caswell, Henry. The City of the Mormons ..... 817  
 Kane, Thos. L. Discourse on the Mormons at ..... 2775
- NAZARETH, PA.  
 Jones, M. C. Red Rose from Olden Time ..... 2749  
 Jordan, J. W. Red Rose of Olden Time ..... 2757  
 Ogden, J. C. Excursion to ..... 4041

## NEBRASKA.

Boynton, C. B. Sketches of .....	486
Butler, J. D. Characteristics and Prospects .....	693
Byers, W. N. Hand-book to Gold Fields .....	707
Colby, Charles. Account of Territory .....	985
Connelley, W. E. Provisional Government .....	1041
Curley, E. A. Advantages, Resources, etc. ....	1152
Hale, E. E. History .....	2037
Johnson, Harrison. History .....	2703
Moffette, J. F. Geography and Resources .....	3641
Parker, N. H. Hand-book of .....	4178
Parker and Huyett. Gold Regions of .....	4182a
Smucker, S. M. Fremont Explorations .....	5120
True, M. B. C. History and Government .....	5484
Wilber, C. D. Nebraska and Northwest .....	5830
Wolfe, J. M. Gazetteer and History .....	5980
Woolworth, J. M. History in 1857 .....	6018
History of the State .....	3784
Sketch of Its History .....	3785
Resources and Attractions .....	3786

## NEENAH, WIS.

Cunningham, G. A. History of .....	1151
------------------------------------	------

## NEVADA.

Bancroft, H. H. History .....	216
Bonwick, James. Silver Mines of .....	450
Browne, J. R. Adventures in Apache County .....	610
Hoffmann, H. History (in German) .....	2337
Kelly, J. W. First Directory of .....	2805
Manley, W. L. Experiences in Death Valley .....	3190
Powell, J. J. The Land of Silver .....	4466
Wheeler, G. M. Explorations and Surveys .....	5773
History .....	3812

## NEVADA COUNTY, CALIF.

Bean, E. F. History and Directory .....	319
Sargent, A. A. Historical Sketch .....	4804
Biographical History .....	742

## NEW ABERDEEN, N. J.

Steen, James. Scotch Settlement of .....	5192
--	------

## NEW ALBION, N. E.

Pennington, John. Plantagenet's Description .....	4245
---	------



## NEW AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

Andrews, W. L. Account of Views of .....	101
Darling, C. W. Chronological Data .....	1197
Davis, Asahel. History .....	1214
Dawson, H. B. Records of City of .....	1244
De Lancey, W. H. Address on Early Records of .....	1280
Earle, A. M. Stadt Huys of .....	1491
Fernow, Berthold. Records of .....	1650
Gerard, J. W. Old Stadt Huys of .....	1875
Innes, J. H. Under Dutch and Early English Rule .....	2606
Paulding, J. K. Affairs and Men of .....	4218
New York as it Was .....	3942

## NEWARK, N. J.

Atkinson, Joseph. History .....	141
Leary, P. J. Sketch of Settlement and Growth .....	2950
Nelson, William. Address Semi-Centennial .....	3811
Directory .....	3901
Two Hundredth Anniversary .....	3902
Claim of Inhabitants to Town .....	3904
Biographical History .....	3905
Records of the Town .....	3903

## NEWARK, N. Y.

Russell, Imogen. Old Time Days in .....	4754
---	------

## NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Crapo, W. W. Proceedings at 200th Anniversary ... 1117,	3286
“ Historical Address at Centennial .....	1118
Denison, Frederic. Sketches of Discovery, etc .....	1287
Ellis, L. B. History, 1602-1892 .....	1553
Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History .....	2003
Ricketson, Daniel. History of, .....	4631
“ New Bedford of the Past .....	4632
History of .....	3336

## NEWBERRY, S. C.

Chapman, J. A. Annals of .....	850
O'Neill, J. B. Annals of .....	4096

## NEW BOSTON, N. H.

Cochrane, C. B. Address at Centennial .....	964
Cogswell, E. C. History of .....	977

## NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

Ward, G. A. Description .....	5678
-------------------------------	------

## NEW BRITAIN, CT.

- Andrews, Alfred. Genealogy and Ecclesiastical History . . . 95  
 Camp, D. N. History . . . . . 748

## NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

- Directory . . . . . 3906

## NEWBURGH, N. Y.

- Monell, J. J. Sketches, Historical . . . . . 3645  
 Nutt, J. J. Biographical History . . . . . 4034  
 Ruttenber, E. M. History . . . . . 4761, 4762

## NEWBURN, N. C.

- Havens, Jno. New Bern and Painlico Sections . . . . . 2167  
 Vaas, L. C. Early Days in . . . . . 5566

## NEWBURY, MASS.

- Coffin, Joshua. History . . . . . 976  
 Currier, J. J. History, 1635-1902 . . . . . 1153  
 Emery, S. A. Reminiscences of a Nonogenarian . . . . . 1573  
 Toppam, R. N. Historical Society of . . . . . 5461  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary . . . . . 3335

## NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

- Coffin, Joshua. History . . . . . 976  
 Cushing, Caleb. History and Present State . . . . . 1162  
 Emery, S. A. Reminiscences of a Nonogenarian . . . . . 1573  
 Smith, E. V. History . . . . . 5022  
 Stearns, J. F. Historical Discourse . . . . . 5183

## NEWBURY, VT.

- Wells, F. P. History . . . . . 5744

## NEWCASTLE, ME.

- Hall, J. A. Historical Address . . . . . 2061  
 Cushman, D. Q. History . . . . . 1164

## NEW CASTLE, N. H.

- Albee, John. Historic and Picturesque . . . . . 37  
 Alden, Lucius. Historical Discourse, 1849 . . . . . 40  
 Curtis, C. B. Bi-Centennial Souvenir, 1693-1893 . . . . . 1155

## NEW ENGLAND.

- Abbott, Jacob. New England and Her Institutions . . . . . 3  
 " Northern Colonies, Story of the Pilgrims.. 4  
 Adams, Amos. Difficulties and Perils of Planting . . . . . 10  
 Adams, Hannah. Summary History . . . . . 19  
 " Abridgment of, for the Young . . . . . 20, 21  
 Alexander, Sir William. Mapp and Description . . . . . 52  
 Arber, E. Story of Pilgrims . . . . . 104

Banks, C. E.	True Relation of Estate of, 1634 .....	227
Backus, Isaac.	History, with Reference to Baptists ....	174, 175
“	Abridgment of Church History .....	176
Barber, J. W.	Howe, H. History and Antiquities .....	241
Bartlett, J. R.	Founders of .....	269
“	Records of Colony .....	269
Bartlett, W. H.	Founders of .....	270
Baxter, J. P.	Pioneers of New France in .....	304
Bishope, George.	New England Judged .....	388, 389, 390
Blaxland, G. C.	Mayflower Essays .....	416
Bodge, G. M.	Indian Wars of .....	433
Bradford, Alden.	Chronology of .....	511
Brodhead, J. R.	Government of Sir Edmund Andros ...	556
Burrough, Edward.	Sad Persecution of Quakers .....	670
Bushnell, C. I.	Journal of Arnold's Expedition .....	682
Byfield, Nath.	Account of Late Revolution in .....	708, 709
Cady, H. N.	History in One Syllable Words .....	717
Calef, Robert.	More Wonders of Invisible World ..	725, 726
Carver, John.	Sketches of .....	800
Caverly, R. B.	Boodey Annals in .....	827
Child, L. M.	First Settlers; Conquests of Pequods .....	885
Church, Benj.	King Philip's War .....	890
“	Eastern Expeditions Against Indians .....	891
Church, J. H.	First Settlement .....	893
Church, Thomas.	King Philip's War .....	894, 895, 896
Clarke, John.	Ill News from .....	918, 919
Clarke, Samuel.	True Account of .....	936
Coolidge, A. J.; Mansfield, J. B.	History .....	1060
Croswell, Joseph.	A New World Planted .....	1141
Davis, W. T.	History .....	1236
Deane, Charles.	Summary of the History .....	1251
Dexter, Samuel.	Sermon on Settlements Delivered, 1738,	1317
Douglass, William.	Summary of First Planting ...	1368 to 1370
Doyle, J. A.	The Puritan Colonies .....	1378
Drake, S. A.	The Making of .....	1397
Drake, S. G.	Researches Relative to Founders of ..	1403, 1404
“	Witchcraft Delusion in .....	1405, 1406
“	History of Two Years Indian War .....	1407
Dudley, Thomas.	First Planters of .....	1429
Dunton, John.	Letters Written from .....	1449
Dwight, Timothy.	Travels in .....	1479
Elliott, C. W.	History from the Northmen .....	1529

- Eliot, John. First Fruits of ..... 1524, 1525  
 " Progress of Gospel Amongst Indians .. 1526, 1527  
 " Tears of Repentance ..... 1528  
 Felt, Joseph. Customs of ..... 1640  
 Fiske, John. Beginnings of ..... 1688, 1689  
 " New France and ..... 1692  
 Foxcroft, Thomas. Primitive State of ..... 1757  
 Gardiner, Henry. Vindication of ..... 1833  
 Goodwin, H. M. The Pilgrim Fathers ..... 193F  
 Gorges, Ferdinand. America Painted to the Life ..... 1945  
 " His Province of Maine ..... 1946  
 Gould, Daniel. Sufferings of Quakers ..... 1953  
 Hale, John. Modest Enquiry Into Witchcraft ..... 2040  
 Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2178  
 Hayward, John. Gazetteer ..... 2189  
 " Appendix to Gazetteer ..... 2190  
 Henry, J. J. Hardships of Band of Heroes ..... 2254  
 " Campaign Against Quebec ..... 2255, 2256  
 Higginson, Francis. New England's Plantation ... 2286 to 2288  
 Howard, R. H.; Crocker, H. E. History of ..... 2413  
 Hoyt, E. Antiquarian Researches, Indian Wars ..... 2432  
 Hubbard, William. General History of ..... 2435  
 " Happiness of the People ..... 2436  
 " Narrative of Indian Troubles ..... 2437  
 " Present State of ..... 2438  
 " Indian Wars in ..... 2439 to 2445  
 Humphrey, F. A. How It Was Made ..... 2463  
 Johnson, Edward. History of ..... 2699  
 " First Planting of English in ..... 2700  
 " Wonder Working Providence of Sion's  
 Saviour ..... 2701  
 Josselyn, John. New England's Rarities ..... 2759, 2760, 2761  
 " Account of Two Voyages to . 2762, 2763, 2764  
 Kendall, E. A. Travels Through ..... 2808  
 Letchford, Thomas. Plain Dealing, or Newes from, 2951, 2952  
 " N. England's Advice to Old England. 5953  
 " Note-book of Thos. Letchford ..... 2954  
 Levett, C. A. Voyage into ..... 2982  
 Mabie, H. W. Our New England ..... 3104  
 Mason, John. History of Pequot War ..... 3251, 3252  
 Mather, Cotton. Decennium Luctuosum ..... 3367, 3368  
 " Late Memorable Providences..... 3369 to 3376



- “ Magnalia Christi Americana ... 3370 to 3373  
 “ Present State of ..... 3377  
 “ Short History of ..... 3378  
 “ Trials and Executions of Witches ..... 3379  
 “ Wonders of Invisible World ... 3380 to 3384  
 “ Brief Account of Agents of ..... 3385  
 Mather, Increase. Brief History of War with Indians 3386, 3387  
 “ Relation of State of ..... 3388  
 “ Early History of ..... 3389  
 “ Essay on Illustrious Providences, 3390, 3391  
 “ Further Account of Trials of Witches, 3392  
 “ History of King Philip’s War ..... 3393  
 “ Narrative of Miseries of ..... 3394, 3395  
 “ Present State of ..... 3396  
 “ Relation of Troubles in ..... 3397, 3398  
 “ Remarkable Providences ..... 3399  
 “ Revolution in, Justified ... 3400, 3401, 3402  
 Mauduit, Israel. New Massachusetts Bay ..... 3416, 3417  
 “ New England Colonies ..... 3418  
 Maverick, Samuel. Briefe Description of ..... 3421, 3421a  
 Melvin, James. Expedition under Arnold ..... 3446a  
 More, Caleb. War in, Visibly Ended ..... 3680  
 Morrell, William. Brief Narration of ..... 3689  
 Morse, Jedediah; Parrish, Elijah. Compendious History, .  
 3702 to 3705  
 Morton, Nathaniel. New England’s Memorial .. 3708 to 3714  
 Morton, Thomas. New English Canaan ..... 3715, 3716  
 Mourt, G. Relation of Beginning of English Plantation  
 at Plimoth ..... 3729  
 “ Journal of Pilgrims at Plymouth ... 3730 to 3732  
 Neal, Daniel. History ..... 3779, 3780  
 Niles, Samuel. Wonder Working Providence ..... 3981  
 “ Narrative of Wars in ..... 3982  
 Palfrey, J. G. History during Stuart Dynasty ..... 4137  
 “ History from Revolution ..... 4138  
 “ History from Discovery ..... 4139  
 “ First Century in ..... 4140  
 “ Compendious History ..... 4141  
 “ History ..... 4142  
 Palmer, John. Present State of ..... 4145  
 “ Impartial Account of ..... 4146, 4147  
 Penhallow, Samuel. Wars with Indians ..... 4243, 4244

Pennington, John. Plantagenet's Description .....	4245
Poor, J. A. First Colonization of .....	4238
"    English Colonization in .....	4239
Powell, L. P. Historic Towns in .....	4468
Pownall, Thomas. Description of Parts of N. America ..	4478
Prince, Thomas. Chronological History .....	4493, 4495, 4496
"    Annals of .....	4494
Punderson, Ebenezer. Narrative of .....	4508
Robbins, Thomas. Historical View of Planters ....	4658, 4659
Rous, John. New England, a Degenerate Plant .....	4720
Sanders, D. C. History of Indian Wars in .....	4788, 4789
Sanders, E. E. The First Settlers in .....	4791
Scottow, Joshua. First Planters of .....	4874 to 4880
Seller, John. Description of .....	4893
Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Massachusetts Bay .....	4967
"    Records of Colony of New Plymouth ...	4968
Smith, H. A. The Thirteen Colonies .....	5028
Smith, Capt. John. Viertzehende Schiffart des .....	5053
"    True Description of .....	5054, 5055, 5056
"    New England's Trials .....	5057 to 5061
"    Advertisements for Unexperienced Planters .....	5067, 5068
Thornton, J. W. Historical Relation to England .....	5425
Underhill, John. Newes from America .....	5532
Vincent, P. True Relation of Battell with Pequet Salvages	5592
Ward, Edward. A Trip to, 1699 .....	5675, 5676
Weeden, W. B. Economic and Social History .....	5729
White, Henry. Early History .....	5794
"    Indian Battles and History .....	5795
Winslow, E. Good. News from .....	5946
Winsor, Justin. Arnold's Expedition to Quebec .....	5950
Withington, Lothrop. Caleb Haskell's Diary at Boston and with Arnold .....	5979
Winthrop, John. History .....	5952, 5953, 5954
Wood, William. New England's Prospect .....	5994 to 5998
Woodward. Historical Series .....	6012
Brief and True Narration of Late Wars in .....	3827, 3828
Relation of Discovery of the Plantation of .....	3829
Relation of State of .....	3830
Short Account of Province .....	3831
Rise, Progress and Sufferings of .....	3832
Account of Massachusetts Bay .....	3833

- Province of New Albion ..... 3834  
 Description of ..... 3835  
 Further Quaeries Upon Present State ..... 3836  
 Good News from ..... 3837  
 Present State of ..... 3838  
 New and Further Narrative of State of ..... 3839  
 Continuation of State of ..... 3840  
 Letter from ..... 3841  
 Massachusetts, or First Planters of ..... 3842, 3843  
 New England's Ensigne ..... 3844  
 New England's Plantation ..... 3846  
 New England's Faction Discovered ..... 3845  
 Tears for Present Miseries ..... 3847  
 News from, of Bloody Wars ..... 3848 to 3851  
 Secret Workes of a Cruel People ..... 3852  
 True Relation of Late Battell with Salvages ..... 3853  
 Account of Considerable Occurrences ..... 3854  
 War with the Pequots ..... 3855  
 Warr in, Visibly Ended ..... 3856  
 Present State Regarding Indian War ..... 3857  
 Planter's Plea ..... 3858  
 Dudley's Letter ..... 3859  
 Vindication of ..... 3860  
 Simplicities Defence ..... 3861  
 The West and ..... 3862
- NEWFANE, VT.**  
 Centennial Proceedings and History ..... 5578
- NEWFIELD, CT.**  
 Hincks, W. B. Historical Notes on ..... 2309
- NEW GLARUS, WIS.**  
 Luchsinger, John. Swiss Colony of ..... 3089
- NEW GLOUCESTER, ME.**  
 Haskell, T. H. Centennial, 1874 ..... 2148
- NEW HAMPTON, N. H.**  
 Kelley, F. H. Reminiscences of ..... 2794
- NEW HAMPSHIRE.**  
 Barstow, George. History, 1614 to Toleration Act, 1819.. 264  
 Belknap, Jeremy. History of ..... 342 to 345  
 Benton, Nath. Documents Relating to Province ..... 359  
 Browne, G. W. Traditions of Early ..... 608  
 Carter, J. G. Geography and History..... 793

- Chamberlaine, Richard. Lithobolia, Witches, etc. . . . . 839
- Charlton, E. A. As It Is . . . . . 858
- Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches from History of . . . . 860
- Farmer, John. Gov. Dudley's Letter to Countess of  
Lincoln . . . . . 1617
- “ Catechism of the History of . . . . . 1621
- Farmer, John; Moore, J. B. Historical Collections . 1622, 1623
- “ Gazetteer of State . . . . . 1624
- Fogg, A. J. Statistics and Gazetteer . . . . . 1716
- Hayward, John. Gazetteer . . . . . 2192
- Jenness, J. S. Early Documents in English Archives . . . . 2671
- “ Notes on First Planting of . . . . . 2672
- McClintock, J. N. History . . . . . 3127
- Merrill, Eliphalet. Gazetteer of . . . . . 3452
- Sanborn, E. D. History . . . . . 4786
- Tuttle, C. W. Without Provincial Government . . . . . 5516
- Whiton, J. M. Sketches of History . . . . . 5817
- Book for Children of . . . . . 3865
- Uncle Philip's History of . . . . . 3886
- NEW HARLEM, N. Y.
- Pierce, C. H. Past and Present of . . . . . 4403
- NEW HARMONY, IND.
- Brown, Paul. Twelve Months in . . . . . 602
- Halstead, Benj. History . . . . . 2071
- NEW HAVEN, CT.
- Atwater, E. E. History of Colony of . . . . . 146, 147
- Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses . . . . . 170
- Bacon, T. R. One Hundredth Anniversary . . . . . 173
- Barber, J. W. Antiquities of . . . . . 235
- Barber, J. W.; Punderson, L. S. History and Antiqui-  
ties . . . . . 236, 237
- Bartlett, E. S. Historical Sketches . . . . . 266
- Blake, H. T. Chronicles, 1638-1862 . . . . . 404
- Burton, N. J. Half Century at Fair Haven . . . . . 679
- Dodd, Stephen. East Haven Register . . . . . 1342
- Havens, D. W. Historical Discourse, East Haven . . . . . 2168
- Hoadley, C. J. Records of Colony and Plantation . . . . . 2329
- Kingsley, J. L. Historical Discourse, 1838 . . . . . 2861
- Lambert, E. R. History of Colony of . . . . . 2897
- Levermore, C. H. History of Municipal Evolution . . . . . 2981
- Smith, S. P. N. Historical Discourse . . . . . 5083
- Townsend, C. H. British Invasion of . . . . . 5468



- Trowbridge, T. R. History of Ancient Maritime ..... 5482  
 Trumbull, Benj. Century Sermon ..... 5490  
 Commemoration of Settlement ..... 1029, 1030
- NEW HAVEN, VT.  
 Grinnell, Josiah. Historical Oration ..... 2009
- NEW HOLLAND, PA.  
 Diffenderfer, F. R. The Three Earls, Historical Sketch .. 1328
- NEWINGTON, CT.  
 Welles, Roger. Early Annals ..... 5742
- NEW IPSWICH, N. H.  
 Gould, A. A.; Kidder, F. History ..... 1952  
 Jones, F. W. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary .... 2740  
 Lee, Samuel. Historical Discourse ..... 2963  
 History ..... 3881
- NEW JERSEY.  
 Barber, J. W.; Howe, H. Historical Collections ..... 238  
 Budd, Thomas. Good Order Established in .... 647, 648, 649  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 781  
 Clement, John. Early Settlements in West ..... 955  
 Demarest, D. D. Reformed Dutch Church ..... 1283  
 Elmer, L. Q. C. Reminiscences of ..... 1555  
 Gordon, T. F. History ..... 1942  
 " Gazetteer ..... 1943  
 Haven, C. C. Washington's March Through ..... 2162  
 " Thirty Days in, Ninety Years Ago ..... 2164  
 Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2179  
 Henderson, M. H. In Days of Old ..... 2230  
 Keasbey, A. Q. Sale of East ..... 2788  
 King, Charles. Lecture on History of ..... 2845  
 Lawrence, W. B. Colonization and History ..... 2940  
 Lee, F. B. As Colony and State ..... 2961  
 Mellick, A. D. Story of an Old Farm ..... 3446  
 Mulford, I. S. Civil and Political History ..... 3742, 3743  
 Nelson, Wm. Fifty Years Historical Work ..... 3811  
 " Revolutionary Events in ..... 3811b  
 " N. J. Coast in Three Centuries..... 3811c  
 Nelson, Wm.; Van Houten, G. The Van Houten MSS. ... 3811d  
 Penn, Wm. Brief Account of Province of East ..... 4259  
 " Description of West Jersey ..... 4260  
 Raum, J. O. History ..... 4549  
 Roome, W. Early Days in East ..... 4700

- Scott, Austin. Influence of Proprietors in Founding . . . . . 4862
- Scot, George. Model of Government of Province . . . . . 4863
- Smith, Samuel. History of Colony of Nova Caesaria, 5086, 5087
- Stockton, F. R. History from Discovery . . . . . 5232
- “ Stories of . . . . . 5232a
- Sypher, J. R.; Apgar, E. A. History . . . . . 5334
- Thomas, Gabriel. Description of Province . . . . . 5387 to 5390
- Thompson, Thomas. Letter from, in America . . . . . 5409
- Van Meter, A. H. Relics of Ye Olden Days . . . . . 5554
- Wheeler, E. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand . . . . . 5770
- Whitehead, John. Judicial and Civil History . . . . . 5802
- Whitehead, W. A. East, Under Proprietary Government . . 5805
- “ Documents Relating to Colonial History. 5806
- Brief Account of Province of East . . . . . 3889
- First Settlement of . . . . . 5629
- Early Germans in . . . . . 3909
- Further Account of . . . . . 3896, 3897
- NEW LONDON COUNTY, CT.
- Hurd, D. H. Biographical History . . . . . 2485
- NEW LONDON, CT.
- Avery, Rufus. Burning of, 1781 . . . . . 158
- Brandegee, Augustus. Incidents in Early History . . . . . 527
- Caulkins, F. M. History . . . . . 822, 823
- McEwen, Abel. Historical Sermon . . . . . 3145
- Rathbun, Jno. Capture of Fort, Burning of Town . . . . . 4547
- Rogers, Z.; Mulford, T. Letters on Attack and Burning . . 4694
- Starr, W. H. Centennial Sketch of . . . . . 5180
- Defences in War of 1812 . . . . . 1031
- History of . . . . . 1032
- NEW LONDON, N. H.
- Lord, M. B. History of . . . . . 3050, 3882
- NEW LONDON, WIS.
- Sketches of Early History . . . . . 5964
- NEW LOTS, N. Y.
- Hamilton, W. C. History of Town . . . . . 2083
- NEW MELLERAY, IOWA.
- Perkins, W. R. History Trappist Abbey . . . . . 4366
- NEW MEXICO.
- Adams, Emma. Sketches of . . . . . 17
- Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in . . . . . 268
- Brevoort, Elias. Resources and Attractions . . . . . 536

Cooke, P. St. G. Conquest of .....	1055
Cozzens, S. W. Three Years in .....	1104
Cutts, J. M. The Conquest of .....	1169
Haines, Helen. History .....	2034
Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's Expedition .....	2457
Ladd, H. O. Story of .....	2893
Prince, L. B. Historical Sketches .....	4492
Ritch, W. G. Aztlan, History of .....	4646
Squier, E. G. History .....	5167
Political Problem of .....	3911
Resources of .....	3912
NEW MILFORD, CT.	
Orcutt, Samuel. History .....	4100
NEW MILFORD, PA.	
Jennings, J. T. Pioneer Reminiscences .....	2676
NEW NETHERLANDS, N. Y.	
Benson, Egbert. Portions of New York Known as .....	353
Brodhead, J. R. Oration on Conquest .....	555
Dawson, H. B. Records of .....	1244
Donck, A. Vander. Description of .....	1351 to 1357
Dunlap, William. History of .....	1441
Jogues, Father. Description in 1642 .....	2683, 2684, 2685
Lambrechtsen, N. C. Korte Beschrijving, etc. ....	2899
Melyn, Cornelis. Breeden-Raedt, etc. ....	3447
“ Extracts from Breeden Raedt .....	3448
Montanus, Arnoldus. Description of .....	3653
Murphy, H. C. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederlandt .....	3759, 3760
O'Callaghan, E. B. History .....	4038
Plockhoy, P. C. Kort, En Klaer Ontwerp .....	4427
Vries, D. P. de. Korte Historiae Ende .....	5638, 5638a
Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, etc. ....	3914
Kort Verhael van Nieuw Nederlants .....	3915
NEW ORANGE, N. Y.	
Andrews, W. L. Account of Views .....	101
Darling, C. W. Chronological Data .....	1197
Moulton, J. W. View of City of, in 1673 .....	3724
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	
Bullard, H. A. Discourse before Historical Society .....	3082a
Cooke, J. H. Narrative of Attack on, 1814 .....	1053
Didimus, H. As I Found It .....	1326
Eyrich, J. C. Historical Guide .....	1600
Gibson, John. Directory .....	1880

- Howe, W. W. Municipal History ..... 2422
- Jewell, E. L. Crescent City Illustrated ..... 2677
- King, Grace. The Place and People ..... 2848
- Norman, B. M. Historical Sketch of ..... 3992
- As It Is, Manners, etc., 1849 ..... 3076, 3077
- Historical Sketch Book and Guide ..... 3078
- Incidents in Life of J. Barker ..... 3079
- Manhattener in ..... 3080
- NEW PALTZ, N. Y.
- Lefevre, Ralph. History ..... 2966
- NEW PLYMOUTH, MASS.
- Baylies, Francis. Historical Memoir of Colony .... 311, 312
- NEWPORT, N. H.
- Wheeler, Edmund. History ..... 5768, 5769
- NEWPORT COUNTY, R. I.
- Bayles, R. M. History ..... 308
- NEWPORT, R. I.
- Bowditch, J. H. Historical Sketches ..... 470
- Boyd, W. H. Directory and History ..... 482
- Brooks, Charles. Old Stone Mill in ..... 562
- Brownell, W. C. History as Summer Resort ..... 617
- Cahoone, S. S. Sketches of ..... 720
- Channing, G. G. Recollections of ..... 845
- Dix, J. R. Hand-book of ..... 1340
- Mason, G. C. Newport and its Environs ..... 3247
- “ Illustrated ..... 3248
- “ Reunion of Sons and Daughters ..... 3249
- “ Reminiscences of ..... 3250
- Newport Illustrated ..... 4599
- Sheffield, W. P. Historical Address ..... 4941
- NEW SWEDEN, ME.
- Elwell, E. H. History of Colony of ..... 1559
- Estes, S. J. Story of at Quarter Centennial ..... 1586
- Wiren, Andrew, *et al.* Decennial Anniversary ..... 5955
- NEW SWEDEN, PA.
- Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning Om De Swenska, nya Neder-  
land, etc. .... 8
- “ History of New Sweden ..... 9
- Kalms, Peter; Backmann, D. A. Med Guds Aalsignanfle .. 2774
- NEWTON, MASS.
- Davis, S. Brief History and Appeal ..... 1228



Homer, Jno. Century Sermon .....	2367
"    Description and History .....	2368
Jackson, Francis. History of Settlement .....	2627
Jackson, Wm. Settlement of .....	2629
Smith, S. F. Life of Grafton and Historical Notes .....	5081
"    History of .....	5082
NEWTON COUNTY, IND.	
History .....	2598
NEWTON COUNTY, MISS.	
Brown, A. J. History from 1834 .....	577
NEWTON COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3580
NEWTON TOWNSHIP, N. J.	
Clement, John. Sketches of First Emigrant Settlers .....	954
NEWTOWN, N. Y.	
Craft, David. Newtown Centennial .....	3952
Riker, James. Annals of .....	4639
Sullivan Centennial .....	3952
NEW UTRECHT, N. Y.	
Bergen, T. G. History .....	363
Edsall, J. M. Historical Address .....	1508
Sutphen, D. S.; Bergen, T. G. Historical Discourse and Annals of .....	5297
NEW YORK.	
Allen, Ethen. Land Jurisdiction With New Hampshire ..	57
Anthony, Elliott. Story of Empire State .....	102
Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History .....	128
Barber, J. W.; Howe, H. Historical Collections .....	239
"    "    Pictorial History .....	240
Barton, J. L. Early Reminiscences of Western .....	272
Bayard, Nicholas. Journal of Attempt of French Upon the Mohaques Country .....	305
Beach, A. C. Centennial Celebration of the State .....	313
Bonney, C. Van R. Historical Gleanings, 1630-1865 .....	447
Brodhead, J. R. History of State .....	554
Brooks, E. S. Story of .....	564
Brown, Henry. Anti-Masonic Excitement in Western .....	592
Bruce, D. H. Empire State in Three Centuries .....	618
Burr, C. T. Story of .....	667
Campbell, Douglas. Historical Fallacies Regarding .....	753
Cobb, S. H. Story of the Palatines .....	960, 961
Colden, Cadwallader. History of Five Indian Nations, 987, 988	

Comley, W. J. History of State .....	1007
Cooper, J. F. History of Western Settlements .....	1062
Dankers, Jaspas; Sluyter, P. Journal of Voyage to .....	1188
De Lancy, E. F. Manors in Province of .....	1279
Demarest, D. D. Reformed Dutch Church .....	1283
Denton, Daniel. Brief Description .....	1292 to 1295
De Peyster, Fred. Early Political History .....	1296
Donck, A. van der. Beschryvinge van Nicuvv Nederlant,	
	1351, 1352
“ Description of New Netherlands ....	1353
“ Vertoogh van Nicu Neder-Land, 1354,	1355
“ Representation of .....	1356
“ Remonstrance of .....	1357
Dunlap, William. School History .....	1442
Dwight, Timothy. Travels in .....	1479
Earl, Robert. Reminiscences of Persons .....	1486
Earle, A. M. Colonial Days in Old .....	1490
Eastman, F. S. History .....	1494
Faniel, Benj. Slander Against French Refugees .....	1613
Fernow, Berthold. Settlements on Hudson and Mohawk	
Rivers .....	1646
French, J. H. Gazetteer .....	1790
Gardiner, S. R. Commonwealth and Protectorate .....	1837
Gendron. Quelquev Particularitez du Pays des Hurons...	1858
Goodwin, M. W., <i>et al.</i> Half-Moon Papers .....	1936
Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer .....	1944
Halsey, F. W. The Old Frontier of .....	2069
Hawks, F. L. History .....	2179
“ Uncle Philip's New York .....	2181
Hendrick, Welland. School History of Empire State .....	2231
Holley, O. L. Gazetteer .....	2350
“ Description of .....	2351
Hotchkin, J. H. Purchase and Settlement of Western ....	2390
Hough, F. B. Northern Invasion by Johnson .....	2404
“ Gazetteer of .....	2406
Jogues, Father. New Netherland in 1642 .....	2683 to 2685
Jones, Thomas. During Revolutionary War .....	2753
Kent, James. Discourse before N. Y. Historical Society,	2818
Knight, E. C. New York in the Revolution .....	2880
Kollock, Henry. History .....	2887
Lossing, B. J. The Empire State .....	3060
Macauley, James. Natural and Civil History .....	3105

Mather, J. H.; Brockett, L. P. Geographical History . . . .	3403
Miller, John. Description of Province and City . . . .	3493 to 3495
Moulton, J. W.; Gates, J. V. N. History of . . . . .	3723
Munsell, J. Historical Series . . . . .	3752
O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary History . . . . .	4039
" Colonial History . . . . .	4040
O'Reilly, Henry. Notices of Western . . . . .	4114
Prentice, W. R. School History . . . . .	4483
Randall, S. S. School History . . . . .	4541
Roberts, E. H. Planting and Growth . . . . .	4663
Roberts, J. A. New York in the Revolution . . . . .	4665
Russell, William. Harper's Class Book of . . . . .	4757
Sexton, J. L. Letters from Uncle Jonas . . . . .	4904
Seymour, Horatio. Lecture on History . . . . .	4913, 4914
Simms, J. R. Frontiersmen of . . . . .	4978
Smith, H. E. Colonial Days and Ways . . . . .	5031
Smith, William. History of Province of . . . . .	5095
" Histoire de la Nouvelle York . . . . .	5096
" History of Province . . . . .	5097 to 5101
Southworth, G. V. D. Story of Empire State . . . . .	5142
Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer . . . . .	5143
Squier, E. G. Antiquities of the State . . . . .	5165
" Monuments of . . . . .	5168
Stone, T. T. Life of Joseph Brant, and Border Wars . . . .	5242
Stone, W. L. Life and Times of Sagoyewatha . . . . .	5243
Sweet, H. D. L. The Great Wilderness of . . . . .	5307
Sylvester, N. B. Historical Sketches of Northern . . . . .	5321
Turner, C. P. Pioneer Period of Western . . . . .	5500
Watson, J. F. Historic Tales of Olden Time . . . . .	5714
Werner, E. A. Civil List and Constitutional History . . . . .	5750
Wolley, Charles. Two Years Journal in . . . . .	5982 to 5985
Yates, J. V. N.; Moulton, J. W. History . . . . .	6042
Account of Soil, Growing Timber, etc. . . . .	3916
Centennial Celebration . . . . .	3922
Clear and Concise Statement of . . . . .	3924
Gazetteer of State . . . . .	3932
Present Situation of Western Parts . . . . .	3933
Tourist Guide Through State . . . . .	3956
NEW YORK CITY.	
Andrews, W. L. The Bradford Map, City at Granting Montgomerie Charter . . . . .	100
Barrett, Walter. Old Merchants of . . . . .	256

Bartram, F. S. Retrographs, N. Y. Before the Revolution,	276
Belden, E. P. Past, Present and Future of .....	335
Benson, Egbert. Names of Places in Vicinity .....	353
Blunt, E. M. Stranger's Guide .....	428
Browne, J. H. Great Metropolis .....	3947
Booth, Mary L. History .....	452 to 454
Boyd, W. H. Directory of Broadway .....	483
Childe, Cromwell. Old New York Downtown .....	886
Crapsey, E. Nether Side of New York .....	1119
Curry, Daniel. Historical Sketch .....	1154
Dawson, H. B. City During the Revolution .....	1242
"    Reminiscences of .....	1246
De Forest, T. R. Olden Times in .....	1274
De Laney, E. F. History During Revolution .....	1277, 2753
Disturnell, John. New York in 1835 .....	1336
"    New York in 1847 .....	1337
"    As It Was and As It Is .....	1338
Dix, J. A. Sketch of Resources of .....	1339
Dodge, W. E. Lecture on Old New York .....	1346
Doggett, John. Guide to, in 1845 .....	1349
Duer, W. A. Address on New York in Last Century .....	1430
"    Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker .....	1431
Duyckinck, E. A. Past and Present of .....	1472
Earle, A. M. Colonial Days in .....	1490
Francis, C. S. Guide to, With Early History .....	1761
Francis, J. W. History During Half Century .....	1762
"    Old New York .....	1763, 1764
Gerard, J. W. Old Streets of, Under Dutch .....	1874
Goodrich, A. T. Picture and Stranger's Guide .....	1921
Greene, A. Glance at .....	1985
Guernsey, R. S. City During War of 1812 .....	2015
Hardie, James. Description of City .....	2108
Harrison, Mrs. Burton. External of Modern .....	2135
Haswell, C. H. Reminiscences of .....	2156
Hemstreet, Charles. Nooks and Corners of .....	2226
"    Story of Manhattan .....	2227
"    When Old New York Was Young ..	2228
Henschel, A. E. Consolidation of Greater .....	2259
Hewett, E. R. and M. A. The Bowery .....	2276
Holley, O. L. Description of .....	2351
Horsmanden, Daniel. Journal of Proceedings in Negro Conspiracy .....	2379 to 2382



- Janvier, T. A. The Dutch Founding of ..... 2643  
 " In Old New York ..... 2644
- Johnston, H. P. Campaign Around ..... 2722
- King, Charles. Progress During Fifty Years ..... 2846
- Kip, W. I. The Olden Time in ..... 2867
- Knight, E. C. New York in Revolution ..... 2880
- Lamb, M. J. History of ..... 2894, 2895
- Lossing, B. J. History of ..... 3057 to 3059
- Martin, E. W. Secrets of the Great City ..... 3211
- Mathews, J. M. Fifty Years in ..... 3407  
 " Recollections of ..... 3408
- Miller, John. History, Province and City ..... 3493 to 3495
- Miller, Samuel. Discourse on Discovery ..... 3498
- Mitchell, S. L. Picture of New York ..... 3631
- Moreau, J. B. Events in History ..... 3682
- Moss, Frank. From Knickerbocker Days ..... 3721
- Moulton, J. W. New York 170 Years Ago ..... 3724, 3725
- Nichols, C. B. Illustrated Guide ..... 3974
- Osgood, Samuel. In Nineteenth Century ..... 4121
- Pasko, W. W. Journal Relative to History of Old ..... 4202
- Pelletreau, W. S. Early Houses of ..... 4241
- Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jan's Farm ..... 4523
- Richmond, J. F. Institutions of ..... 4630
- Riker, James. Evacuation Day, 1783 ..... 4641
- Roosevelt, Theodore. New York ..... 4702
- Ruggles, Edward. Picture of, in 1846 ..... 4734
- Runk, E. J. Annals of Greater ..... 4739
- Singleton, Esther. Social Life Under the Georges ..... 4986
- Smith, T. E. V. In Year of Washington's Inauguration, 5088
- Stanford, John. Concise Description ..... 5172
- Stone, W. L. History of ..... 5247  
 " Centennial History of ..... 5248
- Thorburn, Grant. Fifty Years' Reminiscences of ..... 5420
- Todd, C. B. Story of the City ..... 5452  
 " Brief History of ..... 5453
- Ulmann, Albert. Landmark History ..... 5530, 5531
- Valentine, D. T. History ..... 5546
- Van Pelt, Daniel. Leslie's History of Greater ..... 5555
- Villard, O. G. Early History of Wall St. .... 5590
- Watson, J. F. Historic Tales of Olden Time ..... 5714  
 " Annals and Occurrences of ..... 5715
- Williams, Edwin. As It Is in 1834 ..... 5884

- Wilson, J. G. Memorial History ..... 5925  
 Wilson, R. R. Story of Its Streets and Landmarks ..... 5929  
 Winthrop, B. R. Address on Old ..... 5951  
 Annals of Empire City ..... 3917  
 Towns, Cities and Villages Around ..... 3931  
 New Amsterdam or New York As It Was ..... 3942  
 Interment of Seaman from the Wallabout ..... 3943, 3944  
 Historical Sketch of Rise and Progress ..... 3945  
 During American Revolution ..... 3946  
 Great Metropolis ..... 3947  
 Great Fire in Broad St., in 1821 ..... 3948  
 Glimpses of City ..... 3949  
 Sketches of North River ..... 3951  
 Olden Times in ..... 3953  
 Summary Historical View ..... 3966  
 First Settlement of ..... 5629
- NIAGARA COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Severance, F. H. Old Trails on Frontier ..... 4896  
 Wiley, S. T.; Garner, W. S. Biographical Cyclopædia ... 5845  
 History ..... 3950  
 Butler's Rangers and Settlement of ..... 3937
- NIAGARA, N. Y.  
 Holley, G. W. History and Geology ..... 2347  
 Marshall, O. H. The Niagara Frontier ..... 3208  
 Orr, J. W. Pictorial Guide to Falls ..... 4116  
 Porter, A. D. Historical Sketches of ..... 4445  
 Porter, A. H. Past and Present of ..... 4446
- NICHOLSON, PA.  
 Tiffany, J. L. History ..... 5445
- NINETEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, PA.  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5843
- NININGER CITY, MINN.  
 Donnelly, Ignatius. History ..... 1358
- NODAWAY COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3581
- NONANTUM, MASS.  
 Jacobs, S. S. History ..... 2632
- NORFOLK, CT.  
 Crissey, T. W. History of ..... 1127  
 Eldridge, Joseph; Crissey, T. W. History ..... 1523  
 Roys, Auren. Brief History of ..... 4729

- NORFOLK COUNTY, MASS.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2489
- NORFOLK, VA.  
 Armstrong, G. D. Yellow Fever in, 1855 ..... 117  
 Burton, H. W. History, 1736-1877 ..... 678  
 Forrest, W. S. Historical Sketches ..... 1738  
 Lamb, William. Historical Lecture ..... 2896  
 Nowitzky, G. I. The Main Metropolis of Virginia ..... 4029
- NORMAL, ILL.  
 Burnham, J. H. History ..... 666
- NORRIDGEWOCK, ME.  
 Allen, William. History, Aboriginal and Jesuit Memorials,  
 etc. .... 68  
 Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2102
- NORTH ADAMS, MASS.  
 Spear, W. F. History ..... 5148
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
 Allen, William. Address, Second Century of, 1854 ..... 71  
 Clark, Solomon. Antiquities of ..... 927  
 Eden, John. Tourist's Guide ..... 1506  
 Trumbull, J. R. History ..... 5493  
 Williams, Solomon. Historical Sketch ..... 5900
- NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA.  
 Mickley, J. J. Indian Murders in ..... 3478a  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
 Biographical Record ..... 4294, 4302
- NORTH BEND, OHIO.  
 Harrison, J. S. Pioneer Life at, an Address ..... 2136
- NORTHBOROUGH, MASS.  
 Allen, Rev. Joseph. Sketches of, With Early History of  
 Marlboro ..... 62  
 " History, with Index to Names ..... 63  
 Centennial of ..... 3337
- NORTH BRIDGEWATER, MASS.  
 Kingman, Bradford. History ..... 2855
- NORTH BROOKFIELD, MASS.  
 Snell, Thomas. Historical Sketch of ..... 5125  
 " Historical Sermon ..... 5126  
 Temple, J. H. History ..... 5364
- NORTH CAROLINA.  
 Allen, W. C. History Stories ..... 73

Archdale, John. Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina,	105
Ash, John. Present State of Affairs in .....	132
Ash, Thomas. Description of State of that Country .....	133
Bartram, William. Travels through .....	279 to 281
Bassett, J. S. Constitutional Beginnings .....	284
Battle, K. P. Names of Counties in .....	300
Bennett, D. K. Chronology of .....	350
Bernheim, G. D. German Settlements and Lutheran Church	365
Brickell, John. Natural History .....	543
Caruthers, E. W. Revolutionary Incidents .....	797, 798
Cooke, W. D. Revolutionary History .....	1057
Coxe, Daniel. Description of English Province of, 1100 to	1103
Crafford, John. Exact Account of Colony .....	1105
Daves, E. G. Campaign of 1780 .....	1203
Doyle, J. A. English Colony in Carolinas .....	1377
Edwards, Richard. Statistical Gazetteer .....	1514
Foote, W. H. Historical Sketches .....	1726
Grosscup, B. S.; Zeigler, W. B. The Heart of the Alle-	
ghenies .....	2012, 6056
Havens, Jno. Newburn and Pamlico .....	2167
Hawks, F. L. Early History .....	2177
“ History of .....	2182
Hawks, F. L.; Swain, D. L. Revolutionary History .....	2183
Horne, Robert. A Brief Description of the Province .....	2377
Hunter, C. L. Sketches of Western .....	2472
Husband, Harmon. Impartial Relation of Affairs in .....	2497
Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical Description ... 2500 to	2504
Jones, J. S. Defence of Revolutionary History .....	2746
“ Memorials of .....	2747
Lawson, John. New Voyage to .....	2943
“ History of .....	2944
“ Allerneueste Beschreibung .....	2945
Lindsey, T. H. Illustrated Guide Book .....	3016
McCorkle, L. A. Old Time Stories of Old North State ....	3133
Martin, F. X. History .....	3215
Moore, J. W. School History .....	3670
“ History of .....	3671
Polk, L. L. Hand-book of .....	4432
Poyas, E. A. Olden Time of .....	4479
Purry, J. P. Memoire Presente sur l'Etat, de .....	4510
“ Memoir on State of .....	4511
Raper, C. L. A Study in Colonial Government .....	4546



- Saunders, W. L. Colonial Records of ..... 4807  
 " Settlement and Growth ..... 4808  
 " Under Proprietary Government ..... 4809  
 " Sources of Population ..... 4810  
 Schenck, David. History ..... 4831  
 Smith, A. D. History and Biography of Western ..... 5005  
 Spencer, C. P. First Steps in the History of ..... 5151  
 Vance, Z. B. Sketches of ..... 5548  
 Wheeler, J. H. Historical Sketches ..... 5775  
 " Reminiscences of ..... 5776  
 Williamson, Hugh. History of ..... 5909  
 Wilson, Samuel. Account of Province ..... 5932  
 Zeigler, W. G.; Groscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alle-  
 ghenies ..... 2012, 6056  
 Account of Settlement of Golden Islands ..... 4010  
 Allerneueste Beschreibung ..... 4011  
 Bericht der Berühmten Landschaft ..... 4012  
 Beschreibung unglücklichen Reise ..... 4013  
 Carolina described more fully ..... 4014  
 Der nunmehr in der Neuen Welt ..... 4015  
 Hand-book of ..... 4017  
 Scotus Americanus. Information Concerning Province ... 4018  
 Neue Nachricht alter ind ..... 4020  
 Guide Book of ..... 4019  
 New Found Eden ..... 4021  
 Resources of ..... 4022  
 Olden Times in ..... 4023  
 Illustrated Guide to ..... 4024  
 NORTH COVENTY, CT.  
 Historical Address ..... 1033  
 NORTHFIELD, MASS.  
 Munsell, J. W. Reminiscences of ..... 3754  
 Temple, J. H.; Sheldon, Geo. History ..... 5359  
 NORTHFIELD, N. H.  
 Cross, L. R. H. Things Not Known in History of ..... 1139  
 NORTHFIELD, N. Y.  
 Clute, J. J. Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 956  
 NORTHFIELD, VT.  
 Gregory, John. Historical Incidents of Settlers ..... 2000  
 NORTH HAVEN, CT.  
 Thorpe, S. B. Annals of ..... 5427  
 Trumbull, Benj. Century Sermon ..... 5490

NORTH KINGSTON, R. I.	
Baker, D. S. Historical Sketch of .....	191
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA.	
Bell, Herbert. History .....	340
Mickley, J. J. Murders by Indians .....	3478a
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
History .....	4303, 4304
NORTHWEST TERRITORY.	
Albach, J. R. Annals of the West .....	35
Alderman, L. A. Society of Cincinnati in Settlement of ..	41
Ash, Thomas. Travels in, 1806, Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, Mississippi Rivers .....	134
Atherton, William. Defeat of Army of, Under General Winchester .....	137
Atwater, Caleb. Western Antiquities .....	142
Baldwin, James. Discovery of by the French .....	202
Bancroft, H. H. History North West Coast .....	218
Barber, J. W. Western States and Territories .....	242
Beadle, J. H. Five Years in .....	315
Begg, Alex. History of .....	333
Beggs, S. R. Pages from History of .....	334
Beltrami, G. C. La découverte des Sources du Mississippi et Riviere Sanglante .....	346
“ Pilgrimage leading to Discovery of Missis- sippi River .....	347
Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and Conquests .....	412
Bossu, N. Nouveaux Voyages, etc. ....	457, 458
Brackenridge, H. M. Recollections of the West. ....	499
Bradbury, John. Travels in America, 1809-1811 .....	502
Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on, or Upper Mississippi .....	521
Bradstreet, John. Expedition to Fort Frontenac .....	523
Brockett, L. P. Our Western Empire .....	553
Brooks, Noah. Exploring Expedition Lewis and Clark ..	565
Brown, C. R. Old Territory, Forts and Missions .....	579
Brown, S. R. Campaigns of N. W. Army .....	603
“ Western Gazetteer .....	604
Bullock, William. Journey through Western States .....	654
Burnaby, Andrew. Travels in 1759 .....	660
“ Reisen in Nord Amerika .....	661
“ Voyages dans les Colonies .....	662
Burnett, Jacob. Notes on Early Settlement .....	663
Burton, Robert. English Empire in America .....	681

Bushnell, C. I.	Arnold's Expedition against Quebec . . . . .	682
Butterfield, C. W.	Crawford's Campaign against Sandusky	700
"	History of Discovery of by Jean Nicolet in 1634 . . . . .	701
"	History of Brule's Explorations . . . . .	702
"	The Girtys and Lord Dunmore's War ..	704
Carlisle, Fred.	Chronography of . . . . .	771
Carvalho, S. N.	Col. Fremont's Last Expedition . . . . .	799
Carver, Jno.	Travels in North America, 1766-1768 . . . . .	801
"	Three Years Travels in . . . . .	802, 803
"	Reisen die innern Gegenden v. N. Amerika	805
"	Voyage dans de l'Amerique . . . . .	806
"	Aventures chez les Sauvages . . . . .	807
"	Reize door de Binnenlanden . . . . .	808
Chapman, T. J.	French in Allegheny Valley . . . . .	854
Clark, C. M.	The Picturesque Ohio . . . . .	910
Clark, G. R.	Campaign in Illinois Country . . . . .	913
Coues, Elliott.	New Light on Early Discovery . . . . .	1087
Cox, Ross.	Adventures on Columbia River . . . . .	1097
Cramer, Zadok.	The Navigator . . . . .	1112, 1113
Cuming, F.	Voyage Down Ohio River . . . . .	1148
Cummings, Samuel.	The Western Navigator . . . . .	1149
"	Western Pilot . . . . .	1150
Cutler, Jervis.	Description of Ohio, La. and Indiana Terr'y,	771
Dana, E.	Geographical Sketches of West . . . . .	1183
Darby, William.	Emigrant's Guide to . . . . .	1192
"	Tour from New York to Detroit . . . . .	1193
Dillon, J. B.	History of Early Settlement . . . . .	1332
Dowse, Thomas.	History of the New . . . . .	1375
Drake, S. A.	Making of the Great West . . . . .	1396
Draper, L. C.	Journey Down the Ohio. . . . .	1412
Dunbar, W.	Discoveries by Lewis and Clark, Sibley and Dunbar . . . . .	1439
Ebeling, C. D.	D. A. Freidr. Buchungs . . . . .	1504
Emery, W. H.	Reconnoissance from Ft. Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal. . . . .	1576
English, W. H.	Conquest Beyond Ohio River . . . . .	1580
Evans, Estwick.	Pedestrian Tour . . . . .	1591
Falconer, Thomas.	Discovery of the . . . . .	1610
Ferris, Jacob.	States and Territories of the . . . . .	1654
Fisher, William.	Travels of Lewis and Clark . . . . .	1683, 1684
Fisk, J. L.	Expedition to Rocky Mountains . . . . .	1685

- Flint, James. Letters from America ..... 1699
- Flint, Timothy. Ten Years in Valley of Mississippi ..... 1702
- "    Narrative of Pattie ..... 1702a
- "    History and Geography of ..... 1703
- Folsom, W. H. C. Fifty Years in the ..... 1720
- Forman, S. S. Journey down Ohio River .... 1737a, 1789, 1790
- Franchere, Gabriel. Narrative of Voyage to ..... 1759
- Fremont, J. C. Report of Exploration of ..... 1784, 1785
- Fry, F. Traveller's Guide to Territories of ..... 1805
- Gall, Ludwig. Meine Auswanderung ..... 1824
- Gale, George. Sketches of Mound Builders ..... 1823
- Gass, Patrick. Travels with Lewis and Clark ..... 1841, 1842
- Gist, Christopher. Journals of Travels Down the Ohio ... 1903
- Glasier. Headquarters of the Mississippi ..... 1905
- Gravier, Gabriel. Découvertes et établissements de la Salle  
dans l'Amerique ..... 1961
- Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of Prairies ..... 1996, 1997
- Hale, J. P. Sketches of Settlements West of Alleghenies .. 2039
- Hall, B. F. Early History of ..... 2045
- Hall, James. History of Mississippi Territory ..... 2059
- "    Notes on Western States ..... 2060
- Harris, T. M. Tours West of Allegheny ..... 2128
- Hart, A. M. Discovery of Mississippi Valley ..... 2138
- Haswell, Anthony. Adventures of Capt. Phelps ..... 2155
- Hennepin, Louis. New Discovery of Vast Country, 2248 to 2250
- Henry, Alex.; Thompson, D. Journals of ..... 2253
- Hildreth, S. P. Contributions to Early History ..... 2291
- Hillyard, M. B. Description of Southern States ... 2306, 2307
- Hinsdale, B. A. The Old with a View of the Thirteen  
Colonies ..... 2319
- Hoffmann, C. F. Winter in the West ..... 2336
- Hoskins, Nathan. Notes on Western Country ..... 2385
- Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of ..... 2419
- Hulbert, A. B. Boone's Wilderness Road ..... 2459
- Hull, William. Campaign of N. W. Army, 1812 ..... 2461
- Imlay, Gilbert. Description Western Territory .... 2570 to 2574
- Inman, Henry. Old Santa Fé Trail ..... 2604
- "    Salt Lake Trail ..... 2605
- Irving, Washington. Astoria ..... 2623
- Ives, J. C. Colorado River of the ..... 2625
- James, Edwin. Expedition, Pittsburg to Rocky Mts.,  
2637 to 2638a



- Joutel, M. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage de La  
Salle ..... 2765, 2766  
 “ Journal Last Voyage La Salle ..... 2767  
 “ Journal of Voyage to Mexico .... 2768, 2769, 2770  
 Keating, W. H. Expedition to St. Peter's River ..... 2789  
 Ker, Henry. Travels Through ..... 2822a  
 Kirkland, C. M. Emigrant's Home or Real Life in ..... 2869  
 Knight, G. W. History of Landgrants in ..... 2881  
 Lewis, M.; Clark, W. Discoveries in Exploring the Mis-  
souri, Red River, etc. .... 2990, 2991  
 “ Travels of Lewis and Clarke,  
2992 to 2999  
 “ Travels, German ..... 3000, 3001  
 “ Journal to Columbia River, 3002 to 3007  
 Mackay, Alex. Travels in Western World ..... 3109  
 McAfee, Robert M. Late War in Western Country ..... 3115  
 McClellan, R. G. History of Region West of Rockys. . 3123, 3124  
 McClung, J. A. Sketches of Western Adventure .... 3128, 3128a  
 Majors, Alex. Seventy Years on the Frontier ..... 3185  
 Marshe, Witham. De Celoran's Expedition ..... 3208b  
 Michaux, F. A. Travels Westward of Alleghenies. . 3461 to 3463  
 “ Voyage a l'ouest des Monts ..... 3464, 3465  
 Miller, Andrew. New States and Territories ..... 3484  
 Moore, Charles. Under Three Flags ..... 3660  
 Mullan, John. Miner's and Traveller's Guide to ..... 3745  
 Nicollet, J. N. Report on Basin of Upper Mississippi, 3976, 3977  
 Niles, J. M.; Pease, L. T. South America and Mexico and  
Texas ..... 3980a  
 Palmer, Joel. Travels over Rocky Mts. .... 4144  
 Parker, Samuel. Journal of an Exploring Tour ..... 4183  
 Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac ..... 4192  
 “ Discovery of Great West ..... 4191  
 Pattie, J. O. Personal Narrative of ..... 1702a, 4214  
 Peck, J. M. Guide for Emigrants ..... 4234a  
 Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West ..... 4363  
 Pierce, G. F. Incidents of Travel ..... 4405  
 Pike, Z. M. Voyage up Mississippi River ..... 4414  
 “ Expeditions to Sources of Mississippi ..... 4415  
 “ Travels in Western Territories ..... 4416  
 “ Expeditions to Headquarters of Mississippi . 4417  
 Pope, John. Tour through South and West Territories .. 4443  
 Powell, L. P. Historic Towns in Middle States ..... 4469

- " Historic Towns in South ..... 4470  
 " Historic Towns in West ..... 4471  
 Pownall, Thos. Description of ..... 4478  
 Pitman, Philip. European Settlements on Mississippi .... 4421  
 Priest, Josiah. Early Settlers in Wilderness ..... 4489  
 Pritts, Joseph. Incidents of Border Life ..... 4498  
 " Abentheierliche Ereignisse ..... 4499  
 " Mirror of Border Life ..... 4500  
 Regan, John. Emigrant's Guide to West ..... 4574, 4575  
 Roberts, Zopher. Tour from Lake George to ..... 4671  
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West ..... 4701  
 Sage, R. B. Scenes in Rocky Mountains, Oregon, etc.,  
 4774, to 4775a  
 Schmolder, B. Neuer Pratischer Wegweiser f. Aus-  
 wanderer ..... 4837  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Journal of Travels through .. 4846 to 4848  
 Schultz, Christian. Travels on an Inland Voyage ..... 4852  
 Simpson, J. H. Explorations in ..... 4984  
 Smith, James. Life and Travels in the ..... 5036 to 5038  
 " Mode and Manner of Indian War ..... 5039  
 Smucker, S. M. Life of Fremont, and Explorations in ... 5120  
 Speed, Thomas. The Wilderness Road ..... 5152  
 Strahorn, R. To Rockies and Beyond ..... 5262  
 Sweetser, C. H. Tourists' and Invalids' Guide ..... 5308  
 Thomas, David. Travels in Western Country ..... 5385  
 Thomson, Chas. Alienation of Indians ..... 5417  
 Thwaites, R. G. Afloat on the Ohio ..... 5441  
 " How George Rogers Clark Won the .... 5443  
 Trent, William. From Logstown to Pickawillany ..... 5477  
 Toner, J. M. Washington's Journals in Virginia Expedi-  
 tions ..... 5459, 5460  
 Tuttle, C. R.; Pennock, A. C. Centennial Northwest .... 5512  
 Victor, F. F. Life and Adventures in ..... 5586, 5587  
 Volney, C. F. View of Florida, Mississippi and Ohio .... 5635  
 Winsor, H. J. The Great ..... 5943  
 Wislicenus, F. A. Ein Ausflug n d Felsen Gebirgen ..... 5975  
 Guide for Settlers in Oregon ..... 4111  
 NORTHWOOD, N. H.  
 Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978  
 NORTON, MASS.  
 Clark, G. F. History ..... 912

- NORWALK, CT.  
 Bouton, Nath. Historical Discourse, 1851 ..... 466  
 Hall, Edwin. Ancient Historical Records ..... 2048  
 Selleck, C. M. Ancient History ..... 4892  
 Celebration of 250th Anniversary ..... 1035  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- NORWAY, ME.  
 Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2920  
 Noyes, David. History ..... 4031
- NORWICH, CT.  
 Bacon, L. W. The Rose of New England ..... 171  
 Bond, Alvan. Historical Discourse, 1860 ..... 443  
 Caulkins, F. M. History, 1660-1845 ..... 819  
 " History to 1866 ..... 820, 821  
 Gilman, D. C. Historical Discourse, 1859 ..... 1899  
 Perkins, M. E. Old Houses of ..... 4365  
 Punderson, Eben. Narrative of ..... 4508  
 Stedman, J. W. Two Hundredth Jubilee ..... 5187  
 Stone, W. L. Uncas and Miantonomah ..... 5244  
 As a Business Centre ..... 1034  
 Jubilee at ..... 1028
- NORWICH, VT.  
 Slafter, E. F. The Charter of, With Historical Notes .... 4994
- NORWOOD, OHIO.  
 Mulford, Ren. Homes and People of ..... 3744
- NOTTINGHAM, N. H.  
 Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978
- NUTFIELD, N. H.  
 Mack, R. C. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 3108  
 Willey, G. F. Willey's Book of ..... 5869, 5870
- OAKLAND COUNTY, MICH.  
 History of ..... 3473
- OCEAN COUNTY, N. J.  
 Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 3907  
 Salter, Edwin. History ..... 4781, 4782
- OCEAN GROVE, N. J.  
 Stokes, E. H. Origin and Progress ..... 5234
- OCEANA COUNTY, MICH.  
 Hartwick, L. M.; Teller, W. H. Pioneers and Business  
 Men of ..... 2145
- OCONTO COUNTY, WIS.  
 Resources and Advantages ..... 5956

## OGLE COUNTY, ILL.

Boss, H. R. Sketches of History .....456, 2554

## OHIO.

Abbott, J. S. C. History .....	6
Atwater, Caleb. History of State .....	145
Black, Alex. Story of .....	396
Brown, C. R. Primary Government .....	580
Cady, H. N. History in One Syllable Words .....	719
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	778
Chase, S. P. Sketch of History of .....	864
Clark, C. M. The Picturesque River .....	910
Comley, W. J.; D'Eggville, W. Future Great State .....	1008
Cutler, Jervis. Topographical Description .....	1165
Dodge, J. R. Red Men of Ohio Valley .....	1343
Espy, Josiah. Tour through, in 1805 .....	1584
Fowke, Gerard. Archæological History .....	1752
Gall, Ludwig. Meine Auswanderlung den .....	1824
Griffiths, D. Two Years in New Settlement of .....	2008
Harris, T. M. Journal of Tour with Account of Ohio ...	2128
Harrison, W. H. Aborigines of Valley of.....	2137
Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer of Towns on Ohio River, 2169, 2170	
Hildreth, S. P. First Examinations of Ohio Valley .....	2289
“ Pioneer Settlers of Ohio .....	2290
“ Early History of .....	2291
Howard, J. Q. Outline of History .....	2411
Howe, Henry. Historical Collections .....	2416 to 2419
Howells, W. C. Recollections of Life in, 1813-1840 .....	2428
James, J. H. Ohio in 1788 .....	2639
Jenkins, Warren. Gazetteer .....	2669
Kilbourn, John. Gazetteer of .....	2836
King, Rufus. First Fruits of Ordinance of 1787 .....	2851
Klauprecht, Emil. Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des,	2873
Lossing, B. J. Pictorial Description .....	3054
MacLean, J. P. The Mound Builders .....	3112
Mathews, Alfred. Her Western Reserve .....	3406
Mitchener, C. H. Ohio Annals .....	3640
Moorehead, W. K. Primitive Man in .....	3677
Patterson, A. W. History of the Backwoods .....	4210
Perkins, M. E. Old Houses of .....	4365
Ryan, D. J. History .....	4766
Schori, P. Das Neueste aus dem Staate .....	4851
Shepherd, H. A. Antiquities of .....	4949



- Short, J. T. Sketch of Industrial Progress ..... 4962  
 Siebert, W. H. Government of ..... 4972  
 Smith, H. C. Centennial Historical Cards ..... 5030  
 Smith, William. Expedition Against Indians ..... 5102  
     " Under Bouquet ..... 5103, 5103a, 5455  
     " Relation Historique de l' Expedition .... 5104  
     " Historical Account of Expedition ..... 5105  
 Taylor, J. W. History of State ..... 5349  
 Trent, William. Journal of, Logstown to Pickawillany .... 5477  
 Venable, W. H. Footprints of Pioneers in Valley of..... 5569  
 Walker, Timothy. Discourse on History ..... 5658  
 Ward, Nahum. Brief Sketch of State ..... 5680  
 Whittlesey, Charles. Essays on Early History ..... 5824  
 Anniversary, Forty-seventh Settlement ..... 4046  
 Biographical Encyclopædia ..... 4054  
 Biographical History of Northeastern ..... 4067  
 General Description of ..... 4069
- OHIO COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2577
- OHIO VALLEY.  
 Dodge, J. R. Red Men of ..... 1343  
 Drake, S. A. Making of the States in the ..... 1399  
 Fernow, Berthold. In Colonial Days ..... 1649  
 Harrison, W. H. Aborigines of ..... 2137  
 Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer History ..... 2289  
 Marshe, Witham. De Celoran's Expedition ..... 3208b  
 Vance, J. L. Great Flood of 1884 ..... 5547
- OIL REGION, PA.  
 Cone, Andrew. History ..... 1015  
 Eaton, S. J. M. History ..... 1502  
 Gillelen, F. M. L. History ..... 1888  
 Wright, William. History ..... 6037
- OKLAHOMA.  
 Jackson, A. P. ; Cole, E. C. History and Guide to ..... 2626a  
 Matthews, W. B. Settler's Map and Guide ..... 3415
- OLD ORCHARD, ME.  
 Hull, J. T. Hand-book of ..... 2460  
 Locke, J. S. Historical Guide ..... 3042, 3043
- OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.  
 Dalby, J. A. History ..... 1176

- OLDTOWN, ME.  
 Norton, David. Sketches of ..... 4002  
 Washburn, Israel. Address at Centennial ..... 5699
- OLMSTEAD COUNTY, MINN.  
 Mitchell, W. H. Geographical, Statistical History ..... 3633
- OMAHA, NEB.  
 Savage, J. W.; Bell, J. T. History ..... 4813  
 Sorenson, Alfred. History from Pioneer Days ..... 5131  
 Early History ..... 3783
- OMRO, WIS.  
 Wright, P. M. Brief Sketch ..... 6034
- ONEIDA COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1457  
 Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections ..... 2751  
 Ledyard, L. W. Historical Address ..... 2957a  
 Tracy, William. Men and Events of Early History ..... 5473  
 Wager, D. E. Descriptive Work on ..... 5644
- ONEONTA, N. Y.  
 Campbell, D. M. Sketch of History ..... 754
- ONONDAGA COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Bruce, D. H. Centennial of ..... 620  
 Geddes, Geo. Report on Agriculture ..... 1857  
 Mulford, H. D. Historical Address ..... 3741  
 Smith, C. E.; Carroll, Chas. Pioneer Times in ..... 5009
- ONONDAGA, N. Y.  
 Clarke, J. V. H. Reminiscences of ..... 934  
 Clayton, W. W. History of ..... 942
- ONTARIO COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Conover, G. S.; Aldrich, L. C. History ..... 1043  
 History ..... 3954
- ORANGES, N. J.  
 Condit, J. H. Early Records ..... 1012  
 Whittemore, Henry. Founders and Builders of ..... 5821  
 Wickes, Stephen. History of Oranges ..... 5829
- ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Denniston, Goldsmith. Survey and History ..... 1290  
 Eager, S. W. Outline History ..... 1484  
 Ruttenber, E. M. History ..... 4762  
 Ruttenber, E. M.; Clark, L. H. History ..... 4763  
 History ..... 3955

ORANGE COUNTY, VT.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	882
ORANGEBURG COUNTY, S. C.	
Salley, A. S. History .....	4779
OREGON.	
Adams, W. L. As It Is, Its Present and Future .....	28
Allen, Miss A. J. Ten Years in .....	53
Armstrong, A. N. History .....	115
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	219
Barrows, William. Struggle for Possession .....	257
Bryant, J. Account and History of Territory .....	634
De Smet, P. J. Missions de, et Voyages .....	1300
“ Oregon Missions and Travels .....	1301
Dufur, A. J. Statistics of the State .....	1432
Dunn, John. History of Territory, and Fur Trade...1443,	1444
Farnham, T. J. History of Territory .....	1627
Fedix, M. L'Oregon et les Cotes de l'Ocean Pacifique ...	1639
Fremont, J. C. Exploring Tour to .....	1781 to 1785
Gray, W. H. History, 1792-1849 .....	1965
Greenhow, Robert. History .....	1992
Hall, J. K. Geographical Sketch .....	2063
Hastings, L. W. Emigrant's Guide .....	2153
“ New History of .....	2154
Hines, Gustavus. History of Mission to .....	2312
“ Life on the Plains .....	2313
“ Oregon, Its History .....	2314
“ Oregon and Its Institutions .....	2315
“ Wild Life in .....	2316
Irving, Wash. Astoria .....	2623
Johnson, Overton; Winter, W. H. Description of .....	2705
Johnson, Sidonia V. Short History .....	2713
Johnson, T. T. Sights in Gold Regions .....	2714, 2715
Kelley, H. J. Circular to Emigrants .....	2795
“ Investigation of American Title .....	2796
“ History of Settlement .....	2797
“ Events in Colonization .....	2798
“ Colonization of Territory .....	2799, 2799a
“ Geographical Sketch of .....	2800
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways .....	2909
Lee, D.; Frost, J. H. Ten Years in .....	2959
Ludlow, F. H. Heart of Continent .....	3090
Lyman, H. S. History .....	3097

Mofras, Duflot de. Exploration du Territoire .....	3642
Moseley, H. N. Resources, Climate, etc. ....	3717
Mowry, W. A. Marcus Whitman and Early Days of ....	3738
Mullan, John. Miner's Guide .....	3745
Murphy, J. M. Business Directory .....	3761
“ Emigrant's Guide .....	3762
Nash, Wallis. There and Back in 1877 .....	3772
“ Two Years in .....	3773
Nicolay, C. G. Geographical and Physical Account .....	3975
Nixon, O. W. How Marcus Whitman Saved .....	3983
Palmer, Joel. Journal of Travels in .....	4144
Parkman, Francis. California and Oregon Trail, 4187 to 4190	
Robertson, Wyndham. Our Right of Title .....	4672
Ross, Alex. Adventures of First Settlers in .....	4709
“ Fur Hunters of Far West .....	4710
Saxton, Charles. History of Territory .....	4820
Scott, H. W. Complete History of .....	4866
Small, Hugh. Resources of .....	5000
Steele, M. G. The Mountains of .....	5189
Thornton, J. Q. In 1848 .....	5422
Tucker, E. W. History .....	5496
Twiss, Travers. Oregon Question .....	5521
“ History of Territory .....	5522
Victor, F. F. River of the West .....	5586
“ All Over Oregon .....	5587
Warre, H. J. Sketches in Territory .....	5686
White, Elijah. Concise View of Territory .....	5790
“ Ten Years in .....	5791
Wilkes, Charles. California and .....	5848
Wilkes, George. History .....	5849
Williams, Joseph. Tour from Indiana to .....	5887
Wyeth, J. B. Short History of a Long Journey .....	6038
Description .....	4112
Facts Regarding Climate, Soil, etc. ....	4107
Resources of .....	4108, 4109
The New Empire .....	4110
Guide for Settlers .....	4111
ORFORD, N. H.	
Centennial Celebration .....	3883
ORKNEY SPRINGS, VA.	
History and Uses .....	5618



ORLEANS, MASS.	
Pratt, Enoch. History .....	4480
ORLEANS COUNTY, N. Y.	
Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History .....	5384
ORLEANS COUNTY, VT.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	881
Sumner, Samuel. History .....	5289
ORONO, ME.	
Washburn, Israel. Address at Centennial of .....	5698
ORWELL, VT.	
Bottum, Roswell. History .....	461
OSAGE COUNTY, Mo.	
History .....	3559
OSWEGO, N. Y.	
Tyler, R. H. Fifty Years Ago .....	5526
OSHKOSH, Wis.	
Biographical History .....	5966
OSWEGO COUNTY, N. Y.	
Churchill, J. C. Landmarks of .....	900
Clark, G. T. Evacuation of Fort Ontario .....	914
Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History .....	2692
Tyler, R. H. The County Fifty Years Ago .....	5526
OTSEGO COUNTY, N. Y.	
Bacon, Ed. Geographical and Historical .....	165
Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Early Settlement .....	323
OTTAWA COUNTY, MICH.	
Biographical Record .....	3474
OVERTON TOWNSHIP, PA.	
Heverly, C. F. History .....	2271
OVERTON COUNTY, TENN.	
Address by A. V. Goodpasture .....	5367
OWEN COUNTY, IND.	
Blanchard, Chas. History .....	411
OUTAGAMIE, Wis.	
Lawson, P. V. Village of .....	2946
OXFORD, CT.	
Sharpe, W. C. History .....	4923
OXFORD COUNTY, ME.	
Stone, T. T. Sketches of .....	5241

- OXFORD, MASS.  
 Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Daniels, G. F. Huguenots in Nipmuck Country ..... 1186  
 " History of the Town ..... 1187  
 Freeland, Mary De W. Records of ..... 1774  
 Holmes, Abiel. Memoir of French Protestants ..... 2360a
- OZARK REGION, MO.  
 Reminiscent History ..... 3582
- PADDY'S RUN, OHIO.  
 Chidlaw, B. W. Historical Sketch ..... 867
- PAINTED POST, N. Y.  
 Erwin, C. H. History ..... 1580a  
 Sexton, J. L. Address at Dedication ..... 4906
- PALMER, MASS.  
 Temple, J. H. History ..... 5363  
 Wilson, Thomas. Historical Address ..... 5934
- PALMYRA, N. Y.  
 Eaton, Horace. Sermon on Early History ..... 1500
- PAMLICO, N. C.  
 Havens, Jno. Sections of ..... 2167
- PARIS, ME.  
 Lapham, W. B.; Maxim, S. P. History ..... 2925
- PARKE COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2594
- PARKER COUNTY, TEXAS.  
 Smythe, Henry. Historical Sketch ..... 5121
- PARKERSBURG, W. VA.  
 Latrobe, B. H. Notices of, in 1860 ..... 2930  
 Wharton, J. E. Sketch of ..... 5764
- PARSONSFIELD, ME.  
 Dearborn, J. W. History of First Century of Town ..... 1254
- PASADENA, CAL.  
 Holder, C. F. All About Pasadena ..... 2343
- PASSAIC COUNTY, N. J.  
 Clayton, W. W.; Nelson, W. Biographical History ..... 948  
 Nelson, W. Historical Sketch ..... 3810 to 3810c
- PASSAIC, N. J.  
 History ..... 3908  
 Pape, W. J. News' History ..... 4153  
 Whitehead, John. Three Centuries in Valley of ..... 5801

- PASSAMAQUODDY, ME.  
 Kilby, W. H. Historical Sketches ..... 2840
- PATERSON, N. J.  
 Nelson, Wm. The Founding of ..... 3810a  
 Shriner, C. A. Advantages for Manufacturing ..... 4965  
 Trumbull, L. R. History of Industrial ..... 5494
- PAWLET, VT.  
 Hollister, Hiel. One Hundred Years of ..... 2356
- PAWTUCKET, R. I.  
 Bliss, Leonard. History ..... 421  
 Goodrich, Massena. Historical Sketch ..... 1924
- PAXTANG CHURCH, PA.  
 Glimpses of History of ..... 4309
- PAXTON, MASS.  
 Centenary Memorial, 1865 ..... 3338
- PECONIC PARK, N. Y.  
 Lathrop, G. P. Exploration on Long Island ..... 2928
- PECOS VALLEY, N. MEX.  
 Fruit Belt of ..... 3913
- PELHAM, MASS.  
 Parmenter, C. O. History ..... 4193
- PELLA, IOWA.  
 Scholte, H. P. Eeene Stem uit Pella ..... 4841 to 4843  
 Sipma, S. A. Brieve van Land Verhuizer ..... 4989  
 " Belangrijke Berigten uit ..... 4990  
 Bit of Holland in America ..... 2618a
- PEMAQUID, ME.  
 Cartland, J. H. Sketches of Its History and Ruins ..... 796  
 Cushman, D. O. History of ..... 1164  
 Hough, F. B. Papers Relating to ..... 2400  
 " Its Relation to Colonial History ..... 2407  
 Johnston, John. History ..... 2723  
 Otis, James. The Story of ..... 4123
- PEMBROKE, N. H.  
 Carter, N. F.; Fowler, T. L. History ..... 792  
 McClintock, J. N. History of ..... 3126
- PENACOOK, N. H.  
 Brown, D. A. History from 1734 ..... 581  
 History of Ancient ..... 3884

## PENNSBURY, PA.

- Brown, G. W. Concise Account ..... 587

## PENNSYLVANIA.

- Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning om de Swenska (Swedes on the Delaware) ..... 8  
 " New Sweden on the Delaware ..... 9  
 Agnew, Daniel. Region North of Ohio and West of Allegheny River ..... 31  
 Armor, Wm. C. Lives of Governors and History ..... 114  
 Balch, Thomas. Letters on Provincial History ..... 198  
 Barker, J. M. Settlements on River Delaware ..... 246  
 Barton, Thomas. Conduct of the Paxton Men ... 273 to 275  
 Biörck, T. E. Dissertatio Gradualis ..... 383  
 Bolles, A. S. History, Province and State ..... 437  
 Bowen, Eli. Pictorial Sketch Book ..... 475  
 Boyle, Robert. Description of ..... 485  
 Brackenridge, Hugh M. Insurrection in Western, in 1794, 500  
 Brackenridge, Henry M. Whiskey Insurrection ..... 495  
 Braddock, General. Etat Present de la Pennsilvanie .... 504  
 Breck, Samuel. Sketch of Internal Improvements ..... 531  
 Buck, W. J. Indian Walk ..... 646  
 Budd, Thomas. Good Order Established in ..... 647 to 649  
 Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of George Le Bar ..... 669  
 Burrowes, T. H. State Book of ..... 671, 672  
 Cady, H. N. History in One Syllable Words ..... 718  
 Campanius-Holm. Kort Beskrifning Om Provincien Nya Sverige ..... 749  
 " Short Description of New Sweden ... 750  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 774  
 Chambers, George. Tribute to Irish and Scotch Settlers, 4351  
 Clay, J. C. Annals of Swedes on the Delaware ..... 941  
 Cobb, S. H. Palatinate; German Immigration in ..... 960, 961  
 Condit, U. W. History of Eastern ..... 1014  
 Cornell, W. M. History of ..... 1074  
 Craig, N. B. Misstatements in Brackenridge's History ... 1110  
 " Lecture on Boundary Line ..... 1111  
 Cranz, David. Alte u Neue Bruder Historie ..... 1116  
 Crevecoeur, J.H.S. Letters from an American Farmer, 1124, 1125  
 Darby, William. Historical Repository ..... 1195  
 Davis, W. W. H. The Fries Rebellion ..... 1240  
 Day, Sherman. Historical Collections ..... 1247  
 Delaville, Abbé. Etat Present de la ..... 1282



- Dickinson, John. Letters from a Farmer .....1319 to 1322  
 " Lettres d'un Fermier ..... 1321
- Diffenderfer, F. R. German Immigration into ..... 1327
- Doddridge, Joseph. Settlement and Indian Wars .. 1347, 1348
- Du Ponceau, Peter. Discourse on Early History ..... 1450
- Du Ponceau, P.; Fisher, J. F. Treaty at Shackamaxon... 1451
- Egle, W. H. Illustrated History of Commonwealth ..... 1516  
 " Buckshot War ..... 4272
- Evans, Estwick. Pedestrian Tour through ..... 1591
- Falckner, Daniel. Curieuse Nachricht ..... 1611
- Findley, William. Insurrection in Western Counties ..... 1674
- Fisher, S. G. Colony and Commonwealth ..... 1681  
 " The Making of ..... 1682
- Fisher, J. F. Treaty at Shackamaxon ..... 1451
- Frame, Richard. Short Description of ..... 1758
- Franklin, Benj. Historical Review of ..... 1767  
 " True and Impartial State of Province ... 1768  
 " Historical Review of ..... 1771
- Gillelen, F. M. L. Oil Regions of ..... 1888
- Gordon, T. F. History ..... 1940  
 " Gazetteer of State ..... 1941
- Graydon, Alex. Memoirs of Life in ..... 1966
- Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2179
- Hazard, Samuel. Annals of ..... 2198
- Heckewelder, John. Reise von Bethlehem ..... 2204  
 " Narrative of Mission Among Indians. 2205  
 " History, Manners and Customs of In-  
 dians ..... 2206 to 2209  
 " Indian Names Given to Rivers . 2210, 2211
- Hesselio, Andrea. Kort Berettelse ..... 2269
- Hotchkin, S. F. Rural Pennsylvania Near Philadelphia .. 2394
- Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical Description ....2500 to 2504
- Jacobs, H. E. German Emigration to America ..... 2630
- Jacobs, M. Rebel Invasion of ..... 2631
- Jenkins, H. M. Colonial and Federal ..... 2667
- Johnson, C. B. Letters from British Settlements in ..... 2690
- Kalms, Peter. Histoire Naturelle et Politique, ..2774a to 2774d  
 " Travels into N. America .....2774e
- Kauffman, Daniel. History of Western ..... 2786
- Kidder, Frederic. Swedes on the Delaware ..... 2835
- Kuhns, Oscar. German and Swiss of Colonial ..... 2889
- Lanman, Charles. Letters from Allegheny Mountains .... 2912

- Maclay, Samuel. Journal While Surveying the West  
 Branch of Susquehanna ..... 3111
- Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson. West Branch Valley.. 3439, 3440
- More, Doctor. Letters and Passages about Penna. .... 3681
- Pastorius, Daniel. Umstandige Beschreibung, etc. .... 4203
- “ Geographische Beschreibung . 4204 to 4207
- “ Description of ..... 4208
- Penn, William. Brief Account of Province ..... 4246, 4247
- “ Further Account of Province .... 4248, 4249
- “ Information of Persons to America .... 4250
- “ Een Kort Bericht v. d Provintie ofte .... 4251
- “ Letter from to Free Society of London . 4252
- “ Nader Informatie ..... 4253
- “ Missive Eygenaar, etc. .... 4255, 4256
- “ Plantation Work ..... 4254
- “ Ein Nachricht wegen Landschaft ..... 4257
- “ Some Account of Province ..... 4258
- “ Tweede Bericht ofte Relaaas ..... 4261
- Plockhoy, P. C. Kort Enklaer Antwerp, etc. .... 4427
- Pritts, J. Mirror of Olden Time ..... 4500
- Proud, Robert. History ..... 4504
- Richards, H. M. M.; Buckalew, J. M.; Albert, G. T. Report  
 on Location Frontier Forts ..... 4622
- Rousselot de Surgy, J. P. Histoire de ..... 4722
- Royall, Anne. Mrs. Royall's Pennsylvania ..... 4726
- Rupert, W. W. History ..... 4741
- Rupp, I. D. Geographical Catechism of ..... 4742
- “ Early History of Western ..... 4749
- Rush, Benj. Account of Manners of Germans ..... 4750
- Sachse, J. F. The German Pietists of ..... 4770
- “ The Fatherland ..... 4771
- “ German Sectarians of ..... 4772
- Schlatter, Michael. Getrouw Verhaal van ..... 4835
- Scott, Joseph. Geographical Description of ..... 4868
- Searight, T. B. The Old Pike ..... 4884
- Sexton, J. L. Letters of Uncle Jonas ..... 4904
- Sharpless, I. Centuries of History of ..... 4924
- Shepherd, W. R. Proprietary Government of ..... 4950
- Shimmell, L. S. Border Warfare in During the Revolution, 4958
- “ History of ..... 4959
- Smith, M.; Gibson, J. Declaration of Bleeding Frontier  
 Inhabitants ..... 5071

- Smith, William. Brief State of Province ..... 5092, 5094  
 “ Brief View of Conduct of ..... 5093
- Stillé, C. J. Religious Tests in Provincial ..... 5222
- Street, A. B. The Indian Pass ..... 5267
- Surgy, R. de. Histoire Naturelle et Politique ..... 5291
- Swedberg, Jesper. America illuminata ..... 5306
- Sypher, J. R. School History ..... 5333
- Thomas, Gabriel. Historical and Geographical Account,  
 5387 to 5389  
 “ Continuatio der Landschaft ..... 5390
- Thomson, Charles. Alienation of Delawares and Shawanese  
 Indians ..... 5417
- Trego, C. B. Geography of ..... 5476
- Tyson, J. R. Social State of Colony before 1743 ..... 5528a
- Wallace, W. A. Formative Influence on Federal Institutions 5661
- Walton, J. L.; Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of History .... 5666
- Walton, J. S. Conrad Weiser and Indian Policy ..... 5667
- Webb, Robert. Nader Informatio en Bericht ..... 5724
- Wright, William. Oil Regions of ..... 6037
- Berigt on Onderrigtinge Nopens ..... 4270
- Industries of ..... 4287
- Letters from Penna. .... 4307
- Articles of Free Traders ..... 4291
- Beschreibung der in America ..... 4292
- Letters Relating to Provincial History ..... 4308
- Gazetteer of Western Counties ..... 4322
- Histoire Naturelle et Politique ..... 4340
- Getreuer Warnungs Brief an die ..... 4341
- Das verlangte nich erlangte Canaan ..... 4339
- Answer to an Invidious Pamphlet ..... 4338
- Answer to Paxton Pamphlet ..... 4342
- Account of Disturbances in Back Settlements ..... 4343 to 4347
- First Settlement of ..... 5629
- Recueil de diverses Pieces ..... 4293
- Serious Address on Indian Massacre at Lancaster,  
 4345 to 4347, 4350
- Narrative of Massacre ..... 4352
- Dialogue Between Andrew Newman and Thos. Zealot .... 4353
- Twee Missiven uyt ..... 4349
- PENOBSCOT COUNTY, ME.**
- Ford, H. A. Biographical History ..... 1734
- Wheeler, G. A. History ..... 5771

PENOBSCOT, ME.	
Calef, John. Siege of by the Rebels, 1779 .....	724
PENSACOLA, FLA.	
Description of .....	1708
PEORIA, ILL.	
Ballance. History .....	208
Drown, S. DeW. Directory and History .....	1418
"            Record and Historical View .....	1419
Account of the City .....	2555
PEPPERELL, MASS.	
Butler, Caleb. History .....	688
PEQUAKET, N. H.	
Crawford, Lucy. History .....	1120, 1121
PEQUEA, PA.	
Conyngham, Redmond. Address on Settlement of Valley ..	1047
PERRY COUNTY, ILL.	
Biographical History .....	2558
PERRY COUNTY, OHIO.	
Graham, A. A. History .....	1958
Martzolff, C. L. History .....	3228
PERRY COUNTY, PA.	
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4745
Wright, Silas. History .....	6035
History .....	4310
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.	
Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to Early History .....	5803
PERU, ILL.	
Beebe, H. S. History .....	328
PERU, VT.	
Bachelder, Ira K. Reunion Celebration and History .....	164
PETERBOROUGH, N. H.	
Holmes, Nath. Historical Address .....	2364
Morrison, J. H. Address at Centennial .....	3686
Smith, Albert. History .....	5007
PETERSHAM, MASS.	
Willson, E. B. Centennial Address .....	5921
PETTIS COUNTY, MO.	
Sampson, F. A. Banner County of Mo. ....	4784
Biographical History .....	3583



## PETROLIA, PA.

- Cone, A.; Johns, W. R. History of Petroleum Region . . . . 1015  
 Eaton, S. J. M. Oil Regions Venango Co. . . . . 1502  
 Gillelen, F. M. L. Oil Regions . . . . . 1888

## PHELPS COUNTY, MO.

- History . . . . . 3576

## PHELPS AND GORHAM PURCHASE, N. Y.

- Turner, Orsamus. History of Pioneer Settlement, 5504 to 5506

## PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- Allinson, E. P.; Penrose, B. Municipal Development . . . . 76  
 Bowen, Daniel. History . . . . . 474  
 Boyle, Robert. Description . . . . . 485  
 Coolidge, Susan. Short History of . . . . . 1061  
 Davies, Benj. Accounts of the City of . . . . . 1210  
 Franklin, Benj. Present State of Philadelphia . . . . . 1766  
 Freedley, E. T. Statistical Hand-book of . . . . . 1773  
 Hardie, James. Short Account of City . . . . . 2107  
 Mease, James. Picture of . . . . . 3434, 3435, 3436  
 Peyton, Jesse E. Reminiscences of . . . . . 4389  
 Porter, Thomas. Picture of . . . . . 4453  
 Repplier, Agnes. The Place and People . . . . . 4586  
 Rhoades, L. I. The Story of . . . . . 4595  
 Ritter, Abraham. Philadelphia and her Merchants . . . . . 4648  
 Scharf, J. T.; Westcott, Thompson. History . . . . . 4830  
 Smith, R. A. As It Is In 1852 . . . . . 5078  
 Souder, Caspar. History of Chestnut St. . . . . 5132  
 Stone, F. D. Address on, 100 Years ago . . . . . 5237  
 Strahan, Edward. Picturesque Glimpses . . . . . 5260  
 Tanner, H. S. Picture of . . . . . 5341  
 Watson, J. F. Annals of . . . . . 5709 to 5713  
 Westcott, Thompson. Historic Mansions of . . . . . 5756  
     "                    History . . . . . 5757  
 Wilson, Thomas. Picture for 1824 . . . . . 5933  
 Young, J. R. Memorial History . . . . . 6053  
 Origin and Present State . . . . . 4311  
 Philadelphia in 1830 . . . . . 4312  
 Missive van Cornelis Bom . . . . . 4290

## PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

- Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of . . . . . 4356

## PICKAWAY COUNTY, OHIO.

- History . . . . . 4059

- PICKAWILLANY, OHIO.  
Trent, William. Journal of ..... 5477
- PICKENS COUNTY, ALA.  
Smith, N. F. History ..... 5072
- PIERCE COUNTY, WIS.  
Young; Gibbs. First Annual Review ..... 6055
- PIGEON COVE, MASS.  
Leonard, H. C. Vicinity of ..... 2976
- PIGGWACKET, ME.  
Symmes, Thomas. Historical Memoirs of Battle ... 5327, 5328  
" Fight of John Lovewell ..... 5329, 5330  
" Original Account of Fight ..... 5331  
" Expeditions of Lovewell ..... 5332
- PIKE'S PEAK, COL.  
Parker and Huyett. Hand-book and Guide ..... 4182a
- PIKE COUNTY, ILL.  
Biographical History ..... 2556
- PIKE COUNTY, MO.  
History ..... 3584
- PIKE COUNTY, PA.  
Matthews, Alfred. History ..... 3405
- PINE PLAINS, N. Y.  
Hunting, Isaac. Little Nine Partners ..... 2481
- PISCATAQUIS COUNTY, ME.  
Loring, Amasa. History ..... 3052
- PITHOLE CITY, PA.  
Leonard, C. C. History ..... 2971
- PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Chapman, T. J. Old Days in ..... 855  
Craig, N. B. History ..... 1109  
Foster, J. H. Account of Great Fire, 1845 ..... 1747  
Jones, Samuel. In the Year 1826 ..... 2752  
Thurston, G. H. As It Is ..... 5435  
" In Centennial Year ..... 5436  
Wilson, Erasmus. Standard History ..... 5922
- PITTSFIELD, MASS.  
Allen, Thomas. Historical Sketch, May, 1808 ..... 66  
Field, D. D. History of ..... 1662  
Smith, J. E. A. History ..... 5047

PITTSFIELD, N. H.	
Robinson, H. L. History .....	4680
PITTSFORD, VT.	
Caverly, A. M. History .....	826
PITTSTON, ME.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2103
PLAINFIELD, MASS.	
Dyer, C. N. History .....	1481
Porter, Jacob. Topographical Description .....	4448
PLAINFIELD, VT.	
Smith, D. B. History .....	5017
PLATTE COUNTY, MO.	
Paxton, W. M. Annals of .....	4220
Biographical History .....	3557
PLATTSBURG, N. Y.	
Palmer, P. S. History of .....	4152
Sinner, S. B. L. Address on Battle .....	4987
PLYMOUTH, CT.	
Atwater, Francis. History .....	148
PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASS.	
Dudley, Dean. Directory and History .....	1426
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2488
Historical Sketches .....	3340
Directory and Register .....	3341
History .....	3342
PLYMOUTH, MASS.	
Abbott, Jacob. Story of .....	4
Arber, Edward. Story of Pilgrim Fathers .....	104
Banvard, Joseph. Plymouth and the Pilgrims .....	229
Bartlett, J. R. Pilgrims, Founders of New England ....	270
Baylies, F. Historical Memoir .....	311, 312
Blaxland, G. C. May Flower Essays .....	416
Bliss, W. R. The Old Colony Town .....	424
Clark, J. S. Historical Discourse .....	924
Cowles, E. Early Settlement of .....	1091
Crosswell, Joseph. Adventures of Forefathers .....	1141
Davis, W. T. Ancient Landmarks of .....	1235
" History .....	1237
Dexter, H. M. Memoranda of Memorials .....	1316
Drake, S. G. Historical Memoir of Colony .....	1408
Goodwin, H. M. Glance at History .....	1931

Goodwin, J. A. Review of Colony .....	1933
Hunter, Joseph. Early History of Founders .....	2474
Mudge, Z. A. Early History of Colony .....	3739, 3740
Robbins, C. Sermon at .....	4655
Russell, W. S. Guide to .....	4758, 4759
"    Pilgrim Memorials .....	4760
Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Colony .....	4968
Thacher, James. History of Town .....	5378, 5379
Young, Alex. Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers .....	6047
"    Chronicles of First Planters .....	6048
PLYMOUTH, O.	
Atwater, F. Sketch of .....	148
PLYMOUTH, PA.	
Roberts, Ellwood. Plymouth Meeting .....	4664
Wright, H. B. Historical Sketches .....	6029
PLYMOUTH PLANTATION.	
Blaxland, G. C. Story of Pilgrims .....	416
Bradford, William. History .....	514 to 520
Mourt, G. Relation of English Plantation .....	3729 to 3732
POCOMOKE CITY, MD.	
Murray, James. History .....	3764
POKANOKET, R. I.	
Baker, Virginia. Massasoitt's Town .....	197
POLAND, ME.	
Poole, H. A. and G. W. History .....	4433
POLK COUNTY, IOWA.	
Dixon, J. M. Centennial History .....	1341
Porter, Will. Annals of .....	4455
POLK COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3567
POMFRET, CT.	
Hunt, Daniel. History of .....	2465
POMPEY, N. Y.	
Reunion of Sons and Daughters, 1871 .....	3957
POPE COUNTY, ILL.	
Biographical Review .....	2547
POPHAM, ME.	
Ballard, Edward. Memorial of Celebration, 1862 .....	209
Bourne, E. E. Address on Character of Popham Colony ..	462
Folsom, George. Address on Colony, 1863 .....	1719
Patterson, J. W. Address at 250th Anniversary .....	4211



- Sewell, R. K. Town of Fort St. George ..... 4901  
 Thornton, J. Q. Colonial Schemes of ..... 5424  
 Historical Claims of Colony ..... 3182
- PORTAGE COUNTY, WIS.  
 Ellis, A. G. Address on History of ..... 1539
- PORT ELIZABETH, N. J.  
 Bowen, F. W. History, and Centennial ..... 476
- PORTER, ME.  
 Moulton, Thomas. As a Portion of Maine ..... 3726
- PORTLAND, CT.  
 Field, D. D. Historical Sketches ..... 1663
- PORTLAND, ME.  
 Colesworthy, D. C. Chronicles of Casco Bay ..... 992  
 Elwell, E. H. History of ..... 1560  
 " Burning of ..... 1561  
 " Diamond Island ..... 1562  
 Gould, William. Burning of Falmouth ..... 1938  
 " In the Past ..... 1939  
 Hull, J. T. Hand-book of ..... 2460  
 Ilsley C. P. Centennials of ..... 2569  
 Neal, John. Great Fire, 1866 ..... 3781  
 Willis, William. Summary History ..... 5915  
 " History ..... 5917, 5918
- PORTLAND, N. Y.  
 Taylor, H. C. Historical Sketches ..... 5347
- PORTSMOUTH, N. H.  
 Adams, Nath. Annals of ..... 26  
 Aldrich, T. B. An Old Town by the Sea ..... 49  
 Brewster, C. W. Rambles about ..... 539, 540, 541  
 Gurney, C. S. Compend of Historic Places ..... 2022  
 Langdon, John. Some Account of ..... 2908  
 Historical Review ..... 3885
- POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY, KAN.  
 History ..... 2782
- POTTAWATOMIES.  
 Last of ..... 2544b
- POTTER COUNTY, PA.  
 Biographical History ..... 4299
- POTTSTOWN, PA.  
 Davis, L. H. Centennial and Historical Sketch ..... 1226

- POTTSVILLE, PA.  
Chambers, George. Historical Sketch ..... 840
- POULTNEY, VT.  
Joslin, J. History of Town ..... 2758
- POWESHIEK COUNTY, IOWA.  
Descriptive Account of ..... 2618
- PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.  
Atwater, Caleb. Tour to ..... 144  
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
Brunson, Alfred. Present Position and Future Prospects .. 629
- PREBLE COUNTY, OHIO.  
Morgan, B. F. Directory ..... 3683
- PRESTON COUNTY, W. VA.  
McRa, Duncan. Hand-book of Information ..... 3165  
Wiley, S. T. History ..... 5842
- PRINCE GEORGE'S PARISH, MD.  
Waylen, Edward. History ..... 5720
- PRINCETON, ILL.  
Sketches of History ..... 2557
- PRINCETON, MASS.  
Hanaford, J. L. History, Civil and Ecclesiastical ..... 2092  
Russell, C. T. History ..... 4751  
" One Hundredth Anniversary ..... 3343, 4752
- PRINCETON, N. J.  
Hageman, J. F. History ..... 2028
- PROVIDENCE, PA.  
Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820  
Throop, B. H. Historical Notes ..... 5430
- PROVIDENCE COUNTY, R. I.  
Bayles, R. M. History ..... 310
- PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Arnold, S. G. Progress of ..... 124  
Bliss, G. N. Historical Sketch of East Providence ..... 420  
Dorr, H. C. Planting and Growth of ..... 1362  
Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences ..... 1462  
Durfee, Thomas. Historical Discourse 250th Anniversary . 1463  
Greene, W. A. Plantations of for 250 Years ..... 1990  
Hopkins, C. W. Settlers on Plantations of ..... 2375  
Hunter, William. Oration, 50th Anniversary ..... 2476  
King, Moses. Hand-book of ..... 2850a

- Pitman, John. Historical Discourse ..... 4420  
 Rogers, H. ; Field, Edward. Early Records of ..... 4693  
 Staples, W. R. Annals of the Town ..... 5176  
 Wilson, G. G. Town and City Government in ..... 5923  
 Centennial of North Providence ..... 4600  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 4601
- PROVINCETOWN, MASS.  
 Holbrook, A. W. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 2341  
 Jennings, H. A. Sketches Relating to History ..... 2673
- PUGET SOUND, WASH.  
 Evans, Elwood. History ..... 1589  
 Leighton, C. C. Life at ..... 2969  
 Directory and Guide ..... 5702
- PULASKI COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3576
- PUTNAM COUNTY, ILL.  
 Ford, H. A. History ..... 1733
- PUTNAM COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3544
- PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Blake, W. J. History ..... 409  
 Pelletreau, W. S. History ..... 4239
- PUTNEY, VT.  
 Foster, Amos. History ..... 1744
- QUEENSBURY, N. Y.  
 Holden, A. W. History ..... 2342  
 History and Biography ..... 3969
- QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary History ..... 4091, 4092  
 " In Olden Time ..... 4094  
 History ..... 3959
- QUINCY, ILL.  
 Asbury, Henry. Reminiscences of ..... 131  
 Holmes, J. T. In 1857 ..... 2363  
 Keyes, William. Lecture on History ..... 2832  
 Redmond, Pat. H. History ..... 4565
- QUINCY, MASS.  
 Adams, C. F. Town of —, 1792, 1889 ..... 15  
 " Centennial Milestone, rooth Anniversary ... 16  
 Cornell, W. M. Recollections of Olden Time ..... 1075

- Pattee, W. S. History ..... 3274, 4209  
 Whitney, George. Second Centennial Anniversary ..... 5809  
 " Some Account of Early History ..... 5810
- RACINE COUNTY, WIS.  
 Dwyer, C. E. Official Record of Old Settlers ..... 1473  
 History ..... 5968
- RACINE, WIS.  
 Rowley, J. B. Advantages of ..... 4724  
 Witbeck, H. P. Wisconsin and City of ..... 5976  
 Early Days at ..... 5967
- RADNOR, PA.  
 Glenn, T. A. Sketches of ..... 1910
- RALEIGH, N. C.  
 Battle, K. P. Sketches of Early History ..... 299  
 " Early History of Capital City ..... 301  
 Swain, D. L. Early Times in ..... 5299
- RAMSEY COUNTY, MINN.  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3805
- RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILL.  
 Montague, E. J. Directory and Sketches ..... 3649  
 History ..... 2558
- RANDOLPH COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3585
- RANDOLPH, N. H.  
 Magie, B. C. Tales of Old ..... 3170a
- RANDOLPH COUNTY, VA.  
 Maxwell, H. History ..... 3423  
 Expedition Into Land of Canaan ..... 5595
- RANDOLPH, WIS.  
 Whirry, W. T. Settlement, Settlers, etc ..... 5826
- RAY COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3586
- RAYMOND, N. H.  
 Fullonton, Joseph. History ..... 1808
- RAYNHAM, MASS.  
 Sanford, Enoch. History ..... 4797
- READING, MASS.  
 Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical History ..... 1501  
 Flint, James. Historical Address, 1844 ..... 1700



## READING, PA.

- Montgomery, M. L. History ..... 3656  
 Stahle, William. Description of Borough ..... 5171  
 Sutherland, J. H. Resources of ..... 5294

## READING, VT.

- Davis, G. A. Historical Sketch ..... 1221

## REDDING, CT.

- Todd, C. B. History ..... 5451

## RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, ORE.

- Ross, Alex. Rise and Progress of ..... 4711

## REHOBOTH, MASS.

- Bliss, Leonard. History ..... 421  
 Newman, S. C. Historical Oration ..... 3824

## REMINGTON, IND.

- Royalty, J. H. History of Town ..... 4727

## RENSELAER COUNTY, N. Y.

- Anderson, G. B. Landmarks of ..... 90  
 Sylvester, N. B. History ..... 5323

## RENSELAERWYCK.

- Barnard, Daniel D. Sketch of Colony, with Life of Stephen  
 Van Rensselaer ..... 247

## REYNOLDSVILLE, PA.

- Elliott, W. C. History ..... 1535

## RHINEBECK, N. Y.

- Smith, E. M. Documentary History ..... 5019

## RHODE ISLAND.

- Arnold, S. G. History of and Providence Plantations..122, 123  
 Bartlett, J. R. Records of Colony, and Providence Planta-  
 tions ..... 269  
 Bates, F. G. R. I. and the Formation of the Union ..... 287  
 Callender, John. Historical Discourse on Affairs of .. 746, 747  
 Clarke, P. O. Historical Sketch ..... 935  
 Cowell, Benj. Spirit of '76 in ..... 1089  
 Dix, J. R. Handbook of ..... 1340  
 Elton, Romeo. Early History ..... 4598  
 Farnum, Alex. Visits of Northmen to ..... 1632  
 Field, Edward. Providence Plantations ..... 1664  
 Frieze, Jacob. Extension of Suffrage in ..... 1793  
 Greene, G. W. Short History ..... 1987  
 Kimball, G. S. Pictures of in the Past ..... 2843  
 King, Dan. Times of Dorr and History of ..... 2847

- Mowry, A. M. The Dorr War ..... 3733  
 Munro, W. H. Picturesque ..... 3749  
 Pease, J. C.; Niles, J. M. Gazetteer ..... 4229  
 Peterson, Edward. History ..... 4387  
 Potter, E. R. French Settlements and Settlers ..... 4463  
 Richman, I. B. Its Making and Meaning ..... 4629  
 Rider, S. S. Historical Tracts on ..... 4634  
 Ross, A. A. Historical Discourse ..... 4712  
 Stone, E. M. Life and Recollections of J. Howland ..... 5236  
 Vinton, Francis. Oration on Annals of ..... 5593  
 Williams, Thomas. Historical Sermon ..... 5903  
 History of State ..... 4596
- RICE COUNTY, MINN.  
 Frink, F. W. Record of in 1868 ..... 1795  
 Resources and Advantages ..... 3530
- RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.  
 Bailey, W. T. History ..... 189  
 Ward, H. A. Annals of ..... 5679
- RICHLAND COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Graham, A. A. History ..... 1959  
 Rothermel, H. A. Business Guide and History ..... 4719
- RICHMOND, IND.  
 Annals of Pioneers on the Whitewater ..... 2575
- RICHMOND, N. H.  
 Bassett, William. History ..... 285
- RICHMOND COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Bayles, R. M. History of ..... 307  
 Bi-Centennial of ..... 3958
- RICHMOND, R. I.  
 Irish, J. R. Historical Sketch ..... 2620
- RICHMOND, VA.  
 Brock, R. A. As a Manufacturing Centre ..... 552  
 Little, J. P. History ..... 3024  
 Mordecai, Samuel. Reminiscences of Bygone Days.. 3678, 3679  
 Advantages of ..... 5624  
 Visitor's Guide to ..... 5625  
 Advantages and Attractions ..... 5626  
 Account of Great Calamity ..... 5627  
 Observations During the War ..... 5628  
 Sketches and Views ..... 5621  
 Guide to ..... 5622  
 Sketches of Colonial Days ..... 5623

- RIDGEFIELD, CT.  
 Teller, D. W. History ..... 5356
- RIDGEWAY, PA.  
 McKnight, W. J. Early History ..... 3151
- RINDGE, N. H.  
 Norcross, A. Centennial Address ..... 3988  
 Stearns, E. S. History ..... 5181
- RIPON, WIS.  
 Mapes, D. P. History of, and its Founder ..... 3195
- RIVERHEAD, N. Y.  
 Miller, George. History of ..... 3488
- RIVERSIDE, ILL.  
 In 1871, with Improvements in ..... 2559
- ROCHESTER, MASS.  
 Everett, N. W. Historical Address, 1879 ..... 1598
- ROCHESTER, N. H.  
 McDuffee, Franklin. History ..... 3143
- ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Butler, W. M.; Crittenden, G. S. Chronological History .. 698  
 Ely, Elisha. In 1827 ..... 1563  
 O'Reilly, Henry. In 1835 ..... 4113  
 " Sketches of ..... 4114  
 Parker, J. M. Story Historical of ..... 4170  
 Peck, W. F. Semi-Centennial History ..... 4236  
 Robinson, C. M. Rochester Ways ..... 4678  
 Early History ..... 3960  
 Industrial Advance of ..... 3961
- ROCHESTER, VT.  
 Williams, W. W. History ..... 5905  
 History of Town ..... 5583
- ROCK COUNTY, WIS.  
 Guernsey, Orrin. History ..... 2014  
 History ..... 5969, 5970
- ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, N. H.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2486
- ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, N. C.  
 Glenn, J. D. Sketch of ..... 1909
- ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical Album of ..... 2562  
 Past and Present of ..... 2563

- ROCK ISLAND, ILL.  
 . Bross, William. History in 1853 ..... 573  
 Rees, William. The Mississippi Bridge Cities ..... 4572  
 Present and Future of ..... 2561
- ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Cole, David. History of ..... 990  
 Green, F. B. History ..... 1967
- ROCKLAND, ME.  
 Eaton, Cyrus. History ..... 1497
- ROCKPORT, MASS.  
 Gott, Lemuel. History ..... 1950
- ROCK RIVER COUNTRY, ILL.  
 Description of ..... 2560
- ROCKVILLE, CT.  
 Cogswell, W. T. History ..... 980
- ROMULUS, N. Y.  
 Willers, Diedrich. Centennial of ..... 5865  
 Centennial Celebration ..... 3962
- ROSE TOWNSHIP, N. Y.  
 Roe, A. S. Neighborhood Sketches ..... 4690
- ROSS COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Finley, I. J.; Putnam, R. Pioneer Record ..... 1675
- ROWAN COUNTY, N. C.  
 Rumble, Jethro. History ..... 4737
- ROWLEY, MASS.  
 Bradford, James. Address, Second Centennial, 1839 ..... 512  
 Gage, Thomas. History ..... 1818  
 Mighill, B. P.; Blodgette, G. B. Early Records of ..... 3480
- ROXBURY, MASS.  
 Drake, F. S. History and Antiquities ..... 1386  
 Ellis, C. M. History of ..... 1540  
 Sargent, H. B. Centennial at ..... 4805
- ROYALSTON, MASS.  
 Bullock, A. H. Address, 100th Anniversary ..... 652
- RUGBY, TENN.  
 Hughes, Thomas. Account of Settlement ..... 2458
- RUMFORD, ME.  
 Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2923
- RUPERT, VT.  
 Hibbard, G. S. History ..... 2281



- RUTLAND, MASS.  
 Blake, F. E. History, and Indian Troubles ..... 402  
 Reed, Jonas. History ..... 4566
- RUTLAND COUNTY, VT.  
 Redington, L. W. Centennial of Organization ..... 4564  
 Williams, C. L. Statistics of ..... 5880
- RUTLAND, VT.  
 Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration ..... 5878
- RYE, N. Y.  
 Baird, C. W. Chronicles of a Border Town ..... 190
- SACO, ME.  
 Folsom, George. History ..... 1718  
 Locke, J. S. Shores of Saco Bay ..... 3042, 3043  
 Owen, D. E. Old Times in ..... 4126  
 Ridlon, G. T. Settlements and Families of ..... 4637
- SACRAMENTO COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 744a
- SAGADAHOC, ME.  
 De Costa, B. F. Relation of Voyage to ..... 1270  
 Thayer, H. O. The Colony of. Lambeth MSS. .... 5383a
- SAGINAW, MICH.  
 Bates, W. R. History and Prospects of the Saginaws ... 295
- ST. ALBANS TOWNSHIP, OHIO.  
 Scott, J. M. Historical Sketch of ..... 4871
- ST. ALBANS, VT.  
 Adams, H. K. Centennial History ..... 22  
 Dutcher, L. L. Biographical History ..... 1466
- ST. ANTHONY, MINN.  
 Historical Sketch ..... 3518, 3532
- ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.  
 Campbell, G. L. Expedition to Gates of ..... 755  
 Dewhurst, W. W. History ..... 1315  
 Fairbanks, G. R. History and Antiquities ..... 1603  
 Reynolds, C. B. A Story of Three Centuries ..... 4589  
 Sewell, R. K. Sketches of ..... 4899  
 Whitney, J. F. Brief Account of ..... 5812  
 Sketches of History ..... 1709
- ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3588

- ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2564  
 Portraits and Record of ..... 2565
- ST. CLAIR COUNTY, MO.  
 Biographical History ..... 3566
- ST. CROIX VALLEY, MINN.  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3806
- ST. CROIX VALLEY, WIS.  
 Gibbs, Oliver. History ..... 1877
- ST. GENEVIEVE, MO.  
 Rozier, F. A. Address on Founding of ..... 473I
- ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, MD.  
 Crampton, S. W. Brief History ..... 1114
- ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, N. Y.  
 Smith, J. C. History ..... 504I
- ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, VA.  
 Slaughter, Philip. History ..... 1972, 4998
- ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, IND.  
 Biographical History ..... 2578  
 History ..... 2595
- ST. JOSEPH, IND.  
 Bartlett, E. H.; Lyon, R. H. La Salle in Valley of ..... 265
- ST. JOSEPH'S VALLEY, MICH.  
 Turner, T. G. History and Gazetteer ..... 5507
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
 Dunn. Illustrated Review of ..... 1446  
 History ..... 3548, 3554
- ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Curtis, Gates. Memorial Record of ..... 1156, 1157  
 Durant, S. W.; Peirce, H. B. Biographical History ..... 1459  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2397
- ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Billon, F. L. Annals of, in Early Days ..... 380  
 " In Territorial Days ..... 38I  
 Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Cook, J. H. Guide Book to ..... 1049  
 Dacus, J. A.; Buel, J. W. Inside Life of ..... 361I  
 Darby, J. F. Events in History of ..... 1189  
 Edwards, Richard; Hopewell, M. Biographical History .. 1515  
 Elliott, R. S. Notes Taken in Sixty Years ..... 1534

- Kargou, E. D. Mercantile and Industrial ..... 2786a  
 " In fuheren Jahren ..... 2786b  
 Lethem, John. Historical Review ..... 2978a  
 Montague, W. L. Directory and Register ..... 3650  
 Morrison, A.; Irwin, J. H. C. Industries of ..... 3695  
 Overstoltz, Henry. History and Industries ..... 4125  
 Reavis, L. U. Future Great City of the World .. 4554 to 4558  
 " As National Capital ..... 4559 to 4562  
 Scharf, J. T. History of City and County ..... 4826  
 Schuyler, Montgomery. Historical Discourse ..... 4856  
 Shepard, E. H. Early History ..... 4948  
 Shewey, A. C. Sketch of, Past and Present ..... 4957  
 Skillman, W. D. St. Louis in 1846 ..... 4991  
 Tracy, J. L. Guide to ..... 5472  
 Taylor, J. N.; Crooks, M. O. Sketch Book of ..... 5348  
 Wandell, H. B. Story of a Great City ..... 5672  
 Waterhouse, Edward. Facilities for Investment ..... 5707, 5708  
 Yeakle, M. M. Progress and Prospects ..... 6043  
 Child Geography and History ..... 3601  
 Thoughts About City ..... 3602  
 Great Cyclone in ..... 3603  
 Biographical History ..... 3604  
 Pictorial History ..... 3605  
 Encyclopædia of History ..... 3606  
 Through a Camera ..... 3607  
 Concise History of Old and New ..... 3608  
 Sketches and Descriptions of ..... 3609  
 Star Sayings ..... 3610  
 Creoles of ..... 3612  
 Col. Chouteau's Narrative of ..... 3613  
 History and Commercial Statistics ..... 3614  
 History of and of Environs ..... 3615  
 Anniversary of Founding of ..... 3616  
 St. Louis and Carondelet ..... 3617  
**ST. LOUIS ISLE, TEX.**  
 Hooton, Charles. Description ..... 2372  
**ST. MARKS PARISH, VA.**  
 Slaughter, Philip. History ..... 4997  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
 Andrews, C. C. Biographical History ..... 97  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3805  
 Hawkins, Col. Beauties of ..... 2176

- Williams, J. F. Early History ..... 5888, 5889  
 Carver Centenary ..... 3513
- SALEM, MASS.
- Calef, Robert; Mather, C. Salem Witchcraft ..... 727, 728  
 Derby, J. B. Reminiscences of ..... 1298  
 Felt, J. B. Annals of ..... 1642, 1643  
 Lawson, Deodat. Narrative of Persons Afflicted with  
     Witchcraft ..... 2941  
     " Christ's Fidelity, Witchcraft Sermon .. 2942  
 Mudge, Z. A. Witch Hill, A History ..... 3740  
 Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in ..... 3813  
 Noter, Ralph. New History of Old ..... 4028a  
 Osgood, C. S.; Batchelder, H. M. Historical Sketch .... 4119  
 Putnam, Eleanor. Old Salem ..... 4518  
 Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers on Witchcraft ..... 4434  
     " Cotton Mather and Witchcraft ..... 4435, 4436  
 Silsbee, C. D. Half Century in ..... 4974  
 Story, Joseph. Historical Discourse ..... 5255  
 Upham, C. E. Witchcraft in Outline ..... 5533  
 Upham, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft in ..... 5534  
     " Salem Witchcraft and Account of Village, 5535  
 Webber, C. H.; Nevins, W. S. Historical Sketch ..... 5727  
 Willis, Lemuel. Semi-Centennial Address ..... 5913  
 Records of Witchcraft ..... 3344  
 Account of 200th Anniversary ..... 3345
- SALEM, N. H.
- Mack, R. C. Anniversary Old Nutfield ..... 3108
- SALEM COUNTY, N. J.
- Van Meter, A. H. Relics of ye Olden Days in ..... 5554  
 Biographical History ..... 3898
- SALEM, N. J.
- Johnson, R. G. First Settlement of ..... 2706
- SALEM, VT.
- White, P. H. Annals of ..... 5798
- SALEM, VA.
- Railroad Facilities, etc., Roanoke Valley ..... 5630
- SALFORD TOWNSHIP, PA.
- Heckler, J. Y. History ..... 2213
- SALINE COUNTY, MO.
- History ..... 3587



## SALISBURY, CT.

- Church, Samuel. Historical Address, 1841 ..... 897, 898  
 Crossman, J. W. New Year's Discourse at ..... 1140  
 Holley, A. H. Historical Address ..... 2345  
 Reid, Adam. Historical Address ..... 4578  
 Rudd, M. D.; Sanford, I. W. Historical Sketch of ..... 4732

## SALISBURY, N. H.

- Dearborn, J. J. History ..... 1255  
 Merrill, Joseph. History ..... 3455

## SALISBURY, VT.

- Weeks, J. M. History ..... 5730

## SALT LAKE, UTAH.

- Boller, H. A. Eight Years in the West ..... 439  
 Burton, R. F. City of the Saints ..... 680  
 Chandless, William. Visit to ..... 844  
 Kelly, William. Visit to Mormon Colony ..... 2806  
 Little, J. A. From Kirtland to ..... 3022  
 Remy, J.; Brenchley, J. Journey to ..... 4585  
 Tullidge, E. W. History ..... 5499  
 Illustrated Guide to ..... 5541  
 Hand-book of ..... 5540  
 Entrance of Mormons into ..... 5543

## SALT LAKE TRAIL.

- Inman, H.; Cody, W. F. Great Salt Lake Trail ..... 2605

## SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR, TEXAS.

- Corner, W. Guide and History ..... 1076

## SAN BARNARDINO VALLEY, CAL.

- Caballeria, Juan. History from Padres to Pioneers ..... 714  
 Welch, S. L. History of County ..... 5739

## SANBORNTON, N. H.

- Runnels, M. T. History ..... 4740

## SANDFORD, FLA.

- Account of ..... 1711

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CAL.

- Waite, F. D. History of City and County ..... 5646  
 History ..... 742a

## SANDUSKY COUNTY, OHIO.

- Everett, Homer. History ..... 1597

## SANDUSKY, OHIO.

- Butterfield, C. W. Crawford's Campaign Against ..... 700

- SANDY SPRING, MD.  
 Moore, E. N. B. Annals of ..... 3664
- SANFORD, ME.  
 Emery, Edwin. History ..... 1569
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
 Barry, T. A.; Patten, B. A. Men and Memories of ..... 262  
 Doyle, J. T. Memorandum of Discovery of Bay of ..... 1379  
 Dwinelle, J. W. Colonial History ..... 1474  
 Hittell, J. S. History of ..... 2324  
 Keeler, C. A. San Francisco and Thereabout ..... 2790  
 Lloyd, B. E. Lights and Shades in ..... 3039  
 Smith, F. W. Vigilance Committee of 1856 ..... 5023  
 Soule, Frank; Gihon, J. H.; Nisbet, J. Annals of ..... 5134
- SANGAMON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Bailey, J. C. W. Gazetteer of ..... 182  
 Power, J. C. History of Early Settlers ..... 4472  
 " History of ..... 4473
- SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 742c
- SAN JOSE, CALIF.  
 Hall, Frederick. History ..... 2053
- SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 74I
- SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Perkins, J. J. Climate, Soil and Products ..... 4364  
 Roberts, Edwards. History as a Summer Resort ..... 4662  
 Sands, Frank. At a Glance ..... 4794
- SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Historical Atlas ..... 744
- SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.  
 Willey, S. H. Historical Paper ..... 5873
- SANTA FE TRAIL.  
 Inman, Henry. Story of a Great Highway ..... 2604  
 Marney, W. F. Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 3200  
 Conquest of ..... 3910
- SANTEE CIRCUIT, S. C.  
 Burgess, J. H. History ..... 657
- SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Scott, G. G.; Amoreaux, J. S. Historical Address ..... 4864  
 Sylvester, N. B. History ..... 5322

- SARATOGA, N. Y.  
 Brandow, J. H. Old Saratoga, or Schuylerville ..... 528  
 Bullard, E. F. History and the Burgoyne Campaign ..... 651  
 Dearborn, R. F. Account of Springs and Attractions ..... 1258  
 Smith, J. Reminiscences of ..... 5040  
 Stone, W. L. Reminiscences of ..... 5249  
 Sylvester, N. B. Historical Address ..... 5320  
 " Indian Legends of ..... 5325  
 Walworth, E. H. Visitors' Guide ..... 5671
- SARDINIA, N. Y.  
 Briggs, Erasmus. History ..... 546
- SAUGERTIES, N. Y.  
 Brink, B. M. Early History ..... 550
- SAUGUS, MASS.  
 Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820
- SAUK COUNTY, WIS.  
 Canfield, W. H. Outline Sketches of ..... 766, 767  
 History ..... 5971
- SAVANNAH, GA.  
 Jones, C. C. History ..... 2737  
 Lee, F. D.; Agnew, G. L. Historical Record of ..... 2962  
 Wilson, Adelaide. Historic and Picturesque ..... 5920
- SAVOY, MASS.  
 Miller, H. E. History ..... 3490
- SAYBROOK, CT.  
 Quadrimillennial of ..... 1036
- SCHAEFFERTOWN, PA.  
 Brendle, A. S. Brief History ..... 533  
 Schantz, F. J. F. Domestic Life of Penna. German Pioneers, 4822
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.  
 Pearson, Jno. History of Patent ..... 4228  
 Sanders, John. Centennial Address ..... 4792  
 Toll, D. J. History of First Settlers ..... 5456
- SCHOHARIE COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Brown, J. M. Sketch of First Settlement ..... 598  
 Roscoe, W. E. History ..... 4704  
 Simms, J. R. History ..... 4977
- SCHUYLER COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2566
- SCHUYLER COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3544

- SCHUYLER COUNTY, N. Y.  
 History ..... 3968
- SCHUYLERVILLE, N. Y.  
 Brandow, J. H. History ..... 528
- SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PA.  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
 Wiley, S. T.; Ruoff, H. W. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5846  
 History ..... 4313
- SCHWENKSVILLE, PA.  
 Dotterer, H. S. History of Falkner Swamp ..... 1363
- SCIOTO COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Evans, N. W. History ..... 1592  
 Keyes, James. Biographical Sketch of Pioneers of ..... 2831  
 History of Scioto Valley ..... 4073
- SCITUATE, MASS.  
 Deane, Samuel. History to 1831 ..... 1252
- SCITUATE, R. I.  
 Beaman, C. C. Historical Address ..... 318
- SCOTLAND COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3577
- SCRANTON, PA.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820  
 Johnson, G. H. History, Institutions, etc. .... 2702  
 Platt, J. C. Reminiscences of Dark Hollow ..... 4425  
 Throop, B. H. Half Century in ..... 5431  
 History ..... 4314
- SEATTLE, WASH.  
 History and Progress ..... 5704
- SEBASTIAN COUNTY, ARK.  
 Du Val, B. F. History ..... 1467
- SEDALIA, Mo.  
 North, F. A. Hand-book of ..... 3996  
 Sampson, F. A. Queen City of Prairies ..... 4784  
 History ..... 3583  
 Feast of Cold Facts ..... 3619  
 Manufactures of ..... 3620  
 Hand-book of ..... 3621
- SEEKONK, R. I.  
 Bliss, Leonard. History ..... 421
- SELMA, ALA.  
 Hardy, John. Institutions and Men ..... 2110



- SENECA FALLS, N. Y.  
 Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547
- SENECA COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Butterfield, C. W. History ..... 699  
 Lang, W. History ..... 2907
- SEWARD COUNTY, NEB.  
 Cox, W. W. History ..... 1099
- SEWICKLY, PA.  
 Ellis, A. L. Light and Shadows of Life in ..... 1537
- SEYMOUR, CT.  
 Campbell, H. A.; Sharpe, W. C. Genealogy and History .. 756  
 Sharpe, W. C. Historical Collections ..... 4921  
 " History of ..... 4922
- SHACKAMAXON, PA.  
 Du Ponceau, Peter S. Penn Treaty at ..... 1451
- SHAPLEIGH, ME.  
 Loring, Amasa. History ..... 3051
- SHARON, CT.  
 Sedgewick, C. F. History ..... 4888
- SHARON, MASS.  
 Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438
- SHAUBENA, ILL.  
 Matson, N. Memories of ..... 3411
- SHAWANA COUNTY, WIS.  
 History ..... 5956.
- SHAWANGUNK, N. Y.  
 Smith, P. H. Legends of ..... 5077
- SHAWNEE COUNTY, KAN.  
 Historical Sketch ..... 2784
- SHEEPSCOT, ME.  
 Cushman, D. Q. History of Ancient ..... 1164
- SHEFFIELD, MASS.  
 Barnard, J. G. Address, Centennial, 1876 ..... 248, 3347
- SHELBURNE, N. H.  
 Peabody, R. P. History ..... 4225
- SHELBY COUNTY, ILL.  
 Biographical History ..... 2567
- SHELBY COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2585, 2587

- SHELBY COUNTY, Mo.  
Biographical History ..... 3579
- SHELBY, N. C.  
Brief Sketch of ..... 4025
- SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.  
Bruce, Thomas. History ..... 623  
Notes of an Octogenarian ..... 5633
- SHERBURNE, MASS.  
Bigelow, William. History, 1674-1830 ..... 377  
Morse, Abner. Genealogical Register and History ..... 3701
- SHERBURNE, N. Y.  
Hatch, Joel, Jr. Reminiscences of Early Settlers ..... 2157
- SHIAWASSEE COUNTY, MICH.  
Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1543
- SHIRLEY, MASS.  
Butler, Caleb. History ..... 688  
Chandler, Seth. History ..... 843
- SHOREHAM, VT.  
Goodhue, J. F. History of Town ..... 1920
- SHREWSBURY, MASS.  
Ward, A. H. History ..... 5673, 5674  
Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in ..... 5677
- SIMSBURY, CT.  
Phelps, N. A. History ..... 4393  
Phelps, R. H. History of Prison ..... 4395 to 4397
- SINCLAIRVILLE, N. Y.  
Edson, Obed. Historical Address, 100th Anniversary .... 1510
- SISKIYOU COUNTY, CALIF.  
History ..... 740c
- SIoux CITY, IOWA.  
James, K. H. Wayside Glints ..... 2639a
- SKANEATELES, N. Y.  
Leslie, E. N. History ..... 2978
- SKILLINGS RIVER, ME.  
Foss, Thomas. Early Settlements on Shores of ..... 1741
- SKOWHEGAN, ME.  
Hanson, J. W. History of ..... 2102
- SLATERSVILLE, R. I.  
Buck, E. A. Historical Discourse ..... 636

- SLEEPY HOLLOW, N. Y.  
 Bacon, E. M. Chronicles ..... 167
- SMITHFIELD, R. I.  
 Steere, Thomas. History ..... 5193
- SMITHTOWN, N. Y.  
 Pelletreau, W. S. Records of ..... 4240
- SOMERSET, MASS.  
 Slade, A. P. Sketches of Early History ..... 4993
- SOMERSET COUNTY, N. J.  
 Messler, Abraham. Centennial History ..... 3458  
 " First Things in Old ..... 3459  
 Schumacher, Ludwig. The Somerset Hills ..... 4854  
 Snell, J. P. History ..... 5124
- SOMERSET COUNTY, PA.  
 History ..... 4269
- SOMERSWORTH, N. H.  
 Knapp, W. D. Historical Sketch ..... 2878
- SOMERVILLE, MASS.  
 Olden Times in ..... 3348  
 Samuels, E. A.; Kimball, H. H. Past and Present of .... 4785
- SONOMA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Meneffee, C. A. Historical Sketch-book ..... 3449  
 Thompson, R. A. Historical Sketch ..... 5408  
 Historical Atlas ..... 740b
- SONORA, CALIF.  
 Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in ..... 268  
 Mowry, Sylvester. Geography and Resources ...3735 to 3737
- SOUTHAMPTON, MASS.  
 Edwards, B. B. Centennial Address, 1841 ..... 1512
- SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y.  
 Hedges, H. P. Historical Address ..... 2217  
 Howell, G. R. Early History ..... 2424  
 " Settlement of .....2425, 2426  
 Pelletreau, W. S. Centennial Celebration ..... 4238
- SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.  
 Fay, Peter. Historical Sketches ..... 1638  
 Parker, Jeroboam. Historical Sermon ..... 4171
- SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.  
 Blake, F. E. Raid on by British Troops ..... 403  
 Simonds, T. C. History ..... 4982

## SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

- Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Davis, George. Historical Sketch ..... 1219  
 Plimpton, Moses. Historical Address ..... 4428

## SOUTH BRITAIN, CT.

- Sharpe, W. C. Sketches and Records ..... 4920

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

- Bartram, Wm. Travels through ..... 279 to 281  
 Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of ..... 786  
 Drayton, John. View of ..... 1416  
     "    Memoirs of State in the Revolution ..... 1417  
 Glen, James. Description of ..... 1908  
 Hawks, F. L. Early History ..... 2177  
 Hewatt, Alex. Rise and Progress of Colony ..... 2274  
 Landrum, J. B. O. Colonial and Revolutionary History .. 2904  
 Logan, J. H. History of Upper Country ..... 3045  
 McCrady, Edward. History Under Proprietary Govern-  
     ment ..... 3138  
     "    Under Royal Government ..... 3139  
     "    In the Revolution ..... 3140, 3141  
 Milligen, George. Short Description of Province..... 3503  
 Mills, Robert. Statistics of ..... 3506  
 Norris, John. Profitable Advice for Rich and Poor ..... 3995  
 Oglethorpe, James. New and Accurate Account ..... 4043, 4044  
 Pike, J. S. The Prostrate State ..... 4412, 4413  
 Purry, J. P. Letter from ..... 4510 to 4512  
     "    Description of Province ..... 4513  
 Ramsay, David. History of Revolution of ..... 4530  
     "    Histoire de la Revolution ..... 4531  
     "    History of ..... 4532, 4533  
 Rivers, W. J. Sketch of History ..... 4649  
     "    Catechism of History ..... 4650  
     "    Chapter in Early History ..... 4651  
     "    Chapter in Colonial History ..... 4652  
 Simms, W. G. History ..... 4979, 4980  
     "    The Lily and the Totem ..... 4981a  
     "    In Revolutionary War ..... 4981  
 Smith, W. R. As a Royal Province ..... 5109  
 Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of 65 Years ..... 5386  
 Weston, P. C. J. Documents Connected with History .... 5758  
 Yonge, F. Narrative of Proceedings of People ..... 6046  
 Resources of ..... 5139  
 Proceedings of People in 1719, ..... 5140



## SOUTHERN STATES.

- Hillyard, M. B. The New South .....2306, 2307  
 King, Edward. Journeys in .....2847a  
 Olmstead, F. L. Journey in Seaboard States ..... 4081  
     " Journey in Back Country ..... 4082  
     " The Cotton Kingdom ..... 4083  
     " Journey to Slave States ..... 4084  
 Powell, L. P. Historic Towns in ..... 4469  
 Schoff, J. D. Reise Durch Einige ..... 4850

## SOUTHINGTON, CT.

- Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and Other Sketches ..... 5449

## SOUTH KINGSTON, R. I.

- Comstock, Charles. History ..... 1010

## SOUTHOLD, N. Y.

- Case, Albertson. Historical Sketch ..... 811  
 Griffin, Aug. First Settlers in ..... 2004  
 Howell, G. R. Settlement of .....2425, 2426  
 Moore, C. B. Personal Index Prior to 1698 ..... 3661  
     " Historical Address ..... 3662  
 Whitaker, Epher. History ..... 5785

## SOUTHWEST.

- Nicely, Wilson. The Great ..... 3972

## SPARTA, WIS.

- Ellsworth, C. S. Views in and Around ..... 1556

## SPENCER, MASS.

- Draper, James. History .....1410, 1411  
 Tower, H. M. Historical Sketches ..... 5465  
 History of .....3349

## SPOKANE, FALLS, WASH.

- Carrere, J. F. History ..... 785

## SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

- Power, J. C. History ..... 4474

## SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

- Bagg, J. N. Centennial, March, 1874 .....178, 434  
 Bates, W. G. Address, Early History of Hampshire Co. .. 293  
 Bliss, George. Address, 1828, Early History ..... 418  
 Burt, H. M. First Century of History ..... 675  
 Chapin, C. W. Sketches of Old Inhabitants ..... 847  
 Green, M. A. History of Town and City ..... 1969  
     " Memories of ..... 1970  
 King, Moses. Hand-book of ..... 2850

- Morris, Henry. Early History ..... 3692  
 Sprague, W. B. Historical Discourse ..... 5159  
 Vermilye, T. E. Centennial Celebration ..... 5577  
 Springfield Illustrated ..... 3350
- SPRINGFIELD, MO.  
 Escott, G. S. History and Directory ..... 1582
- SPRINGFIELD, N. J.  
 Nelson, Wm. To 1870 and afterwards ..... 3811a  
 Teller, H. W. Historical Discourse ..... 5357  
 " History ..... 5358
- SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.  
 Sketches of ..... 4070
- SPRINGFIELD, VT.  
 Hubbard, C. H.; Dartt, J. History ..... 2434
- SPRINGWATER, N. Y.  
 Wallbridge, Orson. Early History ..... 5662
- STAMFORD, CT.  
 Alvord, J. W. Historical Address, 1841 ..... 83  
 Davenport, A. B. Centennial at, 1882 ..... 1201  
 Gillespie, E. T. W. Souvenir of 250th Anniversary ..... 1891  
 Huntington, E. B. History ..... 2477  
 Sketch of Davenport Ridge ..... 1018
- STARK COUNTY, ILL.  
 Ford, H. A. Formation of ..... 1733
- STARK COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Rothermel, H. A. History and Business Guide ..... 4718
- STARKS, ME.  
 Hanson, J. W. History of ..... 2102
- STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.  
 Brooks, Erastus. Historical Records ..... 563  
 Clute, J. J. Annals of ..... 957  
 Morris, Ira K. Memorial History ..... 3693  
 Tysen, R. M. Lecture on History ..... 5527
- STAUNTON, VA.  
 Hotchkiss, Jed. The City of ..... 2395
- STEELE COUNTY, MINN.  
 Mitchell, W. H. Geographical History ..... 3634
- STEITZ, PA.  
 Schmauk, T. E. History ..... 4836

- STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILL.  
 Johnston, W. J. Sketches of History of ..... 2725
- STEBEN COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Clayton, W. W. History ..... 944  
 Denniston, Goldsmith. Survey of and History ..... 1289  
 McMasters, G. H. History of Settlement ..... 3159  
 Roberts, M. F. Historical Gazetteer ..... 4666
- STEBENVILLE, OHIO.  
 McConnell, D. T.; Frederick, Garrod. Past, Present and  
 Future ..... 3132
- STEVENS POINT, WIS.  
 Ellis, A. G. Hand-book of ..... 1538
- STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.  
 Jones, E. F. Past and Present of ..... 2738
- STOCKTON, CAL.  
 Orr, N. M. The City of ..... 4117
- STODDARD, N. H.  
 Gould, Isaiah. History ..... 1954
- STONEHAM, MASS.  
 Dean, Silas. Brief History ..... 1250  
 Stevens, W. B. History ..... 5206
- STONINGTON, CT.  
 Wheeler, R. A. History ..... 5777
- STONY POINT, N. Y.  
 Dawson, H. B. Wayne's Assault on, 1779 ..... 1241
- STORY COUNTY, IOWA.  
 History ..... 2619a
- STOUGHTON, MASS.  
 Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438
- STOW, MASS.  
 Newell, Jno. Historical Sermon ..... 3816  
 Bi-Centennial at ..... 3351
- STRAFFORD COUNTY, N. H.  
 Hurd, D. H. History ..... 2486
- STRATFIELD, CT.  
 Hincks, W. B. Historical Notes on ..... 2309
- STRATFORD, CT.  
 Orcutt, Samuel. History of ..... 4101-4102
- STURBRIDGE, MASS.  
 Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86

Clark, J. S. Historical Sketch .....	923
Davis, George. Historical Sketch .....	1219
SUDBURY, MASS.	
Hudson, A. S. History .....	2447
"    Annals of .....	2448
Young, E. J. Bi-Centennial Celebration .....	6052
Bi-Centennial of .....	3352
SUFFIELD, CT.	
Lewis, John. Bi-Centennial of .....	2989
SUFFIELD, MASS.	
Sheldon, H. S. Documentary History .....	4945
SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS.	
Davis, W. T. Professional and Industrial History, 1238.	3353
SUFFOLK COUNTY, N. Y.	
Bayles, R. M. Historical Sketches .....	306
Nicoll, Henry. Early History .....	3978
Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary Incidents .....	4093
History .....	3963
Bi-Centennial History .....	3964
Biographical Record .....	3965
SULLIVAN COUNTY, Mo.	
History .....	3544
SULLIVAN COUNTY, N. H.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2492
SULLIVAN COUNTY, N. Y.	
Centennial of .....	3952
Quinlan, J. E. History .....	4525
SULLIVAN COUNTY, PA.	
Ingham, T. J. History .....	2602
SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO.	
Bierce, L. V. Historical Reminiscences .....	375
Lane, S. A. Fifty Years of .....	2905
SUMNER, ME.	
Handy, E. C. Centennial History .....	2095
SUTTER COUNTY, CAL.	
History .....	742c
SUNBURY, PA.	
Haines, E. B. Historical Sketch .....	2032
SUNDERLAND, MASS.	
Smith, J. M. History .....	5046



- SUNLAND, FLA.  
 Upham, S. C. Notes from .....5537, 5538
- SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY, PA.  
 Blackman, E. C. History ..... 397  
 Dubois, J. T.; Pike, W. J. Centennial of ..... 1423  
 Perkins, G. A. Early Times on the ..... 4361  
 Stocker, R. M. Centennial History ..... 5231  
 Susquehanna River, Description ..... 4348  
 History of Valley of ..... 4315
- SUSSEX COUNTY, N. J.  
 Snell, J. P. History ..... 5123  
 Webb, E. A. Historical Directory ..... 5723
- SUTTON, MASS.  
 Benedict, W. A.; Tracy, H. A. History, Including Neigh-  
 boring Towns ..... 349  
 Hall, David. Historical Sermon, 1779 ..... 2047
- SUTTON, N. H.  
 Wadleigh, E.; Worthen, A. H. History ..... 5641
- SUTTON, VT.  
 Willard, J. E. History .....5862
- SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.  
 Thompson, Waldo. Historical Sketches ..... 5411  
 Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820
- SWANSEA, MASS.  
 Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421  
 Mason, A. H. Records of the Town ..... 3241
- SWANTON, VT.  
 Perry, J. B.; Barney, G. History ..... 4382
- SWANZEY, N. H.  
 Reed, Benj. History ..... 4552
- SWATARA REGION, PA.  
 Parthemore, E. W. S. Trip into ..... 4201
- SWEDES.  
 Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning Om de Swenske ..... 8
- SWITZERLAND COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2577
- SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 Bruce, D. H. Memorial History ..... 619  
 Cheney, T. C. Reminiscences of ..... 866  
 Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of ..... 5271

TALLMADGE, OHIO.	
Whittlesey, Charles. Settlement and Progress of .....	5823
TARRYTOWN, N. Y.	
Bacon, E. M. Chronicles of .....	167
Raymond, M. D. Dedication Soldiers' Monument .....	4551
Centennial Souvenir .....	3967
TAUNTON, MASS.	
Atwood, C. R. Reminiscences .....	151
Emery, S. H.; Bennett, E. H. History .....	1571
"                                    "                    Supplement to History ...	1572
Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History .....	2003
TAZEWELL COUNTY, VA.	
Bickley, G. W. L. History and Indian Wars .....	372
TEMPLE, N. H.	
Blood, H. A. History .....	427
TENNESSEE.	
Allison, John. Dropped Stitches in History of .....	78
Baker, William. Description of Middle .....	195
Bokum, Hermann. Immigrant's Guide .....	436
Breazeale, J. W. M. Life As It Is, Historical Sketches ...	530
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	777
Carr, John. Early Times in Middle .....	783
Crockett, Col. David. Narrative of Life of .....	1128, 1129
Dardis, George. Description of the Capitol .....	1196
Gray, J. Historical Review of East .....	1962
Hawkins, A. W. Hand-book of .....	2175
Haywood, John. Civil and Political History .....	2196
"                                    Natural and Aboriginal History .....	2197
Hughes, Thos. Colony at Rugby .....	2458
Humes, T. W. Loyal Mountaineers of .....	2462
Killebrew, J. B.; Safford, J. M. Resources of .....	2841
McGee, G. R. School History .....	3146
May, Charles. Pioneers of .....	3427
Morris, Eastin. Gazetteer of .....	3690
Paschall, Edwin. Boys' and Girls' History .....	4199
Phelan, James. History .....	4391
Putnam, A. W. History of Middle .....	4515
Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of .....	4534
Smith, Daniel. Short Description of Government .....	5014
"                                    Short Description of the State .....	5015, 5016
Smith, J. G. Description and Review of East .....	5042
Thurston, G. P. Antiquities of .....	5434

- Williams, J. S. Old Times in ..... 5894  
 Biographical History ..... 5366, 5366a  
 Short Description of Government of Territory ..... 5368  
 Short Description of State ..... 5369
- TERRE HAUTE, IND.  
 Hassam, Loren. Historical Sketch ..... 2151  
 Advantages of ..... 2596
- TEXAS.  
 Allen, W. W. Texas in 1840, Emigrant's Guide ..... 74  
 Anderson, Charles. Before and on Eve of the Rebellion... 89  
 Andrade, J. J. Documentos Sobre Evacuacion de San  
 Antonio ..... 92  
 Baker, D. W. C. Brief History ..... 192  
 " Texas Scrap Book ..... 193  
 Bancroft, H. H. History ..... 213  
 Bartlett, J. R. Personal Narrative of Explorations ..... 268  
 Bonnell, G. W. Description of ..... 446  
 Bracht, Viktor. Texas im Jahre, 1848 ..... 494  
 Brady, William. Glimpses of ..... 524  
 Braman, D. E. E. Information About ..... 526  
 Brown, J. H. History ..... 597  
 Brown, Mary M. School History ..... 601  
 Child, D. L. Taking of Naboth's Vineyard ..... 868, 869  
 Crockett, David. Life and Adventures ..... 1128, 1129, 1130  
 DeCordova, Jacob. Resources and Public Men ..... 1262  
 " Capabilities and Resources ..... 1263  
 Dewees, W. B. Letters from an Early Settler ..... 1311  
 Domenech, Abbé. Missionary Adventures in ..... 1350  
 Duval, J. C. Early Times in ..... 1468  
 Edward, D. B. History and Emigrant's Guide ..... 1511  
 Fendley, J. M. School History ..... 1645  
 Field, J. E. View of Revolution in ..... 1665  
 Foote, H. S. Advance of Anglo-Americans to ..... 1725  
 Fournel, Henri. Coup d'oeil Historique ..... 1751  
 Garrison, G. P. A Contest of Civilizations ..... 1840  
 Gilbert, C. E. History of Northwest ..... 1884  
 Gouge, W. M. Fiscal History ..... 1951  
 Green, T. J. Texian Expedition Against Mier ..... 1984  
 Hartman; Millard. Notice sur la Champ d'Asile ..... 2143  
 Helm, M. S. Scraps of Early History ..... 2219  
 Holley, M. A. Historical Observations and Letters ..... 2348  
 " History of ..... 2349

Hooton, Charles. St. Louis Isle.....	2372
Houston, M. C. Sketch of .....	2408
Hunt, R. S.; Randal J. F. Guide to Republic of ...	2469, 2470
Ikins, Arthur. History, Topography, etc. ....	2530
Jacques, M. J. Ranch Life in .....	2634
Johnston, J. E.; Routes from San Antonio to El Paso .....	2724
Jones, Anson. Memoranda Relating to Republic of .....	2731
Kendall, G. W. Narrative of Santa Fé Expedition .....	2809
Kennedy, William. Rise and Progress of Republic .....	2814
“ Geography and History .....	2815
Kerr, Hugh. Poetical Description .....	2826
Kingsbury, W. G. Southwestern and Middle .....	2860
Lawrence, A. B. In 1840 .....	2939, 2939a
Leclerc, Fred. Texas et sa Revolution .....	2955
Linn, J. J. Reminiscences of Fifty Years .....	3019
Littlejohn, E. C. History Stories of .....	3031
“ Geographical History .....	3032
Lubboch, F. R. Six Decades in .....	3088
Lundy, Benj. The War in .....	3092
Maillard, N. D. History of Republic of .....	3174
Marcy, R. B. Notes Taken During Exploration .....	3197
Milam. Sketches, Character, etc. ....	3481
Moore, Francis, Jr. Map and Description .....	3666
Morphis, J. M. History .....	3688
Newell, Chester. History of Revolution in .....	3815
Niles, J. M.; Pease, L. T. Complete View of .....	3980a
Nolan, Philip. Description .....	3986
Olmstead, F. L. Journey through .....	4080
Parker, J. W. Perilous Adventures in .....	4169
Parker, W. B. Notes Taken During Expedition .....	4186
Pease, L. T. Geographical and Historical Views .....	3980a
Pennypacker, A. J. H. School History .....	4354
Phillips, E. D. Late Military Occupation of .....	4398
Postl, Karl. Adventures in .....	4456 to 4460
Rankin, Melinda. Texas in 1850 .....	4545
Roberts, O. M. Description of .....	4667
Rock, J. L.; Smith, W. I. Southern and Western .....	4687
Rose, V. M. History .....	4705
Smith, Ashbel. Reminiscences of Republic .....	5008
Smith, Edward. Journey through Northeastern .....	5018
Smithwick, Noah. The Evolution of a State .....	5116
Spaight, A. W. Resources, Soil and Climate .....	5144



- Stiff, Edward. The Texas Emigrant ..... 5210
- Thrall, H. S. History ..... 5428
- "    Pictorial History ..... 5429
- Williams, A. M. Houston and the War ..... 5876
- Woodman, David. Guide to Emigrants ..... 6000
- Wooten, D. G. Comprehensive History ..... 6019
- Yoakum, Henderson. History ..... 6045
- H. L. F. Champ d'Aisle, au Texas ..... 5372, 5373
- Visit to, Journal of a Traveller ..... 5374, 5375
- New History of ..... 5376
- Reise nach Texas ..... 5377
- TEXAS COUNTY, MO.  
History ..... 3576
- THOMASTON, ME.  
Eaton, Cyrus. History ..... 1497
- THOMPSON, CT.  
Dow, Daniel. Reminiscences of Past Events, a Sermon ... 1372
- Dunning, A. Historical Discourse, 1855 ..... 1447
- TICONDEROGA, N. Y.  
Marvin, Henry. History ..... 3231
- Paper on Capture of, Hiland Hall ..... 5582
- TIOGA COUNTY, N. Y.  
Gay, W. B. Gazetteer ..... 1848
- History ..... 3968
- TIOGA COUNTY, PA.  
Meginniss, J. F. History ..... 3444
- Rolfe, Maro O. Old Tioga and Ninety Years ..... 4695
- Sexton, J. L. Historical Sketches ..... 4907
- "    History ..... 4908
- "    Outline History ..... 4905
- TIPPECANOE COUNTY, IND.  
History ..... 2589
- TIPTON COUNTY, IND.  
Biographical History ..... 2576
- History ..... 2579
- TISBURY, MASS.  
Swift, W. S.; Cleveland, J. W. Records of Town ..... 5316
- TIVERTON, MASS.  
Fowler, Orin. Notices of ..... 1754
- TIVERTON, R. I.  
Little, P. F. Sketches and Incidents ..... 3025

- TOLEDO, OHIO.  
 Waggoner, Clark. History ..... 5645  
 Way, W. V. Historic Events of War in ..... 5719  
 Biographical Record ..... 4071
- TOLLAND COUNTY, CT.  
 Cole, J. R. History ..... 991
- TOLLAND, CT.  
 Waldo, L. P. Early History ..... 5651
- TOMPKINS COUNTY, N. Y.  
 History ..... 3968  
 Selkreg, J. H. History ..... 4891
- TOMS RIVER, N. J.  
 Stryker, W. S. Capture of Block House ..... 5280
- TOPEKA, KAN.  
 Giles, F. W. Historical Sketch ..... 1887
- TOPSFIELD, MASS.  
 Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Address at 200th Anniversary .... 949
- TOPSHAM, ME.  
 Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History ..... 5772
- TORRINGTON, CT.  
 Orcutt, Samuel. History ..... 4103
- TOWANDA, PA.  
 Haines, E. B. History ..... 2031  
 Heverly, C. F. History ..... 2273
- TOWNSEND, MASS.  
 Sawtelle, I. B. History ..... 4815
- TOWNSHEND, VT.  
 Phelps, J. H. Collections Relating to History ..... 4392
- TRENTON, ME.  
 Foss, Thomas. Early Settlement ..... 1741
- TRENTON, N. J.  
 Haven, C. C. Annals of the City ..... 2163  
 Lee, F. B. History ..... 2960  
 Raum, J. O. History ..... 4548  
 Seymour, J. F. Centennial Address ..... 4915  
 Stryker, W. S. Trenton One Hundred Years Ago ..... 5278  
 " The Old Barracks ..... 5279  
 Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's Park ..... 6010

- TRENTON FALLS, N. Y.  
 Sherman, John. Description of ..... 4953  
 " Picturesque and Descriptive History .... 4954  
 Willis, N. P. Picturesque History ..... 5914
- TROY, N. H.  
 Caverly, A. M. Historical Sketch ..... 825  
 Stone, M. T. Historical Sketch ..... 5240
- TROY, N. Y.  
 Weise, A. J. History ..... 5732  
 " One Hundred Years of ..... 5735  
 " City and Vicinity ..... 5736  
 Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of ..... 6013, 6014
- TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO.  
 History ..... 4074
- TRURO, MASS.  
 Rich, Shebna. Landmarks and Seamarks ..... 4620
- TRYON COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Campbell, W. W. Annals of ..... 763, 764
- TUCKER COUNTY, VA.  
 Maxwell, H. History ..... 3422
- TUCSON CITY, ARIZ.  
 Directory and Sketch of ..... 110
- TULARE COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Thompson, T. H. Historical Atlas Map ..... 5410
- TULARE VALLEY, CALIF.  
 Carson, J. H. Description ..... 787
- TURNER, ME.  
 French, W. R. History ..... 1791  
 Gilbert, Washington. Address at Centennial ..... 1886
- TURNER'S FALLS, MASS.  
 Early History ..... 3354
- TUSCALOOSA, ALA.  
 Maxwell, Thomas. Origin of Name, and History ..... 3426
- TUSCOLA COUNTY, MICH.  
 History ..... 3476
- TYNG TOWNSHIP, N. H.  
 Browne, G. W. Proprietors Records ..... 609
- TYNSBOROUGH, MASS.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756

ULSTER COUNTY, N. Y.	
Sylvester, N. B. History .....	5324
UNADILLA VILLAGE, N. Y.	
Halsey, G. L. Pioncers of .....	2070
UNION, CT.	
Hammond, Charles. History .....	2086
UNION COUNTY, KY.	
Biographical History .....	2822
UNION, ME.	
Sibley, J. L. History .....	4970
UNION COUNTY, N. J.	
Clayton, W. W. History .....	943
Ricord, F. W. History .....	4633
UNION TOWNSHIP, OHIO.	
Park, Samuel. Notes on Early History .....	4157
UNION COUNTY, PA.	
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
UNITY, ME.	
Murch, Edmund. Brief History .....	3758
UPTON, MASS.	
Wood, Benj. Centennial Address at .....	5986
UTAH.	
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	217
Beadle, J. H. Life in, Mysteries of Mormonism .....	316
Bennett, F. E. Polygamist Mormons and their Land .....	351
Bennett, J. C. History of the Saints .....	352
Bonwick, James. Silver Mines of, Mormons .....	450
Brown, J. S. Life of a Pioneer in .....	595
Burton, R. T. City of Saints .....	680
Carvalho, S. N. Three Months in .....	799
Caswell, Henry. History of Mormons .....	816
Codman, Jno. The Mormon Country .....	968
Conway, Cornelius. Expedition to.....	1045
Dall, C. H. Letters from .....	1178
Ferris, Mrs. B. G. The Mormons at Home .....	1652
Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons .....	1653
Gregg, T. Prophet of Palmyra .....	1998
Green, N. W. Fifteen Years in .....	1971
Gunnison, J. W. History of Mormons .....	2021
Hollister, O. J. Attractions of .....	2357a, 2357b
Kane, T. L. Historical Discourse on Mormons .....	2775



- Mackay, Charles. Contemporary History of Mormons ... 3110
- Montgomery, M. W. The Mormon Delusion ..... 3658
- Murphy, J. R. Mineral Resources of ..... 3763
- Powell, J. W. Account of Lands in ..... 4467
- Remy, Jules. Voyage du Pays des Mormons ..... 4584
- Remy, J.; Brenchley, J. Journey to Salt Lake City ..... 4585
- Simpson, J. H. Explorations in Territory of ..... 4984
- Sloan, E. L. Gazetteer of ..... 4999
- Stansbury, Howard. Valley of the Great Salt Lake ..... 5173
- “ Expedition to Great Salt Lake ..... 5174
- Stenhouse, Fannie. Tyranny of Mormonism ..... 5197
- “ History of Mormons ..... 5198
- Whitney, O. F. History ..... 5813
- History Chronology, etc., of Latter Day Saints ..... 5540
- Utah and her People ..... 5542
- Celebration of Entrance into Salt Lake Valley ..... 5543
- UTICA, N. Y.
- Bagg, M. M. Pioneers of ..... 179
- Miller, B. D. Sketch of Old ..... 3485
- UXBRIDGE, MASS.
- Run, R. D. Historical Address ..... 4738
- VALLEJO, CALIF.
- Hittell, J. S. Resources ..... 2325
- VALLEY CITY, DAK.
- Commerce and Progress ..... 1174
- VALLEY FORGE, PA.
- Bean, T. W. Washington at ..... 322
- VALPARAISO, IND.
- History ..... 2597
- VAN BUREN COUNTY, MICH.
- Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1542
- VAN BUREN, N. Y.
- Scisco, L. D. Early History ..... 4861
- VANDEBURGH COUNTY, IND.
- Elliott, J. P. Biographical History ..... 1533
- VENANGO COUNTY, PA.
- Eaton, S. J. M. History of Oil Regions of ..... 1502
- “ Discourse History of ..... 1503
- Newton, J. H. History ..... 3826
- Von Millern, A. All About Petroleum ..... 5636
- History ..... 4321

VERMILLION COUNTY, ILL.	
Beckwith, H. W. History .....	327
VERMILLION COUNTY, IND.	
Coffeen. Hand-book of .....	969
VERMONT.	
Allen, Ira. Natural and Political History .....	60
Beckley, Hosea. History .....	325
Butler, J. D. Address on .....	5581
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	780
Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches .....	860
Collins, E. D. History .....	998
Conant, E. Geography, Government, etc .....	1011
Dean, James. Gazetteer .....	1249
DePuy, H. W. Ethan Allen and Green Mt. Heroes .....	1297
Eastman, F. S. History .....	1493
George, N. J. T. Pocket Gazetteer .....	1860
Graham, J. A. Sketch of Present State .....	1960
Hall, B. H. History of Eastern .....	2046
Hall, Hiland. History .....	2056
Hall, S. R. Geography and History .....	2065
Hayward, John. Gazetteer .....	2193
Heaton, J. L. The Story of the State .....	2202
Hemenway, A. M. Historical Gazetteer .....	2223
Hoskins, Nathan. History of the State .....	2384
Robinson, R. E. A Study of Independence .....	4683
Thompson, Zadock. Gazetteer .....	5412
"    History .....	5413 to 5415
Wilbur, Lafayette. Early History .....	5831
Williams, Samuel. Natural and Civil History .....	5898, 5899
Why Vermont disclaimed Jurisdiction. By H. Hall, of New York .....	5584
VERNON, CONN.	
Cogswell, W. T. Incorporation of .....	980
VERNON, VT.	
Washburn, A. H. History .....	5691
VICTORIA COUNTY, TEXAS.	
Rose, V. M. History .....	4705
VIGO COUNTY, IND.	
History .....	2594, 2594a
VILLA CITY, FLA.	
History .....	1710

## VINCENNES, IND.

- Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Cauthorn, H. S. History, 1702-1901 ..... 824  
 Law, John. Colonial History ..... 2937

## VINALHAVEN, ME.

- Lyons, O. P. Historical Sketch ..... 3102

## VINELAND, N. J.

- Ladd, B. F. History ..... 2892

## VIRGINIA.

- Armstrong, W. G. Life of Capt. Smith with Early History  
 of Virginia ..... 120  
 Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History ..... 127  
 Atkinson, G. W.; Gibbens, A. F. Biographical History of  
 W. Va. .... 140  
 Bacon, Theodore. Record of the Old Dominion ..... 5612  
 Ballagh, J. C. White Servitude in Colony of ..... 207  
 Berkley, Sir William. Discourse and View ..... 364  
 Beverley, Robert. History ..... 368 to 371  
 " Histoire de la, Virginie ..... 369  
 Birkbeck, Morris. Journey from, to Illinois ..... 385  
 Bland, Edward. Discovery of New Britaine ..... 415  
 Bonoeil, John. His Majesties Gracious Letter to Company  
 of Virginia ..... 448  
 Boogher, W. F. Gleanings of History ..... 451  
 Bouldin, Powhatan. The Old Trunk ..... 5623  
 Boyd, C. R. Resources of South West ..... 479  
 Braddock, General. Expedition to Virginia ..... 503  
 Brereton, John. Briefe and True Relation of ..... 534, 535  
 Brown, Alex. Views of Early History ..... 576  
 Bruce, P. A. Economic History, in 17th Century ..... 622  
 Bruce, Thomas. S. W. Va. and Shenandoah Valley ..... 623  
 Bry, Theod. de. A Briefe and True Report of ..... 630  
 Buck, R. A. Executives of Colony from Sir Thos. Smyth . 639  
 Bullock, William. Impartially Examined ..... 653  
 Burk, John. History ..... 658  
 Byrd, William. The Westover Manuscripts ..... 711  
 " History of Dividing Line Between Va. and  
 N. C. .... 712  
 Caldwell, T. Tour through, in 1808 ..... 723  
 Campbell, Charles. Colony and Ancient Dominion .. 751, 752  
 Campbell, J. W. History of ..... 759  
 Canner, Thomas. Scheeps-togt van M. Pringe, 1603, van  
 Virginien ..... 768

Clarke, Samuel. True and Faithful Account .....	936
Cooke, J. E. History of the People .....	1052
Cotton, Anne. Account of Late Troubles in .....	1084, 1085
DeBar, J. H. D. Hand-book of West .....	1259
DeHass, Wills. Early Settlement and Indian Wars .....	1275
Dodge, J. R. Farms and Forests of West .....	1344
Doddridge, Joseph. Settlement and Indian Wars ..	1347, 1348
Doyle, J. A. History of English Colony .....	1377
Drake, S. A. The Making of .....	1398, 1400
Edwards, Richard. Statistical Gazetteer .....	1514
Evelin, Robert. Direction for Adventurers .....	1594
Farmer, H. H. Before and During the War .....	1614
Farrer, John. Discovery of Silke Wormes .....	1635
Fast, R. E.; Maxwell, H. History and Government of West .....	1637
Fiske, John. Old Virginia and Her Neighbors .....	1690, 1691
Foote, W. H. Historical Sketches .....	1727
Gatford, Lionel. Public Good without Private Interests ..	1843
Gent, E. W. Virginia Richly and Truly Valued ....	1859, 5883
Glover, Thomas. An Account of Virginia .....	1913
Gray, Robert. Good Speed to .....	1963
Hakluyt, Richard. Richly Valued .....	2036, 2036a
Hall, G. D. The Rending of .....	2054
Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, Two Fruitful Sisters, Va. and Md. ....	2087
Hamor, Raphe. Discourse of Present Estate .....	2089
“ Discourse, Reprint of .....	2090
“ Dreyzehente Schiffahrt .....	2091
Hariot, Thomas. Briefe and True Report of ....	2111 to 2114
“ Admiranda Narratio Virginiae .....	2115
“ Merveilleux et estrange Rapport .....	2116
“ Brief and True Report .....	2117
Hartlib, Samuel. Rare and New Discovery of Feeding Silk Worms .....	2141
“ Reformed Virginia Silk Worm .....	2142
Hartwell, Henry, <i>et al.</i> Present State of, 1727 .....	2144
Hawks, F. L. Early History .....	2177
“ Uncle Philip's Virginia .....	2180
Howe, Henry. Historical Collection .....	2416
Howison, R. R. History of .....	2429
Hunter, R. M. T. Observations on History .....	2475





Stith, William. History of Discovery and Settlement,	5227 to 5229
Strachey, William. Colony in .....	5259
Strothers, D. H. Virginia Illustrated. By Porte Crayon...	5276
"    The Capital of West .....	5277
Symonds, William. Proceedings of English Colonies ....	5326
Talbot, William. Discoveries of John Lederer .....	5339
Thorburn, Grant. Laurie Todd's Notes on .....	5421
Toner, J. M. Washington's Surveying Journal .....	5459
"    Expedition Across Alleghenies .....	5460
Walker, Thomas. Exploration into, in 1750 .....	5657
Waterhouse, Edward. Declaration of State of Colony ...	5705
Welsh, L. B. Colonial Days .....	5746
West, Thomas. Relation of Lord De La Warre ....	5753, 5754
Whitaker, Alex. Good Newes from .....	5784
Wiley, W. P. Inside View of Formation of West .....	5875
Williams, Edward. Discovery of Silke-Wormes .....	5881
"    Virgo Triumphans .....	5882
"    Virginia Richly Valued .....	5883
Wingfield, E. M. Discourse of .....	5942
Withers, A. S. Chronicles of Border Warfare .....	5977, 5978
Bacon's Rebellion .....	5598, 5599
Extract from Annals Relating to .....	5597
True Declaration of Estate of Colonie .....	5602, 5603
Shipping, Men and Provisions Sent to .....	5604
Perfect Description for .....	5605
Lord Baltimore's Case .....	5606
Record of Old Dominion .....	5612
First Settlers of .....	5607
Geographical and Political Summary .....	5608
Strange News from .....	5600, 5601
Histoire de la .....	5610, 5613, 5614
Narrative of Indian and Civil Wars .....	5615
New Life of .....	5616
The Oil Dorado of Western .....	5620
Letter from John Clayton .....	5631
Short Account of First Settlement .....	5629
Soil, Climate and Productions .....	5632
Sketch of Western .....	5634
WABASH COUNTY, ILL.	
History .....	2541

- WABASH VALLEY, IND. . . . .  
   Cox, S. C. Recollections of Early Settlement . . . . . 1098  
   Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash . . . . . 1558  
 WABASHA COUNTY, MINN.  
   Mitchell, W. H. Geographical History . . . . . 3638  
 WABAUNSEE COUNTY, KAN.  
   Thomson, Matt. Early History . . . . . 5418  
 WADSWORTH, OHIO.  
   Brown, Edward. Wadsworth Memorial and History . . . . 582  
 WAITSFIELD, VT.  
   Fisk, P. B. History . . . . . 1686  
 WAKEFIELD, MASS.  
   Inaugural Exercises, 1868 . . . . . 3357  
 WALDO COUNTY, ME.  
   Lang, J. W. Historical Survey of . . . . . 2906  
 WALDOBORO, ME.  
   Bliss, George. Centennial, 1873 . . . . . 419  
   McLeod, A. J.; Bradbury, A. W. Centennial Celebration, 3155  
 WALES, ME.  
   Cochrane, H. H. History . . . . . 965  
 WALES, MASS.  
   Gardiner, Absalom. Historical Address . . . . . 1834  
 WALLA WALLA.  
   Eastern Washington, or County of . . . . . 5701  
 WALLINGFORD, CT.  
   Dana, James. Century Discourse, 1770 . . . . . 1185  
   Davis, C. H. S. History . . . . . 1215  
   Gillespie, C. B. Souvenir History . . . . . 1889a  
 WALPOLE, N. H.  
   Aldrich, George. As It Was and Is, 1749-1879 . . . . . 42  
   Barnes, E. R. Narratives and Traditions . . . . . 249  
 WALTHAM, MASS.  
   Bond, Henry. History . . . . . 444  
   Nelson, C. A. Past and Present of . . . . . 3809  
   Rutter, Josiah. Historical Address . . . . . 4765  
 WANTAGE, N. J.  
   Kanouse, Peter. Historical Sermon . . . . . 2775a  
 WARDSBORO, VT.  
   Warren, J. P. History . . . . . 5689

- WARE, MASS.  
 Gilbert, E. H. Early Grants and Incorporation ..... 1885  
 Hyde, William. Historical Address ..... 2527
- WARNER, N. H.  
 Harriman, Walter. History ..... 2122  
 Long, Moses. Historical Sketch ..... 3046
- WARREN, ME.  
 Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of the Town ..... 1496
- WARREN, MASS.  
 Darling, O. I. History ..... 1198  
 Stebbins, S. B. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary .. 5186
- WARREN, N. H.  
 Little, William. History ..... 3026, 3027  
 " Historical Address at ..... 3028
- WARREN, OHIO.  
 Case, Leonard. Early Settlement ..... 812
- WARREN, R. I.  
 Baker, Virginia. History, in Revolution ..... 196  
 Fessenden, G. M. History ..... 1656  
 Centennial Discourse ..... 4597
- WARREN COUNTY, ILL.  
 Past and Present of ..... 2567a
- WARREN COUNTY, IND.  
 History ..... 2598
- WARREN COUNTY, Mo.  
 History ..... 3588
- WARREN COUNTY, N. J.  
 Snell, J. P. History ..... 5123  
 Weaver, Kern. History and Directory ..... 5722
- WARREN COUNTY, OHIO.  
 Moorehead, W. K. History of Fort Ancient ..... 3676
- WARREN COUNTY, PA.  
 Schenck, J. S.; Rann, W. S. History ..... 4834
- WARSAW, N. Y.  
 Young, A. W. History ..... 6050
- WARWICK, MASS.  
 Blake, Jno. History to 1854 ..... 407
- WARWICK, R. I.  
 Fuller, O. P. History ..... 1806



## WASHINGTON (STATE).

Armstrong, A. N. History of .....	115
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	224
Evans, Elwood. History of .....	1590
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways .....	2909
Meeker, E. History .....	3438
Mercer, A. S. Resources and Claims of Territory .....	3450
Parker, F. J. Present and Future of Territory .....	4167
Ruffner, W. H. Report on Territory .....	4733
Stevens, I. I. Letter to Emigrants .....	5201
Swan, J. G. Three Years' Residence in .....	5303
Victor, F. F. All Over Washington .....	5587
Eastern Territory, or Walla Walla .....	5701
Resources and Development .....	5703
Guide for Settlers in .....	4111

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

Adams, F. C. Siege of, for Little People .....	18
Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in .....	85
Anderson, A. D. Nation's City from Material Standpoint, .....	88
Atwater, Caleb. Mysteries, during Congress .....	143
Barton, E. E. Historical and Commercial Sketches .....	271
Bowen, Clarence. Centennial Celebration .....	472
Brooks, Noah. In Lincoln's Time .....	566
Busey, S. C. Pictures of, in the Past .....	685
Coffin, J. P. Historical Sketches .....	975
Crew, H. W. Centennial History .....	1126
Elliot, Jno. Picture of .....	1532
Elliot, William. Guide to .....	1536
Evans, De Lacy. Facts Relating to Capture .....	1588
Haley, W. D. Philp's Washington Described .....	2044
Hines, Christian. Early Recollections of .....	2311
Hutchinson, Stilson; Moore, J. W. History .....	2507
Ingraham, E. D. A. Events at Capture of .....	2603
Joyce, John. Beautiful Washington .....	2771
Latrobe, J. H. B. At Beginning of Century .....	2931
McCabe, J. D. Behind the Scenes in .....	3116
Moore, J. W. Pen and Pencil Sketches of .....	3672
Monroe, H. E. Its Sights and Insights .....	3647
Morrison, W. M. Stranger's Guide .....	3699, 3700
Poore, B. P. Reminiscences of Sixty Years .....	4440
Spoffard, A. R. Founding of .....	5154
Thatcher, Erastus. Founding of City .....	5381

- Todd, C. B. Story of ..... 5454
- Townsend, G. A. Historic Sketches ..... 5469
- "    Picture and Narrative of ..... 5470
- "    New Washington, or Renovated ..... 5471
- Tree, Lambert. Sixty Years Ago in ..... 5475
- Walker, D. S. Centennial of Capitol Corner Stone ..... 5655
- Warden, D. B. Chorographical Description ..... 5681
- Williams, J. S. Invasion and Capture ..... 5893
- Wilson, R. R. Its Part in History of Nation ..... 5931
- Winchester, Elhanan. Description of City ..... 5937
- Historical Sketches of ..... 1335
- WASHINGTON, N. H.
- History ..... 3887
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, MINN.
- Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3806
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, MO.
- History ..... 3561
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y.
- Corey, Allen. Gazetteer ..... 1071
- Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2693
- Biographical History ..... 3969
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.
- Andrews, I. W. Historical Address, July 4, 1876 ..... 99
- Delafield, J. Brief Topographical Description ..... 1276
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, PA.
- Creigh, Alfred. History of ..... 1123
- Crumrine, Boyd. History ..... 1146
- Centennial of Organization ..... 4316
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, VT.
- Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 883
- WASHTENAW COUNTY, MICH.
- Biographical History ..... 3470a
- WATERBURY, CT.
- Anderson, Joseph. History from Aboriginal Period ..... 91
- Bronson, Henry. History ..... 559
- WATERBURY, VT.
- Parker, C. C. Early History ..... 4161
- WATERFORD, ME.
- Warren, H. P., *et al.* History ..... 5690
- WATERLOO, N. Y.
- Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547

- WATERTOWN, CT.  
   Richardson, N. S. Historical Sketch ..... 4627, 4628
- WATERTOWN, MASS.  
   Bond, Henry. Genealogy and History ..... 444  
   Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch ..... 1760
- WATERTOWN, N. Y.  
   Skinner, C. R. History ..... 4992  
   Directory and History ..... 3970
- WATKINS GLEN, N. Y.  
   Grening, P. C. Guide to ..... 3971
- WAUKESHA COUNTY, WIS.  
   Flower, F. A. History ..... 1713
- WAUPACA COUNTY, WIS.  
   Wakefield, Josephus. History ..... 5649
- WAUPACA, WIS.  
   Dewey, F. D. Early History of ..... 1313  
   Stinchfield, D. L. Illustrated History ..... 5225
- WAVERLY, PA.  
   Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820
- WAYLAND, MASS.  
   Hudson, A. S. Annals of ..... 2448
- WAYNE COUNTY, IND.  
   Hoover, David. Early History ..... 2373  
   Young, A. W. History ..... 6049  
   History ..... 2599
- WAYNE COUNTY, MICH.  
   Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of ..... 771  
   Farmer, Silas. History ..... 1625a  
   Ross, R. B.; Catlin, G. B. History and Landmarks ..... 4715
- WAYNE COUNTY, N. Y.  
   Cowles, G. W. Landmarks of ..... 1093
- WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO.  
   Douglass, Ben. History ..... 1367
- WAYNE COUNTY, PA.  
   Goodrich, P. G. History ..... 1925  
   Ham, T. G. Descriptive Sketch ..... 2076  
   Matthews, Alfred. History ..... 3405
- WAYNESBORO, PA.  
   Nead, B. M. Settlement of ..... 3778

- WEARE, N. H.  
 Cross, David. History ..... 1137  
 Little, William. History ..... 3029
- WEATHERFORD, TEXAS.  
 Smythe, Henry. Historical Sketch ..... 5121
- WEBSTER, MASS.  
 Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Coffin, C. C. History ..... 973
- WEBSTER COUNTY, MO.  
 History ..... 3576
- WEBSTER, N. H.  
 Anniversary of ..... 3867
- WELLFLEET, MASS.  
 Pratt, Enoch. History ..... 4480
- WELLS, ME.  
 Bourne, E. E. History, to 1820 ..... 463
- WELLS, VT.  
 Paul, Hiland. History ..... 4216
- WELLSBURG, VA.  
 Records of Events in ..... 5619
- WENHAM, MASS.  
 Allen, M. O. History, Civil and Ecclesiastical ..... 64
- WEST.  
 Beadle, J. H. The Undeveloped ..... 315  
 See also NORTHWEST.
- WESTBOROUGH, MASS.  
 DeForest, H. P.; Bates, E. C. History ..... 1272
- WEST BOYLSTON, MASS.  
 Davenport, M. Historical Sketch of ..... 1202  
 Keyes, B. F. Historical Memorandum of ..... 2829
- WEST BRANCH VALLEY, PA.  
 Meginnis, J. F. Otzinachson ..... 3439, 3440
- WEST BROOKFIELD, MASS. SEE BROOKFIELD.
- WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Bolton, Robert. History ..... 441, 442  
 Dawson, H. B. During American Revolution ..... 1245  
 DeLancy, E. F. History of Manors in ..... 1279  
 Scharf, J. T. History ..... 4827  
 Shonnard, F.; Spooner, W. W. History ..... 4961



- WESTCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Morris, Fordham. Historical Address ..... 3691  
 Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of ..... 4506  
 Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of ..... 5652
- WEST CHESTER, PA.  
 Directory of Borough ..... 4318  
 Suburb of Philadelphia ..... 4319  
 Past and Present of ..... 4320
- WESTERLY, R. I.  
 Denison, Frederic. Its Witnesses for 250 Years .... 1286, 4602
- WESTFIELD, MASS.  
 Alden, John. Historical Sermon, 1851 ..... 39  
 Bates, W. G. Westfield Jubilee, 200th Anniversary .... 294  
 Davis, Emerson. Historical Sketch ..... 1216
- WESTFIELD, N. J.  
 Hunting, J. M. Historical Sermon, 1839 ..... 2482
- WESTFORD, MASS.  
 Hodgman, E. R. Genealogy and History ..... 2335
- WESTHAMPTON, MASS.  
 Memorial of Reunion, 1866 ..... 3358
- WESTMINSTER, MASS.  
 Heywood, W. S. History ..... 2278  
 Hudson, Charles. History ..... 2449  
 " Celebration of Anniversary of ..... 2450
- WESTMINSTER, VT.  
 Fairbanks, F. J.; Stevens, A. Double History of ..... 1601
- WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA.  
 Albert, G. D. Biographical History ..... 38  
 Hassler, E. W. History of Western Pa. .... 2152  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Encyclopædia ..... 5840
- WESTON, MASS.  
 Bond, Henry. History ..... 444  
 Kendal, Samuel. Historical Sermon ..... 2811
- WEST POINT, N. Y.  
 Boynton, E. C. History of ..... 487  
 Park, Roswell. Sketch of History ..... 4156
- WESTPORT, CT.  
 Davies, T. F. Sermon at Green's Farms ..... 1211  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- WEST SULLIVAN, ME.  
 Foss, Thomas. Early Settlement ..... 1741

- WETHERSFIELD, CT.  
 Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98
- WEYMOUTH, MASS.  
 Adams, C. F. Proceedings at 250th Anniversary ..... 14  
 Hogan, J. H. History and Directory ..... 2339  
 Nash, G. First Twenty Years of ..... 3770  
 " Sketch of Town ..... 3771
- WHATELY, MASS.  
 Crafts, J. M. History of ..... 1107  
 Temple, J. H. Early Ecclesiastical History ..... 5360  
 " History ..... 5361
- WHISKEY INSURRECTION, PA.  
 Brackenridge, H. M. History ..... 495, 500  
 Craig, N. B. Misstatements in Brackenridge's History ... 1110
- WHITEHALL, N. Y.  
 Kellogg, Lewis. Sketch of History ..... 2802
- WHITE MOUNTAINS, N. H.  
 Crawford, Lucy. History of ..... 1120, 1121  
 Drake, S. A. The Heart of the ..... 1395  
 King, T. S. Legends of the White Hills ..... 2854  
 Spaulding, J. H. Historical Relics of ..... 5147  
 Willey, B. G. Incidents in History ..... 5867  
 " History ..... 5868
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.  
 Baird, G. W. History ..... 190
- WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILL.  
 Bent, Charles. History of ..... 354
- WHITNEYVILLE, CT.  
 Clarke, C. F. Anniversary at ..... 928
- WHITTINGHAM, VT.  
 Brown, Leonard. History ..... 600  
 Jillson, Clark. History ..... 2679  
 " Green Leaves from ..... 2680
- WICHITA, KAN.  
 The Magic City ..... 2785
- WILBRAHAM, MASS.  
 Stebbins, R. P. Historical Centennial Address ..... 5185
- WILKES-BARRE, PA.  
 Harvey, O. J. The Diamond City ..... 2146a  
 Sutherland, J. H. Resources ..... 5295

Industrial Advance of .....	4334
Progressive City .....	4335
WILL COUNTY, ILL.	
Woodruff, G. H. History .....	6003
WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.	
Reynolds, Samuel. History .....	4594
Stiles, H. R.; Stearns, J. M. History .....	5221
WILLIAMSBURG, S. C.	
Burgess, J. H. History .....	657
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, ILL.	
Erwin, Milo. History .....	1581
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	
Meginniss, J. F. Industries of .....	3441
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.	
Noble, Mason. Centennial Discourse .....	3984
Pert, L. B. History .....	4377
Perry, A. L. Origins in .....	4378
WILLSBORO, N. Y.	
Watson, W. C. Pioneer History .....	5716
WILMINGTON, DEL.	
Ferris, Benj. History .....	1651
Montgomery, Elizabeth. Reminiscences of .....	3654
WILMINGTON, MASS.	
Noyes, D. P. Historical Addresses .....	4032
WILMINGTON, N. C.	
Reilly, J. S. Historical Sketches .....	4583
Past, Present and Future History of Harbor .....	4026
WILTON, CT.	
Colonial Homes of .....	1017
WILTON, N. H.	
Livermore, A. A.; Putnam, S. History .....	3034
Marshall, C. W.; Metcalf, J. H. 150th Anniversary .....	3203
Peabody, Ephraim. Centennial Address .....	4224
WINCHENDEN, MASS.	
Hyde, Ezra. History .....	2525
Marvin, A. P. History .....	3229
WINCHESTER, CT.	
Boyd, J. Annals and Family Records .....	481

- WINDHAM COUNTY, CT.  
 Bayles, R. M. History ..... 309  
 Larned, E. D. History ..... 2926  
 Latham, Robert. Historic Gleanings in ..... 2927  
 Business Directory and History ..... 1038
- WINDHAM, CT.  
 Weaver, W. History of Ancient ..... 5721
- WINDHAM, ME.  
 Smith, T. L. Historical Address ..... 5089  
 " History of ..... 5090
- WINDHAM, N. H.  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield ..... 3108  
 Morrison, L. A. History ..... 3696, 3697  
 " 150th Anniversary ..... 3698, 3888
- WINDSOR, CT.  
 Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98  
 Stiles, H. R. History of Ancient Windsor ..... 5212 to 5216  
 Stoughton, J. A.; Windsor Farms. Glimpse of an Old  
 Parish ..... 5256
- WINDSOR COUNTY, VT.  
 Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History ..... 46  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 884
- WINDSOR, VT.  
 Davis, G. A. Historical Address, 1877 ..... 1221 to 1222
- WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILL.  
 History ..... 2568
- WINNEBAGO COUNTY, WIS.  
 Harney, R. J. History ..... 2120  
 Mitchel, Martin.; Osborn, Jos. Geographical History .... 3626  
 Thwaites, R. G. History ..... 5439
- WINONA COUNTY, MINN.  
 Portrait and Biographical Record ..... 3533
- WINONA, MINN.  
 Sketch of City ..... 3534
- WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
 Descriptive Sketches ..... 4027
- WINTHROP, ME.  
 Benson, S. P. Historical Address at Centennial, 1871 .... 360  
 Thurston, David. Brief History ..... 5432



## WISCONSIN.

Brown, S. W. In the Limestone Valley .....	605
Brunson, Alfred. Travels in Wilderness of .....	627
"    Description of Northern .....	628
Butler, J. D. Pre-Historic Wisconsin, An Address .....	692
Butterfield, C. W. Illustrated History .....	703
Carver, J. Travels in .....	804
Chapman, S. Hand-book of .....	852
Doty, J. D. History of Territory .....	1364
Dousman, G. G. Of Indians of Wisconsin .....	1371
Durrie, D. S. Early Outposts of .....	1464
Dwinnell, S. A. Thirty Years' Review of History .....	1475
Ellis, A. G. Hand-book of Upper .....	1538
Freeman, Samuel. Guide to .....	1777
French, Bella. Historical Sketch Book .....	1786
Gregory, John. Industrial Resources .....	1999
Haas, C. de. German Guide Book .....	2025
Hebberd, S. S. Under French Dominion .....	2203
Hunt, J. W. Gazetteer .....	2468
Kingman, John. Tour to .....	2857
Lapham, I. A. Geographical Description .....	2917
"    Antiquities of .....	2918
Lea, A. M. Notes on Territory .....	2949
Legler, H. E. Leading Events in History .....	2968
McLeod, Donald. History of .....	3156
Mattesen, C. S. History of .....	3413
Peck, G. W. Badger State Souvenir .....	4231
Plumbe, J. Sketches of .....	4430
Ritchie, J. S. Resources of .....	4647
Rowley, J. B. Wisconsin and the City of Racine .....	4724
Smith, G. B. Historical Address Before Pioneer Association .....	5025
Smith, W. R. History .....	5110
"    Observations on Territory .....	5111
Strong, M. M. History of Territory .....	5272
Tenney, H. A.; Atwood, David. History of Early Settlement .....	5370
Thomson, A. M. Political History .....	5416
Thwaites, R. G. The Story of .....	5440
Tilton, Frank. Sketch of Great Fires in .....	5448
Tuttle, C. R. Illustrated History .....	5513
Witbeck, H. P. Advantages and Prospects .....	5976

Resources, Advantages and Productions .....	5956
History of Northern .....	5965
Home of the Badgers .....	5972
Gazetter of State .....	5973
Sketches of History of .....	5962
WOBURN, MASS.	
Legends of .....	3359
Sewall, Samuel. History .....	4902
WOLCOTT, CT.	
Orcutt, Samuel. History .....	4099
WOLCOTT, VT.	
Hubbell, Seth. Sufferings in Settlement of .....	2446
WOLFEBOROUGH, N. H.	
Parker, B. F. History .....	4159
WOOD COUNTY, OHIO.	
Biographical Record .....	4071
WOOD COUNTY, W. VA.	
Shaw, S. C. Sketches of .....	4928
WOODBIDGE, N. J.	
Dalby, J. W. Story of a N. J. Township .....	1177
WOODBURY, CT.	
Cothren, William. History of Ancient .....	1080 to 1082
“ Centennial Celebration, 1859 .....	1083
WOODBURY, N. J.	
Carter, B. F. Historical Address .....	789
WOODSTOCK, CT.	
Bowen, C. W. Address, at Bi-Centennial, 1886 .....	473
WOODSTOCK, ME.	
Lapham, W. B. History .....	2919
WOODSTOCK, MASS.	
Ammidown, Holmes. History .....	86
WOODSTOCK, VT.	
Dana, H. S. History .....	1184
WOONSOCKET, R. I.	
Richardson, E. History .....	4625
WORCESTER, MASS.	
Bacon, Leonard. Anniversary Discourse, 1863 .....	169
Blake, F. E. First and Second Settlements .....	400
“ Some Worcester Matters .....	401
Davis, Isaac. Historical Sermon .....	1224

Hersey, Charles. History .....	2266
Howland, H. J. Guide to, in 1856 .....	2430
Lincoln, William. History .....	3014, 3014a
Paine, N. Notes Historical .....	4133
"    Random Recollections .....	4134
Rice, F. P. Records of Proprietors .....	4607, 4608
"    Early Records of .....	4609
"    Town Records .....	4610
"    The Worcester Book .....	4611
Wall, C. A. Reminiscences of .....	5659
History in 1850 .....	3360
As It Is .....	3361
Past and Present of .....	3362
WORCESTER COUNTY, MASS.	
Ammidown, Holmes. History .....	87
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2494
Whitney, Peter. History of .....	5814
History .....	3363
WORTH COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3563
WORTHINGTON, MASS.	
Bisbee, J. H. Secular and Ecclesiastical History .....	386
Rice, J. C.; Bisbee, J. H. Secular History .....	4614
"            "    History of Town .....	4615
WRENTHAM, MASS.	
Bean, Joseph. Historical Century Sermon, 1773 .....	320
WRIGHT COUNTY, MO.	
History .....	3576
WRIGHTSTOWN, PA.	
Smith, C. W. History of Settlement of .....	5013
WYALUSING, PA.	
Craft, D. Historical Discourse .....	4332
WYANDOT COUNTY, OHIO.	
Directory and History .....	4075
WYOMING—STATE.	
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	216
Jones, W. A. Report from Wagon Road .....	2756
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways .....	2909
Strahorn, R. E. Hand-book of .....	5261
"            To Rockies and Beyond .....	5262
Trigg, J. H. History of Northern .....	5480

- The Territory of ..... 6039  
 Reconnaissance of Northwestern ..... 6041
- WYOMING COUNTY, PA.  
 History ..... 4296
- WYOMING VALLEY, PA.  
 Clark, J. A. History ..... 920  
 Harding, G. N. The Sullivan Road ..... 4328  
 Monroe, W. S. Poets and Poetry of ..... 3648  
 Smith, S. R. History in the Nineteenth Century ..... 5084  
 Williams, Stiles. Chronology of ..... 5902
- WYOMING, PA.  
 Chapman, I. A. Sketch of History ..... 849  
 Clark, J. A. History ..... 920  
 Egle, W. H. Indian Massacre ..... 4329  
 Hakes, Harry. Synopsis of Battle ..... 4330  
 Jenkins, Steuben. Historical Address ..... 2668a  
 Johnson, Wesley. Memorial of Massacre ..... 2716  
 Miner, Chas. History ..... 3507  
 Miner, A. Early Grist Mills of ..... 3507a  
 Miner, L. H. Romance and Poetry of ..... 3508  
 Miner, S. R. Queen Esther at ..... 3509  
 Peck, Geo. History and Adventures in ..... 4230  
 Stone, W. L. Poetry and History ..... 5245, 5246  
 Reports of Congress. Wyoming Sufferers, 4323 to 4325, 4327  
 One Hundredth Anniversary of Battle ..... 4326  
 The Sullivan Road ..... 4328  
 First Indian Massacre ..... 4329  
 Synopsis of Massacre ..... 4330  
 Narratives of Captives ..... 4331
- YARMOUTH, MASS.  
 Swift, C. F. History of Old ..... 5313  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 3364
- YATES COUNTY, N. Y.  
 Cleveland, S. C. History ..... 950
- YELLOWSTONE PARK.  
 Chittenden, H. M. Historical and Descriptive ..... 888  
 Haupt, Herman. Guide to ..... 2160  
 Norton, H. J. Wonder Land Illustrated ..... 4003  
 Richardson, James. Wonders of the ..... 4626  
 Strahorn, R. E. Attractions of ..... 5261, 5262, 5263  
 Wingate, G. W. On Horseback through ..... 5941  
 Official Guide to ..... 6040



- YONKERS, N. Y.  
 Allison, C. E. History from Earliest Times ..... 77  
 Cole, David. Historical Address ..... 989  
 Dawson, H. B. Papers Concerning Town and Village .... 1243
- YOHOGANIA COUNTY, PA.  
 Lost County of ..... 4333
- YOLO COUNTY, CALIF.  
 Atlas and History ..... 740d  
 Western Shore Gazetteer ..... 740e
- YORK COUNTY, ME.  
 Clayton, W. W. History ..... 945  
 Sanford, E. F.; Everts, W. P. Atlas of ..... 4799
- YORK, ME.  
 Emery, G. A. History of Georgeana and ..... 1570  
 Sawyer, R. M. Agamenticus, Georgiana or ..... 4818
- YORK COUNTY, PA.  
 Carter, W. C.; Glossbrenner, A. J. History ..... 795  
 Gibson, John. History ..... 1880  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4747  
 Centennial Celebration at ..... 4336  
 Centennial Memorial ..... 4337
- YORK ROAD, PA.  
 Hotchkin, S. F. History of ..... 2392
- YORKTOWN, VA.  
 Johnston, H. P. Campaign and Surrender ..... 2721
- YOSEMITE VALLEY.  
 Hittell, J. S. Wonders and Beauties ..... 2326  
 Hutchings, J. M. In the Heart of the Sierras ..... 2499  
 Whitney, J. D. Description of Valley ..... 5811
- YOUKON.  
 Secretan, J. H. E. Journey down the ..... 4887a  
 Trimmer, F. M. Narrative of W. H. Doll ..... 5481
- YUBA COUNTY, CALIF.  
 History ..... 743
- ZALESKI, OHIO.  
 Haseltine, F. J. Origin, Design and Progress ..... 2147

# INDEX OF STATES.

## ALABAMA.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Bates, N. W. History and Civil Government .....	289
Brewer, W. P. Resources, War Record, etc. ....	537
Bromme, T. Eine Geograph Skizze .....	558a
Brown, W. G. School History .....	607
Du Bose, J. C. Sketches of History .....	1425
Brant; Fuller. Memorial Record .....	529
Culver, I. F. Resources and Prospects .....	1147
Meek, A. B. Romantic Passages in History .....	3437
Pickett, A. J. Invasion by 1,000 Spaniards .....	4401
“ History .....	4402
Shepard, A. K. History and Material Interests .....	4946
Smith, A. D.; Deland, T. A. Northern Alabama .....	5006

### LOCAL HISTORY.

#### BIRMINGHAM.

Shepard, A. K. Resources and Prospects .....	3947
Biographical History .....	34

#### BUTLER COUNTY.

Little, J. B. History .....	3023
-----------------------------	------

#### EUFULA

Besson, J. A. B. Bluff City of Chattahoochee .....	367
Land, J. E. Trade, Commerce, etc. ....	2903

#### FLORENCE.

Williams, G. H. Resources .....	5885
---------------------------------	------

#### JEFFERSON COUNTY.

History .....	34
---------------	----

#### MADISON COUNTY.

Taylor, T. J. Early History .....	5352
-----------------------------------	------

#### MARION.

Townes, S. A. History .....	5467
-----------------------------	------

#### MOBILE.

Hamilton, P. J. Colonial History .....	2082
Land, J. E. Trade, Commerce, etc. ....	2902
Reynolds, Bernard. Sketches of .....	4588

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Robertson, W. G. Recollections of Early Settlers ..... 4673

## MONTGOMERY.

McCall, H. G. Historical Sketch of ..... 3119

## PICKENS COUNTY.

Smith, N. F. History ..... 5072

## SELMA.

Hardy, John. Institutions and Men ..... 2110

## TUSCALOOSA.

Maxwell, Thomas. Paper on Origin, History, etc. .... 3426

## ALASKA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Allen H. T. Expedition to Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk  
Rivers ..... 59
- Ballou, M. M. Summer Journey to ..... 212
- Bancroft, H. H. History ..... 220
- Bruce, Miner W. Resources, Gold Fields, etc. .... 621
- Dall, W. H. Resources ..... 1179, 5481
- Elliot, H. W. Our Arctic Province ..... 1530
- Hallock, C. Our New Alaska ..... 2067
- Ingersoll, Ernest A. Gold Fields of ..... 2600  
" Golden Alaska ..... 2601
- James, B. W. Neglected Past and Future ..... 2635
- Maris, Omer. Sketches from ..... 3198a
- Petroff, Ivan. Report on ..... 4358
- Schwatka, Fred. Along Alaska's Great River ..... 4857a  
" Military Reconnoissance ..... 4857  
" Summer in ..... 4858
- Scidmore, E. R. Journeyings in ..... 4859  
" Southern Coast of ..... 4860
- Swinefort, A. P. History ..... 5316a
- Trimmer, F. M. Yukon Territory ..... 5481
- Wardman, Geo. Trip to ..... 5682
- Webb, W. S. California and ..... 5726
- Whymper, Fred. Travel in ..... 5827

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## YUKON.

- Secretan, J. H. E. Journey down ..... 4887a
- Trimmer, F. M. Narrative of W. H. Dall ..... 5481

## ARIZONA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Adams, Emma H. Sketches .....	17
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	214
Bishop, W. H. History .....	393
Browne, J. R. Adventures in .....	610
Cozzens, S. W. Three Years in .....	1104
Hamilton, Patrick. Resources .....	2081
Hinton, R. J. Hand-book of .....	2320
Hodge, H. C. As It Is .....	2334
McCormick, R. C. Resources and Prospects of .....	3134
Mowry, Sylvester. Memoir of Territory .....	3734
"    Geography and Resources .....	3735, 3736
"    Geography and History .....	3737
Wheeler, G. M. Explorations and Surveys .....	5773
Biographical Record .....	107
Indian Outrages, 1869 .....	108
History of Territory .....	109

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## TUCSON CITY.

Directory for 1899, with Sketch .....	110
---------------------------------------	-----

## ARKANSAS.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Hempstead, Fay. History of .....	2225
Henry, J. P. Resources of .....	2257
Lewis, J. M. Natural Resources .....	2988
Monahan, Deane. Valley of, and Railway Territory .....	3644
Nuttall, Thomas. Journal of Travels into .....	4035
Pope, W. F. Early Days in .....	4444
Smithee, J. N. Condition in 1875 .....	5114
Walker, David. Centennial Address on .....	5654
Biographical Memoirs of North East .....	111
Southern .....	112
Western .....	113

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## SEBASTIAN COUNTY.

Du Val, B. F. History .....	1467
-----------------------------	------

## CALIFORNIA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Adams, Emma H. To and Fro in Southern .....	17
---	----



Allen, W. W. ; Avery, R. B. California Gold Book, Account of Discovery of .....	75
Allsop, Robert. Gold Mines of .....	82
Auger, Edouard. Voyage en, 1852 .....	152
Bancroft, Hubert H. History, 5 vols. ....	215
“ California Inter Pocula .....	221
“ California Pastoral .....	222
“ Popular Tribunals of .....	223
Bargert, Jacob. Aboriginal Inhabitants .....	245, 332, 745
Bartlett, J. R. Explorations .....	268
Begert, Jakob. Nachrichten von der Amer. Halbinsel, 245, .....	332
Bell, Maj. Horace. Reminiscences of a Ranger .....	341
Benton, J. A. California Pilgrim .....	356
“ As She Was and Is .....	357
Berthwick, J. D. Three Years in .....	366
Bishop, W. H. History .....	393
Boscana, Friar. Life in .....	429
Borthwick, J. D. Three Years in .....	455
Boyce, J. History from the Conquest in 1846 .....	478
Brace, C. L. History in 1867-68 .....	492
Brooks, J. T. Four Months Among Goldfinders .....	567
“ Vier maanden gondzockers .....	568
“ Vier Monate u. Goldfindern .....	569
“ Vier Monate u. d. Goldsuchern .....	570
Browne, J. R. Relacion de la Convencion, 1849 .....	611
“ Resources of Pacific Slope .....	612
“ Settlement of Lower .....	612
Bryant, Edwin. What I saw in .....	632
“ Voyage en .....	633
Buffum, E. G. Six Months in Gold Mines .....	650
Capron, E. S. History of .....	769
Carson, J. H. Early Recollections of Mines .....	787
Carter, C. F. Missions of Nueva .....	790
“ Some By Ways of .....	791
Clavigero, F. S. Storia della California .....	939
“ Historia de la antigua o baja .....	940
Cooke, P. St. G. Conquest of .....	1055
Costanso, M. Diario Historico de los viages de .....	1078
“ Expedition to North of .....	1079
Crane, J. M. Past, Present and Future of .....	1115
Cronise, T. F. Natural Wealth of .....	1134
Cults, J. M. Conquest of, 1846 .....	1169
Dall, C. H. Letters Home from .....	1178

Davis, W. H. Sixty Years in .....	1234
Delano, A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings ...	1281
Duganne, A. J. H. Gold Regions of .....	1434
Dunbar, E. E. Discovery of Gold in .....	1437
Evans, A. S. Sketches of Life in .....	1587
Fairbanks, H. W. History .....	1607
Farnham, E. W. Indoors and Out in .....	1626
Farnham, T. J. Travels in .....	1628
"    Life and Adventures in .....	1629, 1630
"    Early Days of .....	1631
Ferry, Hypolite. Description de la Nouvelle .....	1655
Field, S. J. Early Life in .....	1666
Forbes, Alex. History of Upper and Lower .....	1728
Foster, G. G. Geography and History .....	1746
Fraser, J. M. History .....	740a
Fremont, J. C. Guide Book .....	1780
"    Geographical Account of Upper .....	1781
"    Exploring Expedition to .....	1782 to 1785
Frignet, Ernest. Histoire .....	1794
Frost, John. History of State .....	1797
Gilliam, A. M. Description in 1843 .....	1894
Greenhow, Robert. History .....	1992
Harris, J. M. Historical Address Before Md. Histor. Soc'y,	2127
Haskins, C. W. Argonauts of .....	2149
Hastings, L. W. Emigrant's Guide .....	2153
"    New History of .....	2154
Helper, H. R. Reality vs. Fiction .....	2222
Hershey, O. H. Quarternary of Southern .....	2267
Hittell, J. S. Resources of .....	2322 to 2324
"    Hand-book of Pacific Coast .....	2327
Hittell, T. H. History .....	2328
Hoffmann, Hammann. Californien, Nevada, etc. ....	2337
Homes, H. A. Our Knowledge of One Hundred Years Ago .....	2371
Hughes, Mrs. E. Of the Padres .....	2454
Hughes, J. T. History, Population, etc. ....	2456
Huntley, H. V. Its Gold and Inhabitants .....	2479
Hutchings, J. M. Scenes of Wonder in .....	2498
Ide, W. B. Who Conquered California .....	2529a
Johnson, O.; Winter, W. H. Description .....	2705
Johnson, T. T. Sights in Gold Region .....	2714, 2715
Kelley, William. Excursion to .....	2806 to 2807a
King, T. B. Report on to Congress .....	2853

- King, T. B. *Wonder of the Age* .....2853a  
 Knowler, Daniel. *Adventures of a Forty-niner* ..... 2883  
 Lauts, G. *Den Hooglaraar* ..... 2935  
 Leese, J. P. *Historical Outline of Lower* ..... 2965  
 Letts, J. M. *California Illustrated* ..... 2979  
     " *Pictorial View of* ..... 2980  
 Lindley, Walter; Widney, J. P. *California of the South* .. 3015  
 Lyman, A. *Journal of Voyage to* ..... 3096  
 McClellan, R. G. *The Golden State* .....3123, 3124  
 M'Collum. *California As I Saw It* ..... 3130  
 McIlvaine, William. *Scenery and Adventures* ..... 3147  
 Manley, W. L. *Death Valley in 1849* ..... 3190  
 Marcou, Jules. *Notes on Discovery of* ..... 3196  
 Markham, H. H. *Resources of* ..... 3199  
 Newman, M. B. C. *California* ..... 3823  
 Nordhoff, Chas. *For Health, Pleasure and Residence* .... 3989  
     " *History of Northern* ..... 3990  
     " *Account of Peninsular* ..... 3991  
 Norman, Lucia. *Youth's History of* ..... 3993  
     " *Popular History* ..... 3994  
 Parkman, Francis. *California and Oregon Trail* ..4187 to 4190  
 Patterson, L. B. *Twelve Years in Mines* ..... 4212  
 Peabody, Alfred. *Early Days of* ..... 4223  
 Powell, J. J. *Resources of Golden State* ..... 4465  
 Randolph, Edward. *Address on History* ..... 4543  
     " *Outline History of* ..... 4544  
 Revere, J. W. *Tour of Duty in* ..... 4587  
 Robinson, Alfred. *Life in* .....4675, 4676  
 Robinson, Fayette. *Its Gold Region* ..... 4679  
 Royce, Josiah. *From Conquest to Vigilance Committee*... 4728  
 Rühl, Karl. *Californien. Ueber dessen Bevölkerung* ..... 4735  
 Ryan, W. R. *Personal Adventures in* ..... 4767  
 Sage, R. B. *Scenes in* ..... 4774  
 Sales Luis. *Noticias de la Provincia* ..... 4777  
 Sanborn, Kate. *Truthful Woman in Southern* ..... 4787  
 Sayward, W. T. *All About Southern* ..... 4821  
 Sexton, E. M. *Stories of* ..... 4903  
 Seyd, Ernest. *Resources of* ..... 4909  
 Seymour, E. S. *Emigrant's Guide to Mines* ..... 4912  
 Shaw, Pringle. *Ramblings in* ..... 4927  
 Sherwood, J. E. *Wealth and Resources of* ..... 4956  
 Smucker, S. M. *Fremont's Explorations* ..... 5120  
 Squier, E. G. *Ancient Monuments of* ..... 5167

Steele, James. Old Days in .....	5188
Stillman, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece .....	5223
Swasey, W. F. Early Days and Men .....	5305
Taylor, B. F. Between the Gates .....	5345a
Taylor, William. Life in, Illustrated .....	5353
Thomes, W. H. As It Is and Was .....	5394
Thornton, J. O. Oregon and, in 1848 .....	5422
Truman, B. C. Semi-Tropical .....	5485
Tuthill, Wm. History .....	5509
Tyson, J. L. Diary of a Physician in .....	5528
Upham, S. C. Notes of Voyage to .....	5536
Van Dyke, T. S. Valleys, Hills, etc., of Southern .....	5551
Venegas, Miguel. Noticia de la .....	5570
"    Natural and Civil History .....	5571
"    Natuurlyke en burgerlyke Historie ....	5572
"    Histoire Naturelle .....	5573
"    Naturliche Geschichte .....	5574
"    Natuurlyke Historie .....	5575
Walton, Daniel. Facts from Gold Regions .....	5665
Webb, W. S. California and Alaska .....	5726
Weik, Johann. Handbuch von .....	5731
Werth, J. J. Resources and Policy of .....	5751
Wilkes, Charles. Western America, including .....	5848
Williard, Emma C. H. History of .....	5857
Willey, S. H. Transition Period .....	5874
"    Thirty Years in .....	5872
Emigrants, Inducements to .....	729
Alta California, Climate, Soil, etc. ....	730
As It Is—By Seventy Editors .....	731
Past History of, from the Spaniards .....	732, 733
Manuela's Narrative .....	734
Gold Regions of .....	736
Halbinsel, Nachrichten v. der Americanischen .....	740
Provincia, Noticias de la .....	745a

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ALAMEDA COUNTY.

Halley, William. Centennial Year Book .....	2068
History .....	739
Historical Atlas .....	739a

## AMADOR COUNTY.

History .....	739b
---------------	------



BUTTE COUNTY.	
History .....	739c
COLUSA COUNTY.	
History of .....	735
DEL NORTE COUNTY.	
Bledsoe, A. J. History and Traveller's Guide .....	417
GRASS VALLEY TOWNSHIP.	
Byrne, W. S. Directory and History .....	713
KERN COUNTY.	
History .....	740
LAKE COUNTY.	
Meneffee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book .....	3449
Palmer, L. L. History .....	4148
LOS ANGELES COUNTY.	
Historical Sketch .....	737
Illustrated History .....	738
Warner, J. J.; Hayden, B.; Widney, J. P. Historical Sketch	5685
LOS ANGELES.	
Willard, C. D. Herald's History of .....	5855
MARIN COUNTY.	
Fraser, J. M. History .....	740a
MERCED COUNTY.	
History .....	741a
MENDOCINO COUNTY.	
Meneffee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book .....	3449
Palmer, L. L. History .....	4149
MONTEREY COUNTY.	
Butler, A. W. Resources of .....	688
NAPA COUNTY.	
Meneffee, C. A. Historical Sketch Book .....	3449
Palmer, L. L. History .....	4148
NEVADA COUNTY.	
Bean. History and Directory .....	319
History .....	742
Sargent, A. A. Historical Sketch .....	4804
PASADENA.	
Holder, C. F. All About Pasadena .....	2343
SACRAMENTO COUNTY.	
History .....	744a

- SAN BARNARDINO VALLEY.  
 Caballeria, Juan. History from Padres to Pioneers ..... 714  
 Welch, S. L. County of ..... 5739
- SAN DIEGO COUNTY.  
 Waite, F. D. City and County ..... 5646  
 Illustrated History ..... 742a
- SAN FRANCISCO.  
 Barry, T. A.; Patten, B. A. Men and Memories ..... 262  
 Doyle, J. T. Discovery of Bay of ..... 1379  
 Dwinelle, J. W. Colonial History ..... 1474  
 Hittell, J. S. History ..... 2324  
 Keeler, C. A. San Francisco and Thereabouts ..... 2790  
 Lloyd, B. E. Lights and Shades in ..... 3039  
 Smith, S. F. Vigilance Committee of 1856 ..... 5023  
 Soule, F.; Gihon, J. H. Annals of ..... 5134
- SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.  
 History ..... 742c
- SAN JOSE.  
 Hall, Fred. Biographical History ..... 2053
- SAN MATEO COUNTY.  
 History ..... 741
- SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.  
 Perkins, J. J. Climate, Soil, etc. .... 4364  
 Roberts, Edward. Santa Barbara and Around There ..... 4662  
 Sands, Frank. Santa Barbara at a Glance ..... 4794
- SANTA CLARA COUNTY.  
 Historical Atlas ..... 744
- SANTA CRUZ.  
 Willey, S. H. Historical Paper ..... 5873
- SISKIYOU COUNTY.  
 History ..... 740c
- SONORA.  
 Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in ..... 268  
 Mowry, Sylvester. Geography and Resources ..... 3735 to 3737
- SONOMA COUNTY.  
 Meneffee, C. A. Descriptive Sketch Book ..... 3449  
 Thompson, R. A. Historical Sketch ..... 5408  
 Historical Atlas ..... 740b
- STOCKTON.  
 Orr, N. M. City of, History ..... 4117

SUTTER COUNTY.	
History .....	742c
TULARE COUNTY.	
Thompson, T. H. Historical Atlas Map .....	5410
TULARE VALLEY.	
Carson, J. H. Description .....	787
VALLEJO.	
Hittell, J. S. Resources of .....	2325
YOLO COUNTY.	
Atlas and History .....	740d
Gazetteer and Directory .....	740e
YUBA COUNTY.	
History .....	743

## COLORADO.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	216
Blackmore, William. Resources, Parks, Prospects .....	399
Bonwick, James. Silver Mines of .....	450
Bowles, Samuel. Its Parks and Mountains .....	477
Crofutt, G. A. Grip-sack Guide .....	1131
Dall, C. H. Letters Home from .....	1178
Farrell, N. E. The Rocky Mountain Gem .....	1634
Fossett, Frank. Gold and Silver Mines, Farms, etc. ....	1742
"    Historical and Statistical .....	1743
Gilpin, William. Notes on .....	1902
Graff, J. F. Graybeard's Colorado .....	1957
Hall, Frank. History of State .....	2051
Hayes, A. A. New Colorado and Santa Fé Trail .....	2185
Hill, A. P. Tales of Pioneers .....	2292
Hollister, O. J. The Mines of .....	2357
Ives, J. C. Report on Colorado River of the West .....	2625
Legard, A. B. History .....	2967
Morris, M. O. Visit to Gold Fields of .....	3694
Old, R. O. History, Geography and Mines .....	4076
Pabor, W. E. As an Agricultural State .....	4127
Rollins, J. R. Notes on Territory .....	4696
Smart, S. F. Tourist and Guide .....	5003
Taylor, Bayard. Colorado, A Summer Trip .....	5343
Tice, J. H. Over the Plains .....	5444
Mines and Mining Men of .....	1003
Gazetteer of .....	1004

## LOCAL HISTORY.

ARKANSAS VALLEY.	
Illustrated History .....	999
CRIPPLE CREEK.	
Review and Panorama of .....	1002
DENVER.	
Wharton, J. E. History of City .....	5765
History .....	1000
GREELEY.	
Boyd, D. History of and Union Colony .....	480
History of .....	1001
GUNNISON COUNTY.	
Hollowell, J. K. History .....	2359a
LEADVILLE.	
Smart, S. F. History .....	5002
PIKE'S PEAK.	
Parker: Huyett. Hand-book and Guide .....	4182a

## CONNECTICUT.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Andrews, C. M. River Towns of .....	98
Barber, J. W. Historical Collections .....	234
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	775
Croffut, W. A.; Morris, J. M. Military and Civil History ..	1132
Crosswell, Sherman. General History .....	1142
De Forest, J. W. History of Indians of .....	1273
Dwight, Theodore. History .....	1476
Dwight, Timothy. Statistics of Towns and Parishes ..	1037, 1478
Goodrich, C. A. Stories on History of .....	1922
Hinman, R. R. Historical Collection .....	2317
"    Catalog of Names of Puritans .....	2318
Hollister, G. H. History .....	2352, 2353
Johnston, Alex. Study of a Commonwealth .....	2718, 2719
Jones, A. D. Gazetteer and Business Book .....	2728
Loomis, D.; Calhoun, J. G. Judicial and Civil History ....	3048
Mason, John. Pequot War, Fort Mistick .....	3251, 3252
Pease, J. C.; Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of .....	4229
Peters, S. A. General History .....	4385, 4386
Porter, W. S. Historical Notices of .....	4454
Rice, Harvey. Pioneer Life in Western Reserve ....	4612, 4613
Sanford, E. B. History .....	4796
Sigourney, L. H. Sketch of, Forty Years Ago .....	4973



- Trumbull, Benj. Complete History ..... 5486 to 5489  
 Trumbull, J. H. Public Records of Colony ..... 5491  
 Expedition by General Tryon ..... 1019
- LOCAL HISTORY.
- ABINGTON.  
 Smith, H. B. Historical Discourse ..... 5029
- ANDOVER.  
 Sprague, W. B. Historical Discourse ..... 5160
- ATWATER.  
 Atwater, Francis. History and Genealogy ..... 150
- BARKHAMPSTEAD.  
 Lee, W. W. Centennial of ..... 2964
- BERLIN.  
 Camp, D. N. Sketch of ..... 748
- BETHEL.  
 Hickok, L. P. Historical Century Sermon, 1860 ..... 2284
- BRIDGEPORT.  
 Hincks, W. B. History ..... 2309  
 Orcutt, Samuel. History ..... 4102, 4104
- BRIDGEWATER.  
 Orcutt, Samuel. History ..... 4100
- BRISTOL.  
 Jennings, J. J. Centennial Celebration ..... 2675  
 Souvenir History ..... 1016
- CANTON.  
 Phelps, N. A. History ..... 4393
- CHATHAM.  
 Field, D. D. Historical Sketch ..... 1663
- COLCHESTER.  
 Taintor, C. M. Extracts from Records ..... 5337
- CORNWALL.  
 Gold, T. S. Historical Records ..... 1918
- CROMWELL.  
 Dudley, M. S. Centennial Discourse ..... 1428  
 Field, D. D. Historical Sketch ..... 1663
- COVENTRY.  
 Address at, 1846 ..... 1033
- DANBURY.  
 Bailey, J. M. History, 1684-1896 ..... 185  
 Robbins, Thomas. Century Sermon ..... 4657

- DARIEN.  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- DERBY.  
 Orcutt, S.; Beardsley, A. History of Old ..... 4105  
 Scott, Joseph. Historical Sermon ..... 4870
- DURHAM.  
 Fowler, W. C. History ..... 1755
- EAST HAVEN.  
 Dodd, Stephen. Register of ..... 1342
- ENFIELD.  
 Allen, F. O. History to 1850 ..... 58  
 Johnson, Alex., *et al.* Historical Sketch ..... 2689
- FAIRFIELD COUNTY.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2484  
 Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Consociations ..... 1020
- FAIRFIELD.  
 Child, F. S. An Old New England Town ..... 871  
 Davies, T. F. Historical Sermon, 1839 ..... 1211  
 Schenck, E. H. History ..... 4832  
 Commemoration of Burning ..... 1022
- FAIRHAVEN.  
 Burton, N. J. Address on Half Century of Church ..... 679  
 Peirce, E. W. Sketches of ..... 4237
- FARMINGTON.  
 Camp, D. N. Sketch of ..... 748  
 Gay, Julius. Olden Time Schools and Masters ..... 1844  
 " Historical Address ..... 1845  
 " Old Houses in, An Address ..... 1846  
 Porter, Noah. Historical Discourse ..... 4451  
 Richards, S. Sketches of ..... 1021, 4624  
 Sketches of ..... 1021
- FORT GRISWOLD.  
 Rogers, Z.; Mulford, Thos. Arnold's Attack on ..... 4693
- FORT MISTICK.  
 Mason, John. Attack on ..... 3251, 3252
- FRANKLIN.  
 Woodward, Ashbel. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary 6008  
 " Historical Address ..... 6009  
 History of ..... 1023
- GLASTENBURY.  
 Chapin, A. B. For 200 Years, Centennial Discourse ..... 846

## GOSHEN.

- Hibbard, A. G. History ..... 2279  
 Powers, Grant. Historical Centennial Address ..... 4476

## GRANBY.

- Phelps, N. A. History ..... 4393  
 " Copper Mines and Prison at ..... 4394  
 Phelps, R. H. History of Newgate Prison ..... 4395 to 4397

## GREEN'S FARM.

- Davies, T. F. Historical Sermon ..... 1207

## GREENWICH.

- Mead, D. M. History of Town ..... 3431

## GROTON HEIGHTS.

- Avery, R. ; Hempstead, S. Narrative of Jno. Rathbun.... 158  
 Rogers, Z. ; Mulford, T. Arnold's Attack on ..... 4693

## GUILFORD.

- Smith, R. D. History ..... 5079  
 Steiner, B. C. History of Menenkatuck ..... 5194  
 Anniversary, 250th of ..... 1024

## HADDAM.

- Field, D. D. History ..... 1658, 1659, 1663  
 Niles, H. B. Old Chimney Stacks of ..... 3980

## HAMDEN.

- Blake, W. P. History and Centennial ..... 410

## HARTFORD COUNTY.

- Trumbull, J. H. Memorial History of ..... 5492

## HARTFORD.

- Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98  
 Day, Thomas. Historical Discourse, 1843 ..... 1248  
 Goodwin, J. O. History and Traditions ..... 1934  
 Hartley, W. M. B. In the Olden Time, Scæva ..... 2140  
 Hawes, Joel. Centennial Address, 1835 ..... 2173  
 " Historical Sketches ..... 2174  
 Jones, H. R. Sketches of People and Places in ..... 2744  
 Russell, G. W. Hartford, "Up Neck," in 1825 ..... 4753  
 Sutherland, J. H. City and Vicinity ..... 5296  
 Twitchell, W. I. Hartford in History ..... 5523  
 Board of Trade History ..... 1025

## HARWINTON.

- Chipman, R. M. History ..... 887

## KENT.

- Atwater, Francis. Biographical History ..... 149

LEBANON.	
Hine, O. D. Historical Address .....	2310
Nichols, J. C. Historical Sermon .....	3979
LEDYARD.	
Avery, John. History, 1650-1900 .....	157
LITCHFIELD COUNTY.	
Kilbourne, P. K. Biographical History .....	2837
Biographical History .....	1026
LITCHFIELD.	
Boswell, G. C. Litchfield Book of Days .....	460
Church, C. G. S. County Centennial, 1851 .....	892
Hollister, G. H. Address, 1856 .....	2353a
Kilbourne, P. K. Sketches and Chronicles of .....	2838
Woodruff, G. C. History .....	6001
“ Centennial Celebration .....	6002
LONG HILL.	
Atkins, Thomas. History .....	138
MADISON.	
Gallup, J. A. Historical Discourse .....	1826
MANSFIELD.	
Glidden, K. B. Centennial Discourse .....	1911
“ Sketch of the Village .....	1912
Welch, M. C. Historical Sermon .....	5738
MENUNKATUCK.	
Steiner, B. C. History of Plantation .....	5194
MERIDEN.	
Gillespie, C. B. Facts of History .....	1889
Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches .....	4362
MIDDLEFIELD.	
Atkins, Thomas. History of .....	138
MIDDLESEX COUNTY.	
Field, D. D. Statistical Account .....	1660
Biographical History .....	1027
MIDDLETOWN.	
Elliott, J. Discourse at, 1802 .....	1531
Field, D. D. Historical Sketch .....	1663
MILFORD.	
Brace, Jno. A Leaf of History, A Sermon .....	493
MONTVILLE.	
Baker, H. A. History from 1640 to 1896 .....	194



## NEW BRITAIN.

- Andrews, Alfred. Genealogy and Ecclesiastical History ... 95  
 Camp, D. N. History, with Sketches ..... 748

## NEWFIELD.

- Hincks, W. B. Historical Notes ..... 2309

## NEW HAVEN.

- Atwater, Edward E. History of Colony of ..... 146, 147  
 Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses of ..... 170  
 Bacon, T. R. Two Hundredth Anniversary ..... 173  
 Barber, J. W. History and Antiquities ..... 235  
 Barber, J. W.; Punderson, L. S. History and Antiquities,  
 236, 237  
 Bartlett, E. S. Historical Sketches ..... 266  
 Blake, H. T. Chronicles of New Haven Green ..... 404  
 Burton, N. J. Half Century Anniversary, Fair Haven .... 679  
 Dodd, Stephen. East Haven Register ..... 1342  
 Havens, D. W. Historical Discourse ..... 2168  
 Hoadley, C. J. Records of Colony and Plantation ..... 2329  
 Kingsley, J. L. Historical Discourse, 1838 ..... 2861  
 Lambert, E. R. History of the Colony ..... 2897  
 Levermore, C. H. Municipal Evolution ..... 2981  
 Smith, S. P. N. Historical Discourse ..... 5083  
 Townsend, C. H. British Invasion ..... 5468  
 Trowbridge, T. R. Ancient Maritime Interests ..... 5482  
 Trumbull, Benj. Century Sermon ..... 5490  
 Commemoration of Settlement ..... 1029  
 Hundredth Anniversary ..... 1030

## NEWINGTON.

- Welles, Roger. Early Annals ..... 5742

## NEW LONDON COUNTY.

- Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2485

## NEW LONDON.

- Avery, Rufus. Burning of, September, 1781 ..... 158  
 Brandegee, Aug. Incidents in Early History ..... 527  
 Caulkins, F. M. History ..... 822, 823  
 McEwen, Abel. Half Century Sermon ..... 3145  
 Rathbun, Jno. Narrative; Burning of ..... 4547  
 Rogers, Z.; Mumford, T. Arnold's Attack on ..... 4694  
 Starr, W. H. Centennial Historical Sketch ..... 5180  
 Defences in War of 1812 ..... 1031  
 Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 1032

NEW MILFORD.	
Orcutt, Samuel. History .....	4100
NORFOLK.	
Crissey, T. W. History .....	1127
Eldridge, Joseph; Crissey, T. W. History .....	1523
Roys, Owen. Brief History of Town .....	4729
NORTH HAVEN.	
Thorpe, S. B. History of Town .....	5427
Trumbull, Benj. Century Sermon .....	5490
NORWALK.	
Bouton, Nath. Historical Discourse, 1851 .....	466
Hall, Edwin. Ancient Historical Records .....	2048
Selleck, C. M. Ancient History .....	4892
Colonial Homes of .....	1017
After 250 Years .....	1035
NORWICH.	
Bacon, L. W. Norwich, Rose of New England .....	171
Bond, Alvan. Historical Discourse, 1860 .....	443
Caulkins, F. M. History, 1660-1845 .....	819 to 821
Gilman, D. C. Historical Discourse, 1859 .....	1899
Perkins, M. E. Old Houses of Antient .....	4187
Stedman, J. W. Norwich Jubilee .....	5187
Stone, W. L. Uncas and Miantonomah .....	5244
Jubilee at, 1859 .....	1028
Business and Manufactures .....	1034
OXFORD.	
Sharpe, W. C. History .....	4923
PLYMOUTH.	
Atwater, Francis. History, with Account of Centennial, 1895 .....	148
POMFRET.	
Hunt, Daniel. Historical Discourse .....	2465
PORTLAND.	
Field, D. D. Historical Sketch .....	1663
REDDING.	
Todd, C. B. History from Settlement .....	5451
RIDGEFIELD.	
Teller, D. W. History .....	5356
ROCKVILLE.	
Cogswell, W. T. History .....	980

## SALISBURY.

- Church, Samuel. Historical Anniversary Address, 1841 . . . 897  
 " Address on History of . . . . . 898  
 Crossman, J. W. Discourse on Ancient History of . . . . . 1140  
 Holley, A. H. Historical Address, 1876 . . . . . 2345  
 Reid, Adam. Historical Address . . . . . 4578  
 Rudd, M. D.; Sanford, I. W. Historical Sketch . . . . . 4732

## SAYBROOK.

- Quadrifennial Celebration . . . . . 1036

## SEYMOUR.

- Campbell, H. A.; Bassett, F. J. Past and Present of . . . . . 756  
 Sharpe, W. C. Historical Collections . . . . . 4921  
 " History . . . . . 4922

## SHARON.

- Sedgewick, C. F. History . . . . . 4888

## SIMSBURY.

- Phelps, N. A. History . . . . . 4393  
 Phelps, R. H. History of Prison . . . . . 4395 to 4397

## SOUTH BRITAIN.

- Sharpe, W. C. Sketches and Records . . . . . 4920

## SOUTHINGTON.

- Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical Sketches . . . . . 5449

## STAMFORD.

- Alvord, J. W. Address, at Second Centennial, 1841 . . . . . 83  
 Davenport, A. B. Centennial Celebration at . . . . . 1201  
 Gillespie, E. T. W. Souvenir of 250th Anniversary . . . . . 1891  
 Huntington, E. B. History . . . . . 2477  
 Davenport Ridge. History of . . . . . 1018

## STONINGTON.

- Wheeler, R. A. History . . . . . 5777

## STRATFIELD.

- Hincks, W. B. Historical Notes on . . . . . 2309

## STRATFORD.

- Orcutt, Samuel. History . . . . . 4101, 4102

## SUFFIELD.

- Lewis, John. Bi-Centennial Anniversary . . . . . 2989

## THOMPSON.

- Dow, Daniel. Centennial Sermon, 1846 . . . . . 1372  
 Dunning, A. Historical Discourse, 1855 . . . . . 1447

## TOLLAND COUNTY.

- Cole, J. R. History . . . . . 991

- TOLLAND.  
 Waldo, L. P. Early History ..... 5651
- TORRINGTON.  
 Orcutt, Samuel. History ..... 4103
- UNION.  
 Hammond, Charles. History ..... 2086
- VERNON.  
 Coggswell, W. T. Incorporation of ..... 980
- WALLINGFORD.  
 Dana, James. Century Discourse, 1770 ..... 1185  
 Davis, C. H. S. History from 1670 to Present ..... 1215  
 Gillespie, C. B. Souvenir History ..... 1889a
- WATERBURY.  
 Anderson, Joseph. Town and City of ..... 91  
 Bronson, Henry. History ..... 559
- WATERTOWN.  
 Richardson, N. S. Historical Sketch of ..... 4627, 4628
- WESTPORT.  
 Davies, T. F. Sermon at Green's Farms ..... 1211  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- WETHERSFIELD.  
 Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98
- WHITNEYVILLE.  
 Clarke, C. F. One Hundredth Anniversary of Church .... 928
- WILTON.  
 Colonial Homes of ..... 1017
- WINCHESTER.  
 Boyd, J. Annals and Family Records ..... 481
- WINDHAM COUNTY.  
 Bayles, R. M. Biographical History ..... 309  
 Larned, E. D. History ..... 2926  
 Latham, Robert. Historical Gleanings in ..... 2927  
 Directory and History ..... 1038
- WINDHAM.  
 Weaver, W. L. History of Ancient ..... 5721
- WINDSOR.  
 Andrews, C. M. History ..... 98  
 Stiles, H. R. History, Ancient ..... 5212 to 5216  
 Stoughton, J. A.; Windsor Farmes, an Old Parish ..... 5256



## WOLCOTT.

Orcutt, Samuel. History ..... 4099

## WOODBURY.

Cothren, William. History ..... 1080 to 1082  
 " Second Centennial of ..... 1083

## WOODSTOCK.

Bowen, C. W. Historical Sketch, 1886 ..... 473

## DAKOTA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Andrews, C. C. Tour through, in 1856 ..... 96  
 Armstrong, M. K. Early History ..... 118  
 " Empire Builders of the West ..... 119  
 Batchelder, G. A. History and Resources ..... 286  
 Childs, F. S. History of South Dakota ..... 870  
 Cross, F. J. Free Lands of ..... 1138  
 Foster, J. S. Outline History of Territory ..... 1748  
 Hawkins, Col. Dakota Land ..... 2176  
 Holley, F. C. Our Legacy from the Dacotahs ..... 2346  
 Ludlow, Wm. Black Hills of ..... 3091  
 McConkey, H. E. B. Indian Massacres, in 1862 ..... 3131  
 Maguire, H. N. Black Hills of ..... 3172  
 Neill, E. D. Dacotah Land and Life ..... 3789  
 Warren, G. K. Explorations in ..... 5688  
 Report of Commissioners of Education ..... 1175a  
 History of Southeastern ..... 1172  
 Northern, History of ..... 1173  
 Report of Territorial Auditor ..... 1175

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## BLACK HILLS.

Dodge, R. I. Description of ..... 1345  
 Ludlow, William. Reconnoissance in, 1874 ..... 3091  
 Maguire, H. N. American Wonderland ..... 3172

## VALLEY CITY.

Commerce, Manufactures and Progress ..... 1174

## MINNEHAHA COUNTY.

Ellis, Franklin. History and Future ..... 1545

## DELAWARE.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Ebeling, C. D. Anton Fr. Buchungs Erdbeschreibung .... 1504  
 Ferris, Benj. Original Settlements on the ..... 1651  
 Foot, George. Address on Early History ..... 1722

Hawks, F. L. History .....	2179
Read, W. J. Leaves from Early History .....	4553
Scharf, J. T. History .....	4828
Scott, Joseph. Geographical Description .....	4869
Vincent, Francis. History of .....	5591
Wheeler, E. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand .....	5770

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## WILMINGTON.

Ferris, Benj. History .....	1651
Montgomery, Elizabeth. History .....	3654

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

## GEORGETOWN.

Balch, T. B. Reminiscences of .....	199, 200
Jackson, R. P. Chronicles of .....	2628
Shea, J. G. Memorial of Centenary of College .....	4936

## WASHINGTON.

Adams, F. C. Siege of, For Little People .....	18
Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in .....	85
Anderson, A. D. Greater Washington .....	88
Atwater, Caleb. Mysteries During Congress .....	143
Barton, E. E. Historical Sketches .....	271
Bowen, Clarence. Centennial Celebration .....	472
Brooks, Noah. In Lincoln's Time .....	566
Busey, S. C. Pictures of, in the Past .....	685
Coffin, J. P. Historical Sketches .....	975
Crew, H. W. Centennial History .....	1126
Elliot Jno. Capitol City, Historical Sketches .....	1335
Elliot, Jno. Historical Sketches of District of Columbia ...	1532
Elliot, William. The Guide to .....	1536
Evans, De Lacy. Capture of .....	1588
Haley, W. D. Philp's Washington Described .....	2044
Hines, Christian. Early Recollections .....	2311
Hutchinson, S.; Moore, J. W. History, Past and Present..	2507
Ingraham, E. D. Events Preceding Capture .....	2603
Joyce, John. Beautiful Washington .....	2771
Latrobe, J. H. B. At Beginning of Present Century .....	2931
McCabe, J. D. Behind the Scenes in .....	3116
Monroe, H. E. Its Sights and Insights .....	3647
Morrison, W. M. Stranger's Guide .....	3699, 3700
Moore, J. W. Picturesque Washington .....	3672
Poore, B. P. Reminiscences of Sixty Years .....	4440
Spoffard, A. R. Founding of .....	5154

Thatcher, Erastus. Founding of .....	538I
Todd, C. B. Story of .....	5454
Townsend, G. A. Historic Sketches .....	5459
"    Outside and Inside of .....	5470
"    The Renovated Capital City .....	547I
Tree, Lambert. Sixty Years Ago in .....	5475
Walker, D. S. One Hundredth Anniversary of Laying Cornerstone of Capitol .....	5655
Warden, D. B. Chorographical Description .....	568I
Williams, J. S. Invasion and Capture .....	5893
Wilson, R. R. The Capital City, Its Part in History of Nation .....	593I
Winchester, Elhanan. Description of .....	5937

## FLORIDA.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Adams, J. S. Climate and Productions .....	25
Barbour, G. M. Florida for Tourists .....	243
Barr, James. Indian War in .....	255
Bartram, John. Description of East Florida .....	277
"    Observations, on Inhabitants, Climate, etc. ....	278
Bartram, William. Travels in .....	279 to 28I
Benzone, H. <i>Historia Indiæ Occidentalis</i> , etc. ....	36I
Bill, Ledyard. Winter in, 1870 .....	379
Brinton, D. G. Notes on Floridan Peninsula .....	55I
Brown, G. M. Ponce de Leon Land .....	585
Campbell, R. L. Sketches of Colonial .....	762
Campbell, G. L. Oglethorpe's Expedition to St. Augustine. ....	755
Challeux, Nicolas Le. <i>Histoire d'un Voyage</i> .....830 to	834
Cohen, M. M. Campaigns in .....	98I
Coxe, Daniel. Description of Province .....	1100 to 1103
Dalwig, J. C. <i>Auswanderung Kolonie</i> .....	1180
Darley, William. Geography and History of .....	1194
Davidson, J. W. Guide to Tourists and Settlers .....	1206
De Soto, Hernando. Discovery and Conquest ....1302 to	1308
Duvallon, Berquin. <i>Colonie Espagnole</i> .....	1470, 147I
Eagan, Dennis. Florida Settler or Emigrant's Guide .....	1483
Fairbanks, G. R. Lecture on Early History .....	1602
"    History from Ponce de Leon .....	1604
"    The Spaniards in .....	1605
"    History and Romance of .....	1606
Fonteneda, Hernando de. Memoir respecting .....	172I
Forbes, J. G. Historical Sketches .....	1730

French, B. F. Historical Collections .....	1789
Gaffarel, Paul. Histoire de la Floride Francaise .....	1815
Garcilasso, De la Vega. La Florida del Inca .....	1830
“ Historia del Adelantado .....	1831
“ Histoire de la Conquete .....	1832
Gardiner, R. S. Guide to .....	1836
Giddings, J. R. The Exiles of .....	1881, 1882
Hakluyt, R. Description of .....	2036
Harcourt, Helen. Home Life in .....	2104
Hilton, William. Relation of Discovery on Coast of .....	2305
Horne, Robert. Province of Carolina on Coast of .....	2377
Irving, Theodore. Conquest under de Soto .....	2621, 2622
Lanier, Sidney. Scenery, Climate and History .....	2911
Latour, A. L. Memoir of War in West .....	2929
Laudonniere, R. G. de. L'Histoire Notable .....	2932, 2933
“ Notable Historie .....	2934
Melish, John. Description of East and West .....	3445
Norton, C. L. Hand-book of .....	4001
Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club in Everglades .....	4037
Potter, Woodburn. The War in .....	4464
Ribaut, Jean. Whole and True Discouerye .....	4603
Rigby, T. C. Papers on .....	4638
Roberts, William. Account of First Discovery .....	4670
Robinson, A. A. Resources .....	4674
Ruidiaz y Caravia, E. La Florida sa Conquesta .....	4736
Romans, Bernard. Concise Natural History of East and West .....	4697, 4698
Schopf, J. D. Reise Durch einige .....	4850
Sears, A. F. Reorganization of .....	4885
Shipp, Bernard. Hernando de Soto and .....	4960
Stork, William. Account of East .....	5251, 5252
Upham, S. C. Past and Present of .....	5538
Vignolles, Charles. Observations on .....	5588
“ History .....	5589
Volney, C. F. Remarks on .....	5635
Williams, J. L. View of West .....	5891
“ The Territory of .....	5892
Westcott, J. D. Everglades of .....	5755a
Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades .....	5919
Account of Indian War .....	1704
Sketch of History, Climate, etc. ....	1705
Case of Inhabitants of East .....	1706
Notices of East .....	1707



## LOCAL HISTORY.

BELAIR.	
Account of .....	1711
EDWARDS COUNTY.	
Flower, George. History of English Settlement in .....	1714
EVERGLADES.	
Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club in .....	4037
JACKSONVILLE.	
Harrison, Benj. Story of Great Fire .....	2134
KEY WEST.	
Maloney, W. C. Sketch of History .....	3187
PENSACOLA.	
Description of .....	1708
ST. AUGUSTINE.	
Campbell, G. L. Expedition to Gates of .....	755
Dewhurst, W. W. History .....	1315
Fairbanks, G. R. History and Antiquities .....	1603
Reynolds, C. B. A Story of Three Centuries .....	4589
Sewell, R. K. Sketches of .....	4899
Whitney, J. F. Brief Account .....	5812
Sketches of, History .....	1709
SANDFORD.	
Account of .....	1711
SUNLAND.	
Upham, S. C. Notes from .....	5537, 5538
VILLA CITY.	
History of .....	1710

## GEORGIA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History of .....	129
Avery, I. W. Three Epochs of History .....	156
Brahm, J. G. W. de. History of Province of .....	525
Butler, J. C. History of Central .....	691
Chappell, A. H. Miscellanies of .....	856, 857
Derry, J. T. Cities, Towns and Resources .....	1299
Drake, S. A. History and Resources .....	1392
Drake, S. G. Early History .....	1409
Force, Peter. Colony of, under Oglethorpe .....	1731
Gilmer, G. R. Sketches of First Settlers of Upper .....	1900
Hawks, F. L. Early History .....	2177

Heckingio, Gottfrido. Praestantia Coloniae, etc. ....	2212
Henderson, J. T. Commonwealth of .....	2229
Hewatt, Alex. Rise and Progress of Colony .....	2274
Janes, T. P. Hand-book of .....	2642
Jones, C. C. Dead Towns of .....	2733
“ March of de Soto through .....	2735
“ History of .....	2736
Jones, G. W. Observations on Steven's History .....	2741
Keily. Brief Description .....	2792
Law, Wm. Historical Discourse, 1840 .....	2938
McCall, Hugh. History .....	3118
Martyn, Benj. Reasons for Establishing Colony ....	3223, 3224
“ Account of Progress of Colony .....	3225, 3226
“ Impartial Enquiry into State of Province, 1870, 3227	
Mitchell, F. L. Land and People of .....	3627
Moore, Francis. Voyage to, 1735.....	3665
Morse, Jedediah. Description of Western Territory of, 1864, 3786	
Montgomery, Robert. Establishment of a Colony South of “ Carolina .....	3727
“ Azilia, a Legend of.....	3728
Sherwood, Adiel. Gazetteer of .....	4955
Smith, G. G. Story of the People .....	5026
Stephens, Thomas. Causes That Retarded Colony .....	5199
Stephens, William. State of Colony .....	5200
Stevens, William. Journal of Proceedings in .....	5202
Stevens, W. B. History .....	5205
Tailfer, Patrick. True and Historical Narrative ..	5335 to 5336a
Von Reck, Bolzius. Report of Journals .....	5637
White, George. Statistics of State .....	5792
“ Historical Collections .....	5793
Woolley, E. C. Reconstruction of .....	6017
Georgia under Oglethorpe .....	1862
Description of, in 1741 .....	1863
Western Territory of .....	1864
Progress of Colony in America .....	1865
Country and People .....	1866
State of the Province .....	1867, 1868
Grant to Ga. Miss. Company .....	1869
Memoirs of .....	1871
Neueste Nachricht v. der Landschaft .....	1872
New Voyage to .....	1873

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ATLANTA.

Clarke, E. Y. History .....	929
Martin, T. H. Builders of .....	3219
Reed, W. W. History .....	4570
Wilson, J. S. As It Is .....	5926
Descriptive History .....	1861

## AUGUSTA.

Jones, C. C. Memorial History .....	2734
-------------------------------------	------

## CHERAWS.

Gregg, Alex. History of Old .....	1995
-----------------------------------	------

## MACON.

Butler, J. C. History .....	691
-----------------------------	-----

## MARLBORO COUNTY.

Thomas, J. A. W. History .....	5391
--------------------------------	------

## SAVANNAH.

Jones, C. C. History .....	2737
Lee, F. D.; Agnew, G. L. Historical Record .....	2962
Wilson, Adelaide. Historic and Picturesque .....	5920

## IDAHO.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	224
Campbell, J. L. Gold Regions of .....	757
Fish, J. L. Expedition to .....	1685
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways .....	2909
Strahorn, R. E. Resources .....	5262 to 5264
History of Territory .....	2528
Resources of .....	3975

## ILLINOIS.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bailey, J. C. W. State Gazetteer .....	184
Beck, L. C. Gazetteer .....	324
Birkbeck, Morris. Letters from .....	384
“ Journey from Virginia to .....	385
Blanchard, Rufus. History .....	413
Breese, Sidney. Early History .....	532
Bromme, T. Taschenbuch .....	558b, 2546a
Brown, Henry. History .....	590
Browne, W. H. Early Slavery Movement .....	615
“ Early History .....	616

Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	776
Clarke, G. R. Sketch of Illinois Campaign in 1778 .....	913
Colby, Chas. Hand-book of .....	985a
Davidson, Alex.; Stuve, B. Complete History .....	1205
Edwards, N. W. History, 1778-1833 .....	1513
Ellsworth, H. S. History in, 1837 .....	1557
Flower, Richard. Letters from Lexington and the .....	1715
Ford, Thomas. History of .....	1737
Foster, J. W. Historical Atlas .....	1749
Gerhard, Fred. Illinois As It Is .....	1876
Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of Early .....	1892
Gregg, Thomas. Mormon Era in .....	1998
Hall, E. H. Gazetteer to Northern .....	2049
Handford, T. W. History, in One Syllable Words .....	2094
Jones, A. D. Illinois and the West .....	2727
Kingman, John. Letters during a Tour to .....	2857
Lusk, D. W. Eighty Years of .....	3093
Mason, E. G. History in Eighteenth Century .....	3244
"    Early History .....	3245
"    Chapters from History of .....	3246
Mather, J. F. The Making of .....	3403a
Matthews, M. W.; McLean, L. A. History and Pioneers ..	3408a
Matson, N. The Pioneers of .....	3412
Mitchell, S. A. History in, 1837 .....	3630
Montague, W. L. State Directory .....	3650
Moses, John. Historical and Statistical Account .....	3718
Moses, John. Selby, Paul. Historical Record .....	3720
Parker, J. M. Growth of the State .....	4174
Patterson, R. W. Early Growth in Southern .....	4213
Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of .....	4232
"    Forty Years Pioneer Life .....	4233
Perrin, J. N. History .....	4372
Porter, Jeremiah. Early Illinois .....	4449
Pratt, M. L. Stories of .....	4481
Reynolds, John. History of, My own Times .....	4591, 4593
"    Pioneer History .....	4592
Seeger, Eugen. Des Geschichte e Wunderstadt .....	4889
Wallace, Joseph. History under French Rule .....	5660
Woods, John. Two Years in English Prairie .....	6007
Woodruff, G. H. Fifty Years Ago, Black Hawk War ....	6004
Ouabache Land Company .....	2544
Geograph-Statisch Skizze .....	2546a
Last of Pattawatomies .....	2544b



## LOCAL HISTORY.

ADAMS COUNTY.	
History .....	2531
AURORA.	
First Gazetteer, 1868 .....	2532
BELLEVILLE.	
Reynolds, John. My Own Times .....	4591
BLOOMINGTON.	
Burnham, J. H. History .....	666
BOND COUNTY.	
Perrin, W. H. History .....	4373
History .....	2553
BROWN COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2566
BUREAU COUNTY.	
Ford, H. A. History of Formation .....	1733
Matson, N. Map and Sketches of .....	3409
“ Reminiscences of .....	3410
Voters and Taxpayers of .....	2548
BUTLER TOWNSHIP.	
Spilman, T. E. Semi-Centennarians of .....	5153
CARROLL COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2533
CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.	
Lathrop, J. S. Directory and History .....	3061
Biographical History .....	2534
CHICAGO.	
Andreas, A. T. History from Earliest Period .....	93
Arnold, I. N. W. B. Ogden and Early Days of .....	121
Balestier, J. N. Annals of, A Lecture, 1840 .....	203, 204
Bross, William. Historical and Commercial .....	572
Brown, Henry. Present and Future Prospects .....	591
Chamberlain, Everett. History, Business, etc. ....	835
Cleaver, Charles. Early Reminiscences of .....	951
“ History of .....	952
Colbert, Elias; Chamberlain, E. Great Fires in .....	982
“ Historical and Statistical of Garden City .....	984
Flinn, J. J. History and Guide .....	1698
Gale, E. O. Reminiscences of Early .....	1822
Goodspeed, E. J. Great Fires in .....	1926

- Goodwin, Daniel. Occupation of Fort Dearborn ..... 1928  
 Guyer, I. D. Commercial History ..... 2024  
 Hurlbut, H. H. Antiquities of ..... 2496  
 Kinzie, J. A. M. Narrative of Massacre ..... 2536, 2863  
     "    Wau Bun, The Early Day ..... 2864 to 2866  
 Kirkland, Joseph. Story of ..... 2870 to 2871a  
     "    Chicago Massacre of 1812 ..... 2872  
 Luzerne, Frank. Drama of Fire Fiend ..... 3094  
 McDonald, R. H. Illustrated History ..... 3142  
 Marquis, A. M. Hand-book of ..... 3202  
 Marshall, J. A. Address on Rise and Progress of ..... 3206  
 Mason, E. G. Early Chicago and Illinois ..... 3245  
 Moses, John; Kirkland, J. History of ..... 3719  
 Moses, J.; Selby, P. The White City ..... 3720  
 Sewell, A. L. The Great Calamity ..... 4897  
 Sheehan, J. W.; Upton, G. P. Past, Present and Future... 4938  
     "    Great Conflagration of .... 4937  
 Simon, Andreas. Garden City ..... 4983  
 Smith, C. Past, Present and Future ..... 5010  
 Wentworth, John. Early Chicago, A Lecture ..... 5747 to 5749  
 Wilkie, F. B. Walks about ..... 5851  
 Wright, J. S. Past, Present and Future ..... 6030  
 Stranger's and Tourist's Guide ..... 2535  
 The Metropolis of the West ..... 2535a  
 Biographical History ..... 2535, 2535a, to 2535c  
**CHRISTIAN COUNTY.**  
     Biographical History ..... 2537  
**CLINTON COUNTY.**  
     History ..... 2552  
**COOK COUNTY.**  
     Andreas, A. T. History from Earliest Period ..... 94  
**DECATUR.**  
     Biographical History ..... 2538  
**DE KALP COUNTY.**  
     Boies, H. L. History ..... 435  
**DE WITT COUNTY.**  
     Biographical History ..... 2539  
**EDGAR COUNTY.**  
     Biographical History ..... 2540  
**EDWARDS COUNTY.**  
     History ..... 2541

EVANSTON.	
Willard, F. E. A Classic Town .....	5858
FORT DEARBORN.	
Goodwin, Daniel. Occupation of .....	1928
Wentworth, John. Lecture on .....	5749
FULTON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2543
FULTON CITY.	
Early History .....	2542
GALESBURG.	
Perkins, F. T. Historical Discourse .....	4360
GENESEO.	
Roy, J. E. Memorial Address .....	4725
HARDIN COUNTY.	
Biographical Review .....	2547
JACKSON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2545
JERSEY COUNTY.	
Hamilton, B. B. -Historical Sketch .....	2080
JO DAVIESS COUNTY.	
History .....	2546
JOHNSON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2547
JOLIET.	
Rowell, Hopkins. Resources and Advantages .....	4723
KANE COUNTY.	
Bailey, J. C. W. County Gazetteer .....	183
Past and Present of .....	2548a
KASKASKIA.	
The First Irish in Illinois .....	2544a
KENDALL COUNTY.	
Hicks, E. W. History .....	2285
LAKE COUNTY.	
Haines, E. M. Historical Sketches .....	2033
Past and Present of .....	2549
LA SALLE COUNTY.	
Baldwin, Elmer. History of .....	201
Bartlett, C. H.; Lyon, R. H. La Salle in St. Joseph Valley,	265
LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
History .....	2541

MCDONOUGH COUNTY.	
Clarke, S. J. History .....	937
MACKINAW CITY.	
Mansfield, E. D. Exposition of Position, etc. ....	3194
MCLEAN COUNTY.	
Duis, E. Good Old Times in .....	1435
MACOUPIN COUNTY.	
History .....	2551
MADISON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2550a
Gazetteer of .....	2550
MARION COUNTY.	
History .....	2552
MARSHALL COUNTY.	
Ford, H. A. History .....	1733
MASON COUNTY.	
Onstot, T. G. Pioneers of .....	4098
MASSAC COUNTY.	
Biographical Review .....	2547
MENARD COUNTY.	
Onstot, T. G. Pioneers of .....	4098
MONROE COUNTY.	
History .....	2558
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2553
Perrin, W. H. History .....	4373
MORRIS.	
Turner, E. B. Reminiscences .....	5501
MOULTRIE COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2567
MOUNT MORRIS.	
Kable, H. J. and H. G. Illustrated History .....	2773
NAUVOO.	
Caswell, Henry. City of Mormons .....	817
Kane, T. L. Discourse on .....	2775
NORMAL.	
Burnham, J. H. History .....	666
OGLE COUNTY.	
Boss, H. R. Sketches of the History .....	456
History .....	2554



PEORIA.	
Ballance. History of .....	208
Drown, S. De W. Directory and History .....	1418
“ Record and Historical View .....	1419
Account of City .....	2555
PERRY COUNTY.	
History .....	2558
PERU.	
Beebe, H. S. History .....	328
PIKE COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2556
POPE COUNTY.	
Biographical Review .....	2547
PRINCETON.	
Sketches of Settlement, etc. ....	2557
PUTNAM COUNTY.	
Ford, H. A. History .....	1733
QUINCY.	
Asbury, Henry. Historical Events Concerning Old Settlers, .....	131
Holmes, J. T. Quincy in 1857 .....	2363
Keyes, William. Historical Lecture, 1862 .....	2832
Redmond, P. H. History .....	4565
RANDOLPH COUNTY.	
Montague, E. J. Directory and Sketches .....	3649
History .....	2558
RIVERSIDE.	
Description in 1871 .....	2559
ROCK ISLAND COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2562
Past and Present of .....	2563
ROCK ISLAND.	
Bross, William. History .....	573
Rees, William. The Mississippi Bridge Cities .....	4572
Present and Future .....	2561
ROCK RIVER COUNTY.	
Description of .....	2560
ST. CLAIR COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2564, 2565
SANGAMON COUNTY.	
Bailey, J. C. W. County Gazetteer .....	182
Power, J. C. History of Early Settlers .....	4472
“ History of .....	4473

SCHUYLER COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2566
SHAUBENA.	
Matson, N. Memories of .....	3411
SHELBY COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2567
SPRINGFIELD.	
Power, J. C. History .....	4474
STARK COUNTY.	
Ford, H. A. History of Formation .....	1733
STEPHENSON COUNTY.	
Johnston, W. J. Sketches of History of .....	2725
VERMILLION COUNTY.	
Beckwith, H. W. History, with Notes on Northwest .....	327
WARREN COUNTY.	
Past and Present .....	2567a
WABASH COUNTY.	
History .....	2541
WHITESIDE COUNTY.	
Bent, Charles. History .....	354
WILL COUNTY.	
Woodruff, G. H. History .....	6003
WILLIAMSON COUNTY.	
Erwin, Milo. History .....	1581
WINNEBAGO COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2568

## INDIANA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Ball, Rev. T. H. Northwestern Indiana from 1800-1900 ..	206
Colton, J. H. The State Delineated .....	1005
Cowen, M. V. B. State Gazetteer .....	1090
Cutler, Jervis. Territory of .....	1165
Dillon, J. B. History .....	1330, 1331
Dunn, J. P. A Redemption From Slavery .....	1445
Espy, Josiah. Tour in 1805 in Territory of .....	1584
Fisher, R. S. Geography, Statistics, etc., of .....	1680
Franklin, Benj. View of Title to .....	1770
Goodrich, D. C.; Tuttle, C. P. Illustrated History .....	1923
Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer .....	2169, 2170
Haymond, W. S. Illustrated History .....	2188

Hoover, David. Memoir of a Pioneer .....	2373
Redfield, D. A. Railway Gazetteer .....	4563
Scott, John. Gazetteer .....	4867
Sheppard, J. S. State Gazetteer .....	4951
Smith, O. H. Early Indiana Trials .....	5075
Smith, W. C. Indiana Miscellany .....	5107
Smith, W. H. History of State .....	5108
Tuttle, C. R.; Goodrich, D. C. History .....	5510
Williams, Joseph. Tour from to Oregon .....	5887
Woollen, W. W. Historical Sketches of Early Gazetteer of .....	6016 2580
Historical Address, 1880, on Growth of .....	2581
View of Title to .....	2582

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ALLEN COUNTY.

Helm, T. B. Biographical History .....	2221
--	------

## BENTON COUNTY.

History .....	2598
---------------	------

## BOONE COUNTY.

Harden, Samuel. Early Life and Times .....	2106
Neal, S.; Bishop, J. M. Historical Address .....	3782

## CANNELTON.

Smith, Hamilton. Manufacturing Advantages .....	5027
---	------

## CARROLL COUNTY.

Stewart, J. H. Recollections of Settlement .....	5207
--	------

## CASS COUNTY.

Helm, T. B. History .....	2220
Biographical History .....	2576
History .....	2586

## CLAY COUNTY.

Blanchard, Charles. History .....	411
-----------------------------------	-----

## DAVISS COUNTY.

History .....	2584
---------------	------

## DEARBORN COUNTY.

Cotton, Judge A. J. Poems and Condensed History of ....	1086
History .....	2577

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

History .....	2590
---------------	------

## DUBOIS COUNTY.

Wilson, G. R. History and Art Souvenir .....	5924
--	------

ELKHARD COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2578
EVANSVILLE.	
Elliott, J. P. History .....	1533
Robert, C. E. Commerce and Manufactures .....	4661
White, Edward. Its Men of Mark .....	5789
FORT WAYNE.	
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History .....	412
Brice, W. A. History .....	542
Williams, J. L. Early Reminiscences .....	5890
HAMILTON COUNTY.	
History .....	2591
HANCOCK COUNTY.	
Binford, J. H. History .....	2593
HARMONY.	
Herbert, Wm. Visit to Colony of .....	2261
HENDRICKS COUNTY.	
History .....	2592
HENRY COUNTY.	
Pleas, Elwood. Past and Present of .....	4426
HOWARD COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2576
History .....	2579
INDIANAPOLIS.	
Brown, Ignatius. History, 1818-1868 .....	594
Holloway, W. R. Historical Sketch .....	2359
Nowland, J. H. B. Early Reminiscences of .....	4030
Sulgrove, B. R. History .....	5284
Biographical Memoir .....	2583
JASPER COUNTY.	
History .....	2598
JAY COUNTY.	
Montgomery, M. W. History .....	3659
JOHNSON COUNTY.	
Banta, D. D. Historical Sketch .....	228
KNOX COUNTY.	
History .....	2584
LAFAYETTE.	
Hassam, Loren. Sketch of .....	2150



## LAKE COUNTY.

Ball, T. H. History ..... 205

## LAPORTE COUNTY.

Packard, Jasper. History ..... 4128

History ..... 2588

## LOGANSPORT.

Celebration of Centennial ..... 2586

## MADISON COUNTY.

Harden, Samuel. History ..... 2105

History ..... 2591

## MARION COUNTY.

Pictorial and Biographical Memoir ..... 2583

Sulgrove, B. R. History ..... 5284

## MIAMI COUNTY.

Biographical History ..... 2576

## NEW HARMONY.

Brown, Paul. Twelve Months in ..... 602

Halstead, Benj. The Town of ..... 2071

## NEWTON COUNTY.

History ..... 2598

## OHIO COUNTY.

History ..... 2577

## OWEN COUNTY.

Blanchard, Charles. History ..... 411

## PARKE COUNTY.

History ..... 2594

## REMINGTON.

Royalty, J. H. History ..... 4727

## RICHIIMOND.

Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the Whitewater ..... 2575

## SHELBY COUNTY.

History ..... 2585, 2587

## ST. JOSEPH.

Bartlett, E. H.; Lyon, R. H. La Salle in Valley of ..... 265

## ST. JOSEPH COUNTY.

Biographical History ..... 2578, 2595

## SWITZERLAND COUNTY.

History ..... 2577

TERRE HAUTE.	
Hassam, Loren. Historical Sketch .....	2151
Advantages and Attractions .....	2596
TIPPECANOE COUNTY.	
History .....	2589
TIPTON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2576
History .....	2579
VALPARAISO.	
History .....	2597
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.	
Elliott, J. P. History .....	1533
VERMILLION COUNTY.	
Coffeen. Hand-book of .....	969
VIGO COUNTY.	
History .....	2594, 2594a
VINCENNES.	
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History .....	412
Cauthorn, H. S. History of City of, 1702-1901 .....	824
Law, John. Colonial History .....	2937
WABASH VALLEY.	
Cox, S. C. Early Settlement .....	1098
Ellsworth, H. W. History of Upper Wabash .....	1558
WARREN COUNTY.	
History .....	2598
WAYNE COUNTY.	
Hoover, David. Account of .....	2373
Young, A. W. History .....	6049
History .....	2599

## IOWA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Fulton, A. R. The Free Lands of .....	1809
Galland. Iowa Emigrant .....	1825
Gelderschman, Een. De Hollanders in .....	2616
Gue, B. F. History of .....	2013
Hair, J. T. Gazetteer .....	2035
Hyatt, H. S. Industrial Resources .....	2521
Newhall, John B. Sketches of .....	3821
“ Glimpse of, in 1846 .....	3822
Olshausen, Th. Der. Staat Iowa .....	4089

Parker, N. H. As It Is, in 1855 .....	4175
"    Iowa Hand-book, 1856 .....	4176, 4177
Plumbe, John. Sketches of .....	4430
Rouse, C. B. Iowa Leaves .....	4721
Sabin, H. and E. L. The Making of .....	4769
Shambaugh, B. F. Material Relating to History .....	4918
"    Documentary Material .....	4919
Todd, John. Settlement of Western .....	5455
Tuttle, C. R.; Durrie, D. S. History .....	5511
Weld, L. G. Joliet and Marquette in .....	5741
Wilson, W. D. Description of .....	5935
Description of Central .....	2611
Home for Immigrants .....	2615
Information about Northern .....	2617
Die Hollanders in .....	2616
Hand-book of .....	2612a, 2612b
Iowa in History .....	2611a

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## AMANA COMMUNITY.

Perkins, W. R. Brief History .....	3985, 4367
------------------------------------	------------

## BENTON COUNTY.

Rice, U. T. S. History .....	4616
Biographical History .....	2607

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

Biographical History .....	2609
----------------------------	------

## CASS COUNTY.

Young, Lafe. History .....	6054
----------------------------	------

## BLOOMINGTON.

Walton, J. P. Early Events in .....	5669, 5670
-------------------------------------	------------

## CEDAR COUNTY.

History .....	2610
---------------	------

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

History .....	2613
---------------	------

## CLINTON.

Thayer, E. H. Present and Future of .....	5382
---	------

## COUNCIL BLUFFS.

Burke, W. S. Outline History .....	659
------------------------------------	-----

## DAVENPORT.

Rees, William. The Mississippi Bridge Cities .....	4572
Wilkie, F. B. Past and Present of .....	5850

DELAWARE COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2612
DES MOINES.	
Porter, Will. Annals of .....	4455
Turrill, H. B. Historical Reminiscences .....	5508
DUBUQUE COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2613
DUBUQUE.	
Langworthy, L. H. History and Legends of .....	2910
FAYETTE COUNTY.	
History .....	2614
IOWA COUNTY.	
Perkins, W. R.; Wick, B. L. History of Amana Society...	4367
IOWA CITY.	
Shambaugh, B. F. Contributions to Early History .....	4918
History .....	2612c
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Fletcher, C. H. Centennial History .....	1696
JONES COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2613
KEOKUK.	
Clemens, Orion. The City, in 1856 .....	953
Rees, William. Description of .....	4573
LAWRENCE.	
Description of .....	2619
LYON COUNTY.	
Hyde, S. C. Historical Sketch .....	2526
MONROE COUNTY.	
Hickenlooper, Frank. History .....	2283
MUSCATINE.	
Walton, J. P. Recollections of .....	5669
"            Scraps of History .....	5670
MARION COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2608
MARSHALL COUNTY.	
Sanford, N. History .....	4802
NEW MELLERAY.	
Perkins, W. R. History Trappist Abbey .....	4366
MOLINE.	
Rees, William. The Bridge Cities .....	4572



## PELLA.

- Scholte, H. P. Eene Stem Wit .....4841 to 4843  
 Sipma, S. A. Brief Van Land Verhuizer ..... 4989  
 " Belangrijke Wit ..... 4990  
 Holland in America .....2618a

## POLK COUNTY.

- Dixon, J. M. Centennial History ..... 1341  
 Porter, Will. Annals of ..... 4455

## POWESHIEK COUNTY.

- Descriptive Account of ..... 2618

## SIOUX CITY.

- James, N. H. Wayside Glints .....2639a

**KANSAS.**

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Boynton, C. B.; Mason, T. B. Journey through ..... 486  
 Brewerton, G. D. The War in ..... 538  
 Brown, G. W. True Story of Rescue from Slavery ..... 589  
 Burch, L. D. As It Is, Resources, etc. .... 656  
 Byers, W. N. Hand-book to Gold Fields of ..... 707  
 Colby, Charles. History of Proposed Territory ..... 985  
 Copley, Josiah. Kansas and the Country Beyond ..... 1068  
 Cordley, R. Pioneer Days in ..... 1070  
 Doy, John. Narrative of ..... 1376  
 Ebbutt, B. G. Emigrant Life in ..... 1505  
 Gihon, J. H. Geary's Administration in ..... 1883  
 Gladstone, T. H. Squatter Life in ..... 1904  
 Gleed, C. S. Report of Old Settlers' Meeting, 1879 ..... 1907  
 Greene, Max. The Kansas Region ..... 1989  
 Griswold, Wayne. The Kansas Pilot ..... 2011  
 Hale, E. E. History ..... 2037  
 Hamblin, G. W. Guide to ..... 2077  
 Holloway, J. N. History ..... 2358  
 Hunter, Fanny. Border Life in ..... 2473  
 Hutchinson, C. C. Resources of ..... 2505  
 " Colony for Indian Reserve ..... 2506  
 Jenkins, Jeff. The Northern Tier ..... 2668  
 Merrill, O. N. True History of Wars in ..... 3456  
 Moffette, J. F. History of Territory ..... 3641  
 Parker, N. H. Hand-book for 1857 ..... 4178  
 Parker and Huyett. Gold Regions of ..... 4182a  
 Parrott, M. J. Description of ..... 4195  
 Phillips, William. Conquest by Missouri ..... 4399

Prentis, N. L. Miscellanies of .....	4484
Robinson, Charles. The Kansas Conflict .....	4677
Robinson, J. W. History, and R. R. Sketches .....	4682
Robinson, S. T. L. Interior and Exterior Life in .....	4684
Ropes, H. A. Six Months in, Early Days .....	4699
Smucker, S. M. Fremont's Explorations .....	5120
Spring, L. W. Prelude to War for Union .....	5161
Sumner, Charles. The Crime Against .....	5288
Tewksbury, G. E. Kansas Picture Book .....	5371
Thayer, Eli. History of Crusade .....	5383
Tice, J. H. Over the Plains .....	5444
Tomlinson, W. P. In 1858 .....	5457
Tuttle, C. R. Centennial History .....	5515
Walter, George. History .....	5664
Webb, T. H. Information for Immigrants .....	5725
Wilder, D. W. Annals of .....	5832, 5833
Williams, D. W. Annals of .....	5879
Outrages in, in 1856 .....	2780a
In Peril of Mine Countrymen, Three Years in .....	2783
Message on Affairs in .....	2776
Description of .....	2777
History of the State .....	2778
Reign of Terror in .....	2779
Report on Troubles in .....	2780
Resolutions on .....	2776a
Subduing Freedom in .....	2781
Three Years on Kansas Border .....	2783

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ANDERSON COUNTY.

Johnson, W. A. History .....	2716a
------------------------------	-------

## JACKSON COUNTY.

Biographical Album of .....	2782
-----------------------------	------

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Biographical Album .....	2782
--------------------------	------

## LAWRENCE.

Cordley, R. History .....	1069
---------------------------	------

## POTTAWATTOMIE COUNTY.

Biographical Album .....	2782
--------------------------	------

## KASKASKINK.

Great Delaware Town on Bean River .....	2785a
---	-------

## SHAWNEE COUNTY.

Historical Sketch .....	2784
-------------------------	------

## TOPEKA.

Giles, F. W. Historical Sketch ..... 1887

## WABAUNSEE COUNTY.

Thomson, Matt. Early History ..... 5418

## • WICHITA.

The Magic City ..... 2785

## KENTUCKY.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Allen, J. L. Blue Grass Region ..... 61  
 Allen, W. B. History of ..... 72  
 Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History of ..... 130  
 Brown, J. M. Political Beginnings ..... 599  
 Butler, Mann. History of the Commonwealth of ..... 695, 696  
     "    Appeal from James Hall on History of .... 697  
 Collins, Lewis. Historical Sketches of ..... 995, 996  
     "    History of ..... 997  
 Connelly, E. M. Story of ..... 1040  
 Darnell, Elias, Winchester's Campaign, 1812 ..... 1200  
 Davidson, R. Mammoth Cave and Early History ..... 1207  
 Davie, W. J. Resources and Condition of ..... 1208, 1209  
 Drake, Daniel, Pioneer Life in ..... 1385  
 Durett, R. T. Centennary of ..... 1461  
 Espy, Josiah. Tour in 1805 in ..... 1584  
 Filson, John. Discovery, Settlement and Present State—  
     1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673  
 Fitzroy, Alex. Discovery, Purchase, Settlement ..... 1695  
 Hartley, C. B. Life of Boone and History of ..... 2139  
 Hawes, G. W. Gazetteer ..... 2169  
 Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical Description Western Terri-  
     tory ..... 2570 to 2574  
 Kinkead, E. S. History ..... 2862  
 Marshall, Humphrey. History ..... 3204, 3205  
 Morehead, J. G. Address on Settlement of ..... 3675  
 Parraud, M. Histoire de Kentucke ..... 4194  
 Perrin, W. H.; Battle, J. H. History ..... 4374  
 Peters, B. J. Reminiscences ..... 4384  
 Proctor, J. R. Sketch of the State ..... 4502  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ancient History or Annals ..... 4529  
 Roberts, Zophar. Concise Account of ..... 4671  
 Shaler, N. S. General Account of Commonwealth ..... 4916  
     "    A Pioneer Commonwealth ..... 4917  
 Smith, James. Life, Travels and Indian Captivity ..... 5036

“ Mode of Indian War .....	5037 to 5039
Smith, Z. F. School History .....	5112
“ History .....	5113
Speed, Thomas. The Wilderness Road .....	5152
Squier, E. G. Ancient Monuments of .....	5166
Toulmin, Henry. Description of .....	5464
Watts, W. C. Chronicles of a Settlement .....	5718
Description in 1792 .....	2820
LOCAL HISTORY.	
BOONESBOROUGH.	
Ranck, G. W. Founding, Pioneer Struggles, etc. ....	4538
CAMPBELL COUNTY.	
Jones, M. K. History .....	2750
FAYETTE COUNTY.	
McCabe, J. P. B. Directory of .....	3106
FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
James, C. E. Short History .....	2636
HENDERSON COUNTY.	
Starling, E. L. History .....	5179
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2821
LEXINGTON.	
Maccabe, J. P. B. Directory of City .....	3106
Peter, Robert. Brief Sketch of .....	4383
Ranck, G. W. History .....	4536
“ Historical Address .....	4537
LOUISVILLE.	
Casseday, Ben. History .....	815
Deering, Richard. Commercial and Social .....	1271
McMurtrie, H. Sketches of .....	3161
History .....	2821
MT. STERLING.	
Peters, B. J. Reminiscences of .....	4384
UNION COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	2822
LOUISIANA.	
GENERAL HISTORY.	
Barbé-Marbois, Francois. Histoire de la .....	231
“ History of .....	232
Baudry. Voyage a la Louisiane .....	302



- Blanchard, Rufus. Documentary, of Cession to U. S. . . . . 414
- Bossu, N. Travels through . . . . . 459
- Brackenridge, H. M. Views of, and Voyage up Missouri  
River . . . . . 496 to 498
- “ Recollection of Places in the West . . . . . 499
- “ Ansichten Von Louisiana . . . . . 497
- Bradbury, John. Description of Upper . . . . . 502
- Bromme, T. Eine Taschenbuck . . . . . 558c
- Bunner, E. History . . . . . 655
- Butel-Dumont. Memoires Historiques Sur . . . . . 687
- Cable, G. W. The Creoles of . . . . . 716
- Champigny, Chev. de. Etat Present de la . . . . . 841
- “ Louisiane ensanglantee . . . . . 842
- Cooley, T. M. Acquisition of . . . . . 1059
- Coxe, Daniel. Description of . . . . . 1100 to 1103
- Cutler, Jervis. Description of . . . . . 1165
- Darby, William. Geographical Description of . . . . . 1190 to 1192
- Debouchel, Victor. Histoire de la . . . . . 1260
- Dennett, Daniel. Topography and Resources . . . . . 1291
- Dimitry, John. Lessons in the History . . . . . 1333
- Dubroca. L'Itineraire des Francais dans la . . . . . 1424
- Du Pratz, Le Page. History of . . . . . 1452 to 1453b
- Duvallon. Colonie Espagnole du . . . . . 1470
- “ Travels in . . . . . 1471
- Ficklen, J. R. History and Civil Government . . . . . 1657
- Fortier, Alcée. History . . . . . 1740
- Freeman. Account of Red River . . . . . 1778
- French, B. F. Historical Collections . . . . . 1787 to 1789
- Gayarre, Charles. Essai Historique . . . . . 1849
- “ Romance of History of . . . . . 1850
- “ Colonial History and Romance . . . . . 1851
- “ History as a French Colony . . . . . 1852
- “ French Domination . . . . . 1853
- “ History of . . . . . 1854 to 1856
- Gibson, John. Guide to . . . . . 1879
- Harpe, La. Journal Historique . . . . . 2119
- Harris, W. H. Products, Resources, etc. . . . . 2130
- Hennepin, Louis. Description de la . . . . . 2233, 2234
- “ Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand  
Pays . . . . . 2235, 2236
- “ Nouveau Voyage, etc. . . . . 2237 to 2247
- “ Description of . . . . . 2245 to 2248 to 2252
- Hermann, Burger. Louisiana Purchase . . . . . 2262

Hitchcock, J. R. W. History of Purchase .....	2321
Hosmer, J. N. History of Purchase .....	2389
Houck, Louis. Boundaries of Purchase .....	2396
Howard, J. Q. History of Purchase .....	2412
Hutchins, Thomas. Historical Narrative .....	2503
Jacquemin. Memoire sur la .....	2633
Joutel, M. Voyages in .....	2765 to 2771
Latour, A. L. Historical Memoir of War in .....	2929
Lavel, P. Voyage a la .....	2936
Marcy, R. B.; McClellan, G. B. Exploration of .....	3198
Martin, F. X. Account of .....	3212
" History of .....	3213, 3214
Perrin du Lac, F. M. Voyage dans les Deux .....	4369
" Travels through the Two .....	4370
" Reise in den beyden .....	4371
Postl, Karl. Les Emigres Francais dans .....	4459
Smith, W. R. History of Territory .....	5091
Stoddard, Amos. Sketches of .....	5233
Thompson, M. Story of .....	5407
Vergennes, Me de. Memoire Historique .....	5576
Wallace, Joseph. History under French Rule .....	5660
Winship, A. E.; Wallace, R. W. Purchase as It Was and Is, .....	5944
Account of, to Congress .....	3063, 3064
Topography, etc. ....	3065 to 3067
Guide and Directory .....	3068
Cession and Treaty with France .....	3069
Historical Epitome of State .....	3070
Journal Historique de l'Etablissement des Francais .....	3071
State Gazetteer .....	3072
Memoirs sur la .....	3073, 3074
Biographical and Historical Memoirs .....	3075
Present State of Country and Inhabitants .....	3081
Relations de la, et du Fleuve Mississippi .....	3082

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## NEW ORLEANS.

Bullard, H. A. Discourse before Historical Society .....	3082a
Cooke, J. H. Attack on, 1814 .....	1053
Didimus, H. As I Found It .....	1326
Eyrich, J. C. Historical Sketch Book .....	1600
Gibson, John. Directory .....	1880
Howe, W. W. Municipal History .....	2422
Jewell, E. L. Crescent City Illustrated .....	2677
King, Grace. Place and People .....	2848

Norman, B. M. Historical Sketch .....	3078
As It Is in 1849 .....	3076, 3077
Historical Sketch and Guide .....	3078
Incidents in Life J. Barber .....	3079
Manhattener in .....	3080

## LAFAYETTE.

Gibson, John. Directory .....	1880
-------------------------------	------

## MAINE.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Abbott, J. S. C. History .....	5
Baxter, J. P. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and His Province ...	303
Boardman, S. L. Extracts from Unpublished Records ...	430
“ Climate, Resources, etc. ....	431
Calef, John. Siege of Penobscot by the Rebels .....	724
Chamberlain, J. L. Her Place in History .....	836
“ Historical Sketch of .....	837
Corry. Description of District of Maine .....	1077
D’Avezac, M. History of Discovery .....	1204
De Costa, B. F. The Northmen in .....	1268
Gorges, Ferdinand. His Province of .....	1945, 1946
Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical View of District .....	1994
Kidder, Frederic. Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell against Indians .....	2833
Knight, Enoch. New Story of State .....	2879
Kohl, J. G. History of Discovery of Coast .....	2886
Rosier, James. Narrative of Weymouth’s Voyage ...	4707, 4708
Sewell, R. K. Ancient Dominions of .....	4900
Smith, Oramandel. Present Condition of .....	5073
Sullivan, James. History of District of .....	5285
Varney, G. J. Young People’s History .....	5563
“ Brief History .....	5564
“ Gazetteer .....	5565
Wells, Walter. The Water Power of .....	5745
Whipple, Joseph. Geographical View of District .....	5783
Williamson, W. D. History of State .....	5911, 5912
Willis, William. Documentary History .....	5916
Winsor, Justin. Arnold Expedition to Quebec .....	5950
Front Door of Country .....	3180
Remarks on Popham Celebration .....	3183
Address in Inhabitants of District of .....	3178

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ACTON.

Fullonton, Joseph. History .....	1807
----------------------------------	------

- AGAMENTICUS.  
Sawyer, R. M. Sketch of ..... 4818
- ALFRED.  
Parsons, Usher. Centennial History ..... 4198
- ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY.  
Sanford, Everts & Co. Atlas ..... 4800
- AROOSTOOK.  
Elwell, E. H. History and Editorial Excursions ..... 1559  
Holmes, Ezekiel. Exploration and Survey of ..... 2361
- AUBURN.  
Sketch of Early History ..... 3179  
Directory and History ..... 3938
- AUGUSTA.  
North, J. W. History ..... 3997  
Weston, Nathan. Centennial of Fort Western ..... 5761  
Centennial Souvenir ..... 3175
- BANGOR.  
Godfrey, G. F. Sketch of ..... 1917  
Paine, A. W. Territorial History ..... 4132  
Centennial of Settlement ..... 3176
- BAR HARBOR.  
Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2921 to 2921b
- BATH.  
Lemont, L. P. Fourteen Hundred Dates ..... 2970  
Reed, P. M. History of Lower Kennebec ..... 4568  
" History of ..... 4569
- BELFAST.  
Abbott, Herman. History to 1825 ..... 2  
White, William. History ..... 5799  
Williamson, Joseph. History of City ..... 5910
- BETHEL.  
Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2924
- BIDDEFORD.  
Folsom, George. History ..... 1718  
Locke, J. S. Guide to ..... 3042
- BLOOMFIELD.  
Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2102
- BLUEHILL.  
Candage, R. G. F. Settlement and Progress ..... 765
- BREMEN.  
Johnston, John. History of ..... 2723



BRISTOL.	
Johnston, John. History .....	2723
BROOKLIN.	
Fish, E. S. Historical Address, 1876 .....	1676
BROOKSVILLE.	
Wheeler, G. A. History .....	5771
BRUNSWICK.	
Guild, E. C. Sketch of Town .....	2017
Putnam, Henry. Description of .....	4520
Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History .....	5772
BUXTON.	
Goodwin, W. F. Records of Narragansett Township .....	1937
Marshall, J. M. Centennial of Incorporation .....	3207
Williams, N. W. Historical Address .....	5896
CALAIS.	
Knowlton, I. C. Annals of .....	2885
CAMDEN.	
Locke, J. L. Sketches of History of .....	3041
Prescott, J. R. Advantages for Summer Homes .....	4485
CANAAH.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2102
CASCO BAY.	
Colesworthy, D. C. Chronicles of .....	992
Hull, J. T. Hand-book of .....	2460
CASTINE.	
Wheeler, G. A. History .....	5771
Centennial of .....	3177
CHESTERVILLE.	
Sewell, Oliver. History .....	4898
CUMBERLAND COUNTY.	
Clayton, W. W. Biographical History .....	947
CUSHINGS ISLAND.	
Sargent, W. M. Historical Sketch .....	4806
CORINTH.	
Palmer, M. S. Early Gleanings of .....	4150
CORNWALL COUNTY.	
Hough, F. B. Pemaquid and Adjacent Parts .....	2400
DAMARISCOTTA.	
Cushman, D. Q. History .....	1164
Hall, J. A. Centennial Celebration, 1876 .....	2061

- DEER ISLE.  
Hosmer, G. L. Historical Sketch ..... 2386
- DENNYSVILLE.  
Talbot, G. F. Memorial of 100th Anniversary ..... 5338
- DURHAM.  
Stackpole, N. S. History ..... 5170
- EASTPORT.  
Kilby, W. H. Historical Sketches ..... 2840  
Weston, J. D. Historical Lecture ..... 5760
- EDDINGTON.  
Porter, J. W. Memoir of Col. Eddy ..... 4450
- FALMOUTH.  
Goold, William. The Burning of, in 1775 ..... 1938  
Otis, James. The Story of Old ..... 4124
- FARMINGTON.  
Butler, F. G. History from Earliest Explorations ..... 690  
Parker, Thomas. History ..... 4184, 4185
- FORT POPHAM.  
Lapham, W. B. As a Summer Resort ..... 2922
- FORT WESTERN.  
Weston, Nathan. Centennial Oration ..... 5761
- FRANKFORT.  
Jones, E. History ..... 2739
- FRYEBURG.  
Souther, Samuel. Centennial Celebration ..... 5141
- GARDINER.  
Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2103
- GEORGEANA.  
Emery, G. A. Ancient City of ..... 1570  
Sawyer, R. M. Sketch of ..... 4818
- GILEAD.  
Chapman, G. W. History of, with Poetic Writings ..... 848
- GOLDSBOROUGH.  
Foss, Thomas. Settlement ..... 1741
- GORGES.  
Thornton, J. Q. Colonial Schemes of ..... 5424
- GORHAM.  
McLellan, H. D. History ..... 3122  
Pierce, Josiah. Address at Centennial of ..... 4409  
" History of Town ..... 4410  
" Celebration 150th Anniversary ..... 4411

- HANCOCK.  
 Foss, Thomas. Settlement ..... 1741
- HARPSWELL.  
 Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History ..... 5772
- HARRISON.  
 Ridlon, G. T. Early Settlers of ..... 4636
- HOULTON.  
 Barnes, Francis. Story of ..... 250  
 Kendall, J.; Gilman, G. H. History of ..... 2810
- ISLE OF SHOALS.  
 Jenness, J. S. Historical Sketch ..... 2670
- INDUSTRY.  
 Allen, William. History of ..... 69, 70  
 Hatch, W. C. History ..... 2158
- JONESBOROUGH.  
 Drisko, G. W. Condensed History; Life of Hannah Weston 1421
- KENNEBEC COUNTY.  
 Boardman, S. L. Agriculture and Industry ..... 432  
 Kingsbury, H. D.; Deyo, S. L. Illustrated History ..... 2858  
 Vinton, J. A. Thos. Giles and his Neighbors ..... 5594  
 Whitney, S. H. Early History of Valley of ..... 5815
- KENNEBEC RIVER.  
 Reed, P. M. History of the Lower ..... 4568
- KENNEBUNK.  
 Bourne, E. E. History ..... 463  
 Bradbury, Charles. History, 1602-1837 ..... 501
- LEBANON.  
 Sennett, C. N. Historic Lebanon ..... 4895
- LEEDS.  
 Stinchfield, J. C. History ..... 5226
- LEWISTON.  
 Elder, J. G. History ..... 1522  
 Sketch of Early History ..... 3179  
 Directory of ..... 3938
- LITCHFIELD.  
 Smith, Oramandel. History and Centennial ..... 5074
- LIVERMORE.  
 Washburn, Israel, Jr. Historical and Personal Notes on ... 5697
- MACHIAS.  
 Drisko, G. W. Condensed History ..... 1421  
 Smith, W. B. Memorial of Centennial ..... 5106

- MONMOUTH.  
 Cochrane, H. H. History ..... 965
- MONSON.  
 Davison, Charles. Semi-Centennial, 1872 ..... 1212
- MONTEREY.  
 Dakin, Moses. Description of the Mountain City ..... 1171
- MOUNT DESERT.  
 DeCosta, B. F. Hand-book of ..... 1269  
 Lapham, W. B. History ..... 2921, 2921a  
 Martin, C. B. Illustrated Guide Book ..... 3210  
 Sketches of Islands and Towns of ..... 3181
- NARRAGAUGUS VALLEY.  
 Milliken, J. A. Early Settlement and Settlers ..... 3504
- NEWCASTLE.  
 Cushman, D. Q. History ..... 1164  
 Hall, J. A. Centennial Celebration ..... 2061
- NEW GLOUCESTER.  
 Haskell, T. H. Centennial ..... 2148
- NEW SWEDEN.  
 Elwell, E. H. History of Colony of ..... 1559  
 Estes, S. J. Story of, told at Quarter Centennial ..... 1586  
 Wiren, Andrew, *et al.* Decennial Celebration ..... 5955
- NORRIDGEWOCK.  
 Allen, William. History of ..... 68  
 Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2102
- NORWAY.  
 Lapham, W. B. Centennial History ..... 2920  
 Noyes, David. History ..... 4031
- OLD ORCHARD.  
 Hull, J. T. Hand-book of ..... 2460  
 Locke, J. S. Historical Guide ..... 3042, 3043
- OLDTOWN.  
 Norton, David. Sketches of ..... 4002  
 Washburn, Israel. Centennial Address ..... 5699
- ORONO.  
 Washburn, Israel. Centennial Celebration ..... 5698
- OXFORD COUNTY.  
 Stone, T. T. Sketches of ..... 5241
- PARIS.  
 Lapham, W. B.; Maxim, S. P. History ..... 2925



## PARSONSFIELD.

Dearborn, J. W. First Century of ..... 1254

## PASSAMAQUODDY.

Kilby, W. H. Historical Sketches ..... 2840

## PEMAQUID.

Cartland, J. H. Sketches of Its History and Ruins ..... 796

Cushman, D. O. History of ..... 1164

Hough, F. B. Papers Relating to ..... 2400

“ Its Relation to Colonial History ..... 2407

Johnston, John. History ..... 2723

Otis, James. The Story of ..... 4123

## PENOBSCOT COUNTY.

Ford, H. A. Biographical History ..... 1734

Wheeler, G. A. History ..... 5771

## PENOBSCOT.

Calef, John. Siege of, in 1779 ..... 724

## PIGGWACKET.

Symmes, Thomas. Historical Memoirs of Battle ..5327 to 5332

## PISCATAQUIS COUNTY.

Loring, Amasa. History ..... 3052

## PITTSTON.

Hanson, J. W. History ..... 2103

## POLAND.

Poole, H. A. and G. W. History ..... 4433

## POPHAM.

Ballard, Edward. History of Celebration, Aug., 1862 ..... 209

Bourne, E. E. Address on Character of Colony ..... 462

Folsom, George. Address on Colony ..... 1719

Patterson, J. W. Address, 250th Anniversary of Colony .. 4211

Sewell, R. K. Popham's Town of Ft. St. George ..... 4901

Thornton, J. Q. Colonial Schemes of ..... 5424

Historical Claims of Colony, with Bibliography ..... 3182

## PORTER.

Moulton, Thomas. As a Portion of Maine ..... 3726

## PORTLAND.

Colesworthy, D. C. Chronicles ..... 992

Elwell, E. H. History of ..... 1560

“ The Burning of ..... 1561

“ Diamond Island ..... 1562

Goold, William. Burning of Falmouth ..... 1938

“ Portland in the Past ..... 1939

Hull, J. T. Hand-book of .....	2460
Hsley, C. P. Centennials of .....	2569
Neal, John. Great Conflagration, 1866 .....	3781
Willis, William. Summary History .....	5915
"                    History .....	5917, 5918
ROCKLAND.	
Eaton, Cyrus. History .....	1497
RUMFORD.	
Lapham, W. B. History .....	2923
SACO.	
Folsom, George. History .....	1718
Locke, J. S. Shores of the Bay of .....	3042, 3043
Owen, D. E. Old Times in .....	4126
Ridlon, G. T. Settlements and Families of Valley .....	4637
SAGADAHOC.	
De Costa, G. F. Relation of Voyage to .....	1270
Thayer, H. O. Colony of .....	5383a
SANFORD.	
Emery, Edwin. History, 1661-1900 .....	1569
SHAPLEIGH.	
Loring, Amasa. History .....	3051
SHEEPSCOT.	
Cushman, D. Q. History of Ancient .....	1164
SKILLINGS RIVER.	
Foss, Thomas. Early Settlements of Shores of .....	1741
SKOWHEGAN.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2102
STARKS.	
Hanson, J. W. History .....	2102
SUMNER.	
Handy, E. C. Centennial History .....	2095
THOMASTON.	
Eaton, Cyrus. History .....	1497
TOPSHAM.	
Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History .....	5772
TRENTON.	
Foss, Thomas. Settlement .....	1741
TURNER.	
French, W. R. History .....	1791
Gilbert, Washington. Address .....	1886

UNION.	
Sibley, J. L.	History ..... 4970
UNITY.	
Murch, Edmund.	History ..... 3758
VINALHAVEN.	
Lyons, O. P.	Historical Sketch ..... 3102
WALDO COUNTY.	
Lang, J. W.	Historical Survey of ..... 2906
WALDOBORO.	
Bliss, George.	Centennial Celebration, 1873 ..... 419
McLeod, A. J.; Bradbury, A. W.	Centennial of ..... 3155
WALES.	
Cochrane, H. H.	History ..... 965
WARREN.	
Eaton, Cyrus.	Annals of the Town ..... 1496
WATERFORD.	
Warren, H. P., <i>et al.</i>	History ..... 5690
WELLS.	
Bourne, E. E.	History ..... 463
WEST SULLIVAN.	
Foss, Thomas.	Settlement of ..... 1741
WINDHAM.	
Smith, T. L.	Historical Address ..... 5089
"	History ..... 5090
WINTHROP.	
Benson, S. P.	Centennial, May, 1871 ..... 360
Thurston, David.	Brief History ..... 5432
WOODSTOCK.	
Lapham, W. B.	History ..... 2919
YORK COUNTY.	
Clayton, W. W.	Biographical History ..... 945
Sanford, E. F.; Everts, W. P.	Atlas of ..... 4799
YORK.	
Emery, G. A.	History ..... 1570
Sawyer, R. M.	Sketch of ..... 4818

### MARYLAND.

#### GENERAL HISTORY.

Allen, Rev. Ethan.	Who Were the Early Settlers ..... 55
"	Maryland Toleration, Sketches of Early History ..... 56

Alsop, George. Character of Province of .....	79 to 81
Archer, G. W. Dismemberment of .....	106
Banvard, Joseph. Tragic Scenes in History of .....	230
Bozman, J. L. Sketch of History .....	490
"    History of .....	491
Brown, G. W. Civil Liberty in .....	588
Browne, W. H. History of a Palatinate .....	613
"    Founding of Colony .....	614
Daves, E. G. In Campaign of 1780 .....	1204
Davis, G. L. L. Toleration in .....	1220
Doyle, J. A. History .....	1377
Dulany, W. J. C. School History .....	1436
Fisher, R. S. Gazetteer .....	1679
Gambrall, J. M. Leading Events in History .....	1829
Gambrall, T. C. Studies in Early History .....	1828
Griffith, T. W. Sketches of Early History .....	2005
Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, Va. and Md. ....	2087
Hawes, G. W. State Gazetteer .....	2172
Hawks, F. L. History .....	2179
Higgins, James. Industrial Resources .....	3240a
Hughes, Jeremiah. Brief Sketch of .....	2455
Hutchins, Thos. Topographical Description .....	2500 to 2504
Jacobs, M. Rebel Invasion of .....	2631
Johnson, B. T. Founding of Eastern Shore .....	2689a
Kennedy, J. C. G. History and Statistics .....	2813
Kelty, John. Landholder's Assistant .....	2842
Lippincott, Constance. As a Palatinate .....	3020
McMahon, J. V. L. Historical View of Government .....	3157
McSherry, James. History .....	3166 to 3168
McSherry, Richard. Essays and Lectures on .....	3169
Mereness, N. W. As a Proprietary Province .....	3451
Neill, E. D. Terra Mariæ .....	3790
"    The Founders of .....	3792
"    In the Beginning .....	3791
Onderdonk, Henry. History .....	4090
Randall, D. R. A Puritan Colony in .....	4539
Read, W. J. Leaves from Early History .....	4553
Sharf, J. T. History .....	4823a
"    History Western .....	4825
Schultz, E. T. First German Settlements .....	4853
Scott, Joseph. Geographical Description .....	4869
Shrigley, Nath. True Relation of .....	4964
Snowden, W. H. Old Historic Landmarks .....	5129



Steiner, B. C. Beginnings of .....	5195
"    Western Md. in the Revolution .....	5196
Streator, S. F. Two Hundred Years Ago .....	5266
Streeter, S. F. Papers on Early History .....	5269
Thomas, J. W. Chronicles of Colonial .....	5392
White, Andrew. Narrative of Voyage to .....	5787, 5788
First Settlement .....	5629
Biographical History .....	3233
Cause of the Province and Riots .....	3235
Successful Beginnings of Lord Baltimore's Plantation,	
	3237 to 3240

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ANNAPOLIS.

Dugan, M. C. Outline History .....	1433
Ridgely, David. Annals of .....	4635
Riley, E. S. The Ancient City .....	4642
Taylor, O. M. History .....	5351

## BALTIMORE.

Brown, W. H. Calverts, Lords of Baltimore .....	614
Gobright, J. C. City Rambles in .....	1914
Griffith, T. W. Annals of .....	2006
Howard, G. W. The Monumental City .....	2409
Mayer, Brantz. As It Was and Is .....	3428
Purviance, Robert. Events in, during Revolutionary War,	
	3236, 4514
Scharf, J. T. Chronicles of .....	4823
"    History of City and County .....	4824
"    Oration, 150th Anniversary .....	4829
Varle, Charles. Complete View of .....	5562
Weishampel, J. F. The Stranger in .....	5737
Baltimore As It Is .....	3231

## CECIL COUNTY.

Johnston, George. History .....	2720
---------------------------------	------

## CUMBERLAND.

Lowdermilk, W. H. History .....	3084
---------------------------------	------

## ELLCOTT'S MILLS.

Tyson, M. E. Account of Settlement of .....	5529
---	------

## HARTFORD COUNTY.

Preston, W. W. History .....	4487
------------------------------	------

## KENT COUNTY.

Hanson, G. A. Notes on Ancient Records .....	2099
--	------



- Hutchinson, Thos. History of Colony of Bay .....2508 to 2510  
 " History of Province .....2511, 2512  
 " History of .....2513 to 2515  
 " Papers relating to Colony .....2516, 2517  
 " Letters to Great Britain .....2518 to 2519a  
 " Witchcraft Delusion ..... 2520  
 Leonard, Daniel. Massachusettensis, .....2972 to 2975  
 Maudit, Israel. Short View of History of Colony of  
 Bay .....3416, 3417  
 " View of New England Colonies ..... 3418  
 Minot, G. R. Continuation of History of Bay ..... 3510  
 " History of Insurrections in ..... 3511  
 Nason, Elias. Gazetteer of State ..... 3774  
 Northend, W. D. Civil, Religious and Social History ..... 3998  
 Oliver, Peter. The Puritan Commonwealth ..... 4079  
 Pope, F. L. Western Boundary of ..... 4441  
 Quinn, T. C. Of Today, Memorial ..... 4526  
 Scottow, Joshua. Narrative of Planting of Colony ..... 4873  
 " First Planters of New England, 4874 to 4876  
 " Old Men's Tears .....4877 to 4880  
 Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Colony .....4967, 4968  
 Smith, S. S. Founders of Bay Colony ..... 5085  
 Spoffard, Jeremiah. Gazetteer ..... 5155  
 Thornton, J. W. Index of Names in Hutchinson's ..... 5426  
 " Landing at Cape Anne ..... 5423  
 Washburn, Emory. Judicial History ..... 5695  
 Whittier, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal ... 5822  
 Winthrop, John. Journal of Settlement ..... 5954  
 Brief Account of Province of Mass. Bay ..... 3257  
 Address to Inhabitants Mass. Bay ..... 3300  
 Melancholy Circumstances ..... 3297  
 Inland Mass., Illustrated ..... 3307  
 Journal of Travel through ..... 3308  
 Early History ..... 3319  
 Passages Between English and Narragansetts ..... 3331  
 Narrative of Excursion of King's Troops, April, 1775 ... 3332  
 Pictorial Views of, for the Young ..... 3339  
 Uncle Philip's History of ..... 3355  
 Views of, for the Young ..... 3356

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ABINGTON.

- Dyer, E. P. Celebration of Incorporation ..... 1482

- Hobart, Aaron. Historical Sketch ..... 2330  
 Hobart, Benj. History of Town ..... 2331
- ACTON.  
 Adams, Josiah. Address at, July 21, 1835 ..... 24  
 Fletcher, James. In History ..... 1697
- AMESBURY.  
 Merrill, Joseph. History ..... 3455
- AMHERST.  
 Carpenter. History ..... 773  
 Dickenson, M. F. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 1323  
 Dwight, M. W. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 1477  
 Fisher, G. E. Historical Discourse, 1882 ..... 1678  
 Jameson, J. F. Records of the Town ..... 2642
- ANDOVER.  
 Abbott, Abiel. History ..... 1  
 Bailey, Sarah L. Historical Sketches ..... 188  
 Proceedings at 250th Anniversary ..... 3254
- ARLINGTON.  
 Cutter, W. R. and Benj. History ..... 1168
- ASHBURNHAM.  
 Stearns, E. S. History ..... 5182
- ASHFIELD.  
 Howes, Barnabas. History ..... 2423
- ATHOL.  
 Caswell, L. B. History, Past and Present ..... 818  
 Norton, J. F. Home of Ancient Dead Restored ..... 3884
- ATTLEBOROUGH.  
 Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421  
 Daggett, John. Sketch of History of ..... 1170
- AYER.  
 Copley, Chas. Reminiscences of J. C. Ayer and the Town, 1096
- BARNSTABLE COUNTY.  
 Dudley, Dean. Directory and History ..... 1426  
 Freeman, Fred. Annals of ..... 1775  
 Freeman, James. Description of Eastern Coast ..... 1776  
 Historical Sketches in ..... 3340
- BARNSTABLE.  
 Davis, Wendell. Description of Eastern Coast of Colony .. 1233  
 Palfrey, J. G. Historical Centennial Discourse ..... 3255, 4136
- BARRE.  
 Thompson, James. Historical Discourse ..... 5400



- Thompson, J. W. Memorial of 100th Anniversary ..... 5403  
 Memorial of 100th Anniversary ..... 3256
- BEDFORD.**  
 Brown, A. E. History ..... 575  
 Stearns, J. F. Historical Discourse ..... 5184
- BELCHERTOWN.**  
 Doolittle, Mark. Sketch of Church and Town ..... 1360
- BELLINGHAM.**  
 Fisher, Abiel. Century Sermons at ..... 1677
- BERKLEY.**  
 Sanford, Enoch. History ..... 4798
- BERKSHIRE COUNTY.**  
 Allen, Thomas. Historical Sketch, May, 1808 ..... 66  
 Bryan, C. W. Book of ..... 635  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer of ..... 873  
 Dewey, Chester. History of ..... 1312  
 Field, D. D. History of ..... 1661  
 Smith, J. E. A. Biographical History ..... 5048  
 Berkshire Jubilee, 1844 ..... 3258  
 History of County ..... 3259  
 Picturesque Berkshire ..... 3260
- BERLIN.**  
 Carter, A. History of Parish and Town ..... 788
- BEVERLY.**  
 Stone, E. M. History ..... 5235
- BILLERICA.**  
 Farmer, John. Historical Memoir ..... 1618, 1619  
 Hazen, H. A. History ..... 2201  
 Celebration 200th Anniversary ..... 3261
- BLANDFORD.**  
 Gibbs, W. H. Historical Address ..... 1878  
 Keep, John. Historical Discourse ..... 2791
- BOSTON.**  
 Adams, Thomas. Historical Sketch ..... 27  
 Bacon, Edwin M. King's History of ..... 166  
 Bowen, Abel. Picture of ..... 471  
 Butterworth, H. Young Folk's History ..... 706  
 Carleton. See ..... 972  
 Carter, William. Blockade of ..... 794  
 Carver, Robin. History ..... 809  
 Church, Benj. Oration on Tragedy of March 5, 1770 .... 889

Coffin, C. C. Story of Great Fire .....	972
Conwell, Russell. History of Fire .....	1046
Dearborn, Nath. Reminiscences and Guide to .....	1256
"    Boston Notions .....	1257
Drake, S. A. Old Landmarks of .....	1388
"    Boy's Book about .....	1394
Drake, S. G. History and Antiquities .....	1402
Dwight, Timothy. At Beginning of 19th Century .....	1480
Frothingham, F. E. The Fire, 1872 .....	1798
Frothingham, Richard. History of Siege of .....	1802
Gilman, Arthur. Story of .....	1898
Gould, Daniel. Sufferings of Quakers .....	1953
Hales, John E. Survey of, and Vicinity .....	2043
Herndon, Richard. Boston of Today .....	2263
Hewes, G. R. T. Traits of Tea Party .....	2275
Hichborn, Benj. Oration on Bloody Tragedy .....	2282
Homans, J. S. Sketches of, Past and Present .....	2365
"    History of .....	2366
Hopkins, Caleb. History of .....	2374
Howe, A. De W. Place and People .....	2414
Kidder, Frederic. History of Massacre, 1770 .....	2834
Knapp, S. L. Account of, in 1868 .....	2877
Lodge, H. C. Historical Account .....	3044
Lovell, James. Oration on Massacre .....	3083
Lowell, Chas. Historical Discourse .....	3085
Mason, Jno. Oration on Bloody Tragedy, 1770 .....	3253
Mather, Cotton. Bostonian Ebenezer .....	3366
Midgley, R. L. Boston Sights .....	3479
Nason, Elias. In Colonial Times .....	3775
Pemberton, Thomas. Historical Description of .....	4292
Porter, E. G. Rambles in Old .....	4447
Quincy, Josiah. Municipal History .....	4524
Ross, J. D. Local Loiterings .....	4713a
Savage, E. H. Boston Events .....	4812
Scudder, H. E. Boston Town .....	4881
"    American Commonwealth .....	4882
Shaw, Charles. Topographical Description .....	4926
Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical Description .....	4969
Snow, C. H. History .....	5127, 5128
Stark, J. H. Antique Views of Ye Towne .....	5178
Sumner, W. H. History of East .....	5290
Tiffany, N. M. From Colony to Commonwealth .....	5446
True, C. K. John Winthrop, and Settlement of .....	5483

Wheildon, W. W. Siege of .....	5780
"    Curiosities of History .....	5781
Winsor, Justin. Memorial History of .....	5949
Withington, Lothrop. Caleb Haskell's Diary .....	5979
Past and Present of .....	3262
Celebration of 250th Anniversary .....	3263
Fair Account of Unhappy Disturbance in .....	3264
Historical Sketch of .....	3265
History .....	3266
Life of John Dunton .....	3267, 3267a
Local Loiterings in .....	3268
Names of Streets, etc. ....	3269, 3270
Sketches and Directory .....	3271
Boston Tri-Mountain .....	3272
Melancholy Circumstances .....	3299
Boston and Vicinity .....	3311
Boston and Albany Road Book .....	3312
Letter on Sufferings in Boston, 1774 .....	3314
Letter from Boston to C. Lucas .....	3322
Short Narrative of Bloody Massacre .....	3323 to 3332
Proceedings with Narragansetts .....	3331
Shawmut, or Settlement of .....	3346
LOCAL HISTORY.	
ATHOL.	
Caswell, L. B. Past and Present of .....	818
Norton, J. F. Home of Ancient Dead Restored .....	4004
BARRINGTON.	
Bliss, L. Sketches of .....	421
BOXBOROUGH.	
Hagar, L. C. A New England Town and People .....	2027
BOXFORD.	
Gage, Thomas .....	1818
Perley, Sidney. History .....	4368
BOYLESTON.	
Davenport, M. Sketch of .....	1202
Centennial of .....	3273
BRADFORD.	
Chadwick, H. E. Centennial Celebration .....	828
Gage, Thos. History .....	1818
Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History .....	2859
Perry, G. B. Historical Discourse .....	4380, 4381
Woodbury, L. A. Historical Sketch .....	5999

## BRAINTREE.

Adams, C. F. History, 1639-1889 .....	15
Bates, S. A. Records of the Town, 1640-1793 .....	290
Pattee, W. S. History .....	4209
Storrs, R. S. Fiftieth Anniversary .....	5253
History of Old .....	3274

## BRIDGEWATER.

Cary, Moses. Genealogical History .....	810
Mitchell, Nahum. History of Settlement .....	3628, 3629
Washburn, Emory. Historical Address .....	3275, 5696

## BRIGHTON.

Winship, J. P. C. Illustrated History .....	5945
---	------

## BRIMFIELD.

Hyde, C. M. Historical Celebration .....	2523
“ History .....	2524
Vaill, Joseph. Historical Discourse .....	5544
“ Memorial Discourse .....	5545

## BRISTOL COUNTY.

Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2487
Almanac of, for 1852 .....	3276
Directory and Gazetteer .....	3277

## BROCTON.

Kingman, Bradford. History .....	2856
----------------------------------	------

## BROOKFIELD.

Chamberlain, L. T. Address on Early History .....	838
Dunham, Samuel. Historical Discourse .....	1440
Fiske, Nathan. Historical Sermon, 1775 .....	1687
Foot, J. I. Historical Discourse .....	1723, 1724
Stone, Micah. Semi-Centennial Address .....	5239
Whiting, Lyman. Bi-Centennial Oration .....	5807

## BROOKLINE.

Bolton, C. K. History of a Favored Town .....	440, 2884
Goddard, S. A. Recollections of .....	1915
Hedge, F. H. New Year's Discourse .....	2214
Knowles, Charles. History of a Favored Town .....	440, 2884
Pierce, John. Reminiscences of Forty Years .....	4407
“ Discourse at Jubilee .....	4408
Woods, H. F. Historical Sketches .....	6006
Muddy River and Brookline Records .....	3321

## BUNKER HILL.

Bradford, Alden. Authentic History of Battle .....	509, 510
--	----------



- Carter, William. Plan of Works on ..... 794
- Clarke, John. Narrative of Battle .....931, 932
- Coffin, Charles. History of Battle of Breed's Hill .....970, 971
- Dearborn, Henry. Account of Battle ..... 1253
- Drake, S. A. Story of Battle told in British Letters ..... 1389
- “ Gen. Putnam, Commander at ..... 1390
- Ellis, G. E. Sketches of Battle and Monument ..... 1548
- “ Authentic History of Battle ..... 1547
- “ Oration on, 1841 ..... 1551
- “ History of Battle ..... 1552
- Emmons, C. P. Sketches of Battle and Monument ..... 1574
- Emmons, William. Address at, 1825 ..... 1575
- Frothingham, Richard. The Command at ..... 1799
- “ The Battlefield .....1800, 1802
- Morsman, Oliver. History Breed's Hill Battle .....2378, 3707
- Parker, F. J. Col. Prescott, Commander at ..... 4165
- “ Could Gen. Putnam Command at ..... 4166
- Pulsifer, David. Account of Battle ..... 4507
- Putnam, Daniel. Account of Battle ..... 4516
- “ Letter to Major Gen. Dearborn ..... 4517
- Swett, Samuel. Historical Sketch ..... 5309
- “ Notes to Sketch ..... 5310
- “ History of Battle ..... 5311
- “ Who was Commander at ..... 5312
- Wheildon, W. W. New History of Battle ..... 5778
- “ Sentry or Beacon Hill ..... 5782
- Account of Battle .....3279 to 3281
- Centennial of ..... 3283
- BUZZARD'S BAY.**
- Bliss, W. R. Colonial Times on ..... 422
- CAMBRIDGE.**
- Davis, W. G. Celebration of 50th Anniversary ..... 1232
- Dudley, Dorothy. The Cambridge of 1776 ..... 1427
- Gilman, Arthur. Cambridge of 1896 ..... 1897
- Holmes, Abiel. History of ..... 2360
- Paige, L. R. History ..... 4130
- Simpson, S. S. Two Hundred Years Ago ..... 4985
- Smart, J. S.; Noble, Henry. Centennial Anniversary ..... 5001
- Exercises 250th Anniversary ..... 3278
- CAMBRIDGEPORT.**
- Simpson, S. S. Two Hundred Years Ago ..... 4985
- Ware, J. F. W. Historical Sermon ..... 5683

## CANTON.

- Ames, Ellis. History of Redman Farm ..... 84  
 Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438  
 Endicott, Charles. Centennial at, 1876 ..... 1577  
 Huntoon, D. T. V. History ..... 2480

## CAPE ANN.

- Thornton, J. W. The Landing at ..... 5423  
 Webber, J. S. In and Around ..... 5728

## CAPE COD.

- Freeman, Fred. History of ..... 1775  
 Centennial at, 1839 ..... 3255

## CHARLEMONT.

- White, Joseph. Historical Address ..... 5796

## CHARLESTOWN.

- Bartlett, Josiah. Historical Sketch ..... 267  
 Frothingham, Richard. History ..... 1801  
 Haven, John. Historical Address ..... 2165  
 Hunnewell, J. F. A Century of Town Life ..... 2464  
 Sawyer, T. T. Historical, Biographical ..... 4819  
 Thompson, Joseph. Short History ..... 5404  
 Something of Its History ..... 3282

## CHARLTON.

- Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Titus, Anson. Historical Sketch ..... 5450

## CHELMSFORD.

- Allen, Wilkes. History, 1653-1820 ..... 67

## CHELSEA.

- Gillespie, C. B. History of ..... 1890

## CHESHIRE.

- Raynor, E. M.; Petitclere, E. L. History ..... 4551a

## CHICOPEE.

- Palmer, C. S. Annals of Chicopee Street ..... 4143

## CLINTON.

- Ford, A. E. History of Origin of Town ..... 1732

## COHASSET.

- Bigelow, E. V. Narrative History ..... 376  
 Russell, Thomas. Centennial Anniversary ..... 4755

## COLRAIN.

- McClellan, C. H. Early Settlers of ..... 3121

## CONCORD.

- Adams, Josiah. Concord Fight, April, 1775 ..... 23

Emerson, R. W. Historical Discourse, 1835 .....	1565
Frothingham, R. W., Jr. History of Battle .....	1802
Gage, Thos. Account of Battle .....	1817
Reynolds, Grindell. Concord Fight .....	4590
Ripley, Ezra. History of Fight .....	4644
"    Half Century Discourse .....	4645
Shattuck, Lemuel. History .....	4925
Sidney, Margaret. Highways and Byways of Old .....	4971
Walcott, C. H. In Colonial Period .....	5650
CONNECTICUT VALLEY.	
Biographical History .....	3284
CONWAY.	
Miller, H. E. Sketches of .....	3492
Rice, C. B. Celebration of 100th Anniversary .....	4604
"    Historical Address .....	4605
CUMBERLAND.	
Bliss, L. Sketches of .....	421
CUMMINGTON.	
Miller, H. E. Sketches and Directory .....	3491
DANVERS.	
Hanson, J. W. History of Town .....	2101
Osgood, George. Historical Sketch School District .....	4120
Proctor, J. W. Centennial Celebration .....	4503
Rice, C. B. Two Hundredth Anniversary Salem Village ..	4606
DARTMOUTH.	
Crapo, W. W. Incorporation of .....	1117
Celebration 200th Anniversary .....	3286
DEDHAM.	
Haven, S. F. Historical Address .....	2166
Mann, Herman. Historical Annals of .....	3191
Worthington, Erastus. History .....	6027
"    250th Anniversary .....	6028
Celebration of 250th Anniversary .....	3287
DEERFIELD.	
Dickinson, Rodolphus. Description of .....	1325
Hough, F. B. Concerning Indian Attack on .....	2401
Hoyt, Elihu. First Settlement of .....	2431, 3285
Sheldon, George. Pocumtuck, History of .....	4944
Taylor, John. Historical Sermon .....	5350
Willard, Samuel. Historical Sermon .....	5864
Williams, S. W. Sketch of Ancient .....	5901

## DORCHESTER.

Blake, F. E. Raid of British Troops, 1776 .....	403
Blake, James. Annals of the Town .....	406
Clapp, David. Ancient Proprietors of Jones Hill .....	907
Clapp, Ebenezer. History of Town of .....	908
Drake, S. G. Materials for Early History .....	1401
Everett, Edward. Historical Oration .....	1596
Harris, T. M. Chronological Account of .....	2129
Means, J. H. Historical Discourse on .....	3432
"    Past and Present of .....	3433
Orcutt, W. D. Good Old .....	4106
Pierce, John. Historical Discourse .....	4406
Thurston, Philander. Historical Discourse .....	5438

## DORCHESTER NECK.

Simonds, T. C. History of South Boston .....	4982
--	------

## DOUGLAS.

Emerson, W. A. History to 1878 .....	1567
--------------------------------------	------

## DRACUT.

Aiken, Solomon. Fast Sermon, May, 1811 .....	33
--	----

## DUDLEY.

Ammidown, Holmes. History .....	86
Bates, Joshua. Anniversary Discourse .....	1853, 288

## DINASTABLE.

Fox, C. J. History of Old Township .....	1756
Loring, G. B. Historical Sketches .....	3053
Nason, Elias. History .....	3776
Worcester, S. T. Bi-Centennial .....	6020

## DUXBURY.

Bradford, Lawrence. Historic Duxbury .....	513
Winsor, Justin. History .....	5947
"    Historical Address .....	5948

## EASTHAM.

Pratt, Enoch. History .....	4480
-----------------------------	------

## EASTHAMPTON.

Lyman, P. W. History .....	3098
"    Historical Address .....	3099
Wright, Luther. Historical Sketch .....	6032

## EASTON.

Chaffin, W. L. History .....	829
------------------------------	-----

## ESSEX COUNTY.

Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2493
--	------



Newhall, J. R. Memorial for 1836 .....	3817
Standard History .....	3288
History and Directory .....	3289
Part of in Northwest Settlement .....	3290
<b>ESSEX.</b>	
Crowell, Robert. History, 1634-1700 .....	1144
"          History, 1634-1868 .....	1145
Felt, J. B. History .....	1641
<b>FALL RIVER.</b>	
Earl, H. H.; Peck, F. M. Centennial History .....	1485
Fowler, Orin. Historical Sketch .....	1753
"          History of .....	1754
Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History .....	2003
Peirce, E. W. Sketches of .....	4237
Rise and Progress .....	3306
<b>FALMOUTH.</b>	
Jenkins, C. W. Lectures on Early History .....	2665
Celebration 250th Anniversary .....	3291
<b>FITCHBURG.</b>	
Davis, W. A. Early Records .....	1229, 1230
Emerson, W. A. Past and Present of .....	1568
Torrey, R. C. History .....	5462, 5463
<b>FLORENCE.</b>	
Sheffield, C. A. History .....	4939
<b>FOXBOROUGH.</b>	
Official Centennial Record .....	3292
<b>FRAMINGHAM.</b>	
Ballard, William. Sketch of History .....	210
Barry, William. History, from 1640-1847 .....	263
Bigelow, Wm. History .....	377
Temple, J. H. History .....	5362
<b>FRANKLIN COUNTY.</b>	
Picturesque Franklin .....	3293
<b>FRANKLIN.</b>	
Blake, Mortimer. History to End of First Century .....	408
<b>FREETOWN.</b>	
Fowler, Orin. Notices of .....	1754
Peirce, E. W. Brief Sketches .....	4237
Old Home Festival .....	3294
<b>GARDNER.</b>	
Glazier, Lewis. History .....	1906
Herrick, W. D. History .....	2264

GEORGETOWN.	
Gage, Thos.	History ..... 1818
GLOUCESTER.	
Babson, J. J.	History, including Rockport ..... 160
"	Notes and Additions to History ..... 161
Pringle, J. R.	History ..... 4497
Webber, J. S.	Hand-book ..... 5728
	Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 3295
GOSHEN.	
Barrus, Hiram.	History, 1761-1881 ..... 258
Whitman, Samuel.	Second Centennial ..... 5808
GRAFTON.	
Bingham, William.	Address, First Centennial ..... 548
Howe, E. F.	Historical Oration, 1876 ..... 2415
Pierce, F. C.	History ..... 4404
GRANVILLE.	
	Jubilee at, 1845 ..... 3296
GREAT BARRINGTON.	
Taylor, C. J.	History ..... 5346
GREENFIELD.	
Thompson, F. M.	History ..... 5399
Willard, David.	History ..... 5856
	Chronology of Town History ..... 3297
GROTON.	
Boutwell, F. M.	Old Homesteads of ..... 469
Butler, Caleb.	History ..... 689
Green, S. A.	Early Records ..... 1973
"	Historical Address ..... 1974
"	Two Chapters in Early History ..... 1975
"	Old Taverns and Coaches ..... 1975a
"	Centennial Address ..... 1976
"	During Indian Wars ..... 1977
"	In Witchcraft Times ..... 1978
"	Boundary Lines of Old ..... 1979
"	Historical Sketch of ..... 1980
"	Historical Series ..... 1981
"	During Revolution ..... 1982
"	Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 1983
"	Early Land Grants ..... 3333
Harris, W. W.	Battle of Groton Heights ..... 2132, 2133
GROVELAND.	
Spoffard, Jeremiah.	Reminiscences of Seventy Years ..... 5156

- HADLEY.  
 Huntington, F. D. Two Hundredth Anniversary, 1859 . . . 2478  
 Judd, Sylvester. History . . . . . 2772  
 Sheldon, George. Story of Attack Upon . . . . . 4943
- HAMILTON.  
 Cutler, Manasseh. Historical Century Sermon . . . . . 1166  
 Felt, J. B. History . . . . . 1641
- HAMPDEN COUNTY.  
 Copeland, Alfred. History of . . . . . 1066  
 Picturesque Hampden . . . . . 3298
- HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.  
 Gay, W. B. Gazetteer of . . . . . 1847
- HANOVER.  
 Barry, John S. Historical Sketch, with Genealogies . . . . . 259
- HARDWICK.  
 Cutler, Manasseh. Century Sermon . . . . . 1166  
 Paige, L. R. Address at Centennial of . . . . . 4129  
 " History . . . . . 4131
- HARVARD.  
 Nourse, H. S. History . . . . . 4009
- HATFIELD.  
 Hough, F. B. Papers Concerning Attack by Indians . . . . . 2401
- HAVERHILL.  
 Chase, G. W. History of . . . . . 862  
 Crowell, John. Colonial and Revolutionary History . . . . . 1143  
 Frankle, Jones. History, 1640-1890 . . . . . 1765, 3301  
 Corliss, J. B. First Era in History . . . . . 1073  
 Mirick, B. L. History of . . . . . 3535  
 Salstonstall, Leverett. Historical Sketch . . . . . 4780  
 Story of a New England Town . . . . . 3298  
 Facts in Early History . . . . . 3302
- HEATH.  
 Guild, E. P. Centennial Anniversary . . . . . 2018  
 Miller, Moses. Historical Discourse . . . . . 3497  
 Thompson, J. H. Centennial Anniversary . . . . . 5402
- HINGHAM.  
 Cushing, Daniel. Early Settlers of . . . . . 1161  
 Lincoln, Solomon. Historical Address, 1835 . . . . . 3010  
 " Oration, 1885 . . . . . 3011  
 " History of Town . . . . . 3012  
 History of Town . . . . . 3303

## HOLDEN.

- Damon, S. C. History ..... 1181  
 " Historical Address at ..... 1182  
 Estes, D. F. History, 1648-1894 ..... 1585

## HOLLISTON.

- Bigelow, Wm. History ..... 377  
 Fitch, Charles. View in Its First Century ..... 1694  
 Morse, Abner. Register and History ..... 3701

## HOLYOKE.

- Eden, John. Hand-book to Mt. Holyoke and Vicinity ..... 1506  
 Water Power and Industries ..... 3304

## HOPKINTON.

- Howe, Nath. Century Sermon, 1815 ..... 2421

## HUBBARDSTON.

- Stowe, J. M. Address at 100th Anniversary ..... 5257  
 " History ..... 5258

## HUDSON.

- Hudson, Chas. History ..... 2453

## HULL.

- Homer, J. L. History ..... 2369, 2370  
 Notes on Seashore ..... 3337a

## HUNTINGTON.

- Bisbee, J. H. History to 1876 ..... 387

## HYDE PARK.

- Knight, J. K. Memorial Sketch ..... 2882  
 Pawson, J. W. Historical Address ..... 4219

## IPSWICH.

- Felt, J. B. History ..... 1641  
 Hammatt, Abraham. Early Inhabitants of ..... 2085  
 Kimball, J. C. Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 2844  
 Schofield, G. A. Ancient Records of ..... 4840

## JAMAICA PLAIN.

- Gray, Thomas. Century Sermon, 1842 ..... 1964

## KINGSTON.

- Robbins, Chandler. Century Sermon ..... 4654  
 " Pilgrim Landing ..... 4655  
 Celebration One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 3309

## LANCASTER.

- Goodwin, Isaac. Historical Oration ..... 1932  
 Harrington, Timothy. Century Sermon, 1753 ..... 2124  
 Marvin, A. P. History ..... 3230



Nourse, H. S.	Early Records of .....	4006
“	Supplement to Early Records .....	4007
“	Bibliography of .....	4008
Washburn, J. D.	Historical Address .....	5700
Willard, Joseph.	Historical Sketches .....	5859
“	Historical Address .....	5860
“	Second Centennial .....	5861
LAWRENCE.		
Hayes, J. F. C.	History .....	2187
Wadsworth, H. A.	Quarter Centennial History .....	5642
“	History .....	5643
	Quarter Centennial History .....	3310
LEE.		
Gale, Amory.	Historical Lecture .....	1821
Hyde, C. M. and A.	History, and Centennial .....	2522
LEICESTER.		
Washburn, Emory.	Historical Sketches .....	5692, 5693
“	Historical Address .....	5694
	History .....	3313
LENOX.		
Hibbard, A. G.	Illustrated .....	2280
Rockwell, Julius.	Centennial Celebration .....	4689
LEOMINSTER.		
Emerson, W. A.	Historical and Picturesque .....	1566
Wilder, David.	History from Tahanto .....	5834
LEXINGTON.		
Clark, Jonas.	Fate of Bloodthirsty Oppressors, Sermon on the Murder by British .....	921
“	Opening of War of Revolution .....	922
Cooke, Samuel.	Sermon preached in 1779 on Bloody Tragedy .....	1056
Cushing, Jacob.	Sermon on Battle, preached 1778 .....	1163
Everett, Edward.	Address, 1835 .....	1595
Gage, Thomas.	Narrative of Ravages of King's Troops, 1816, .....	3332
“	Gen. Gage's Instructions .....	1817
Herring, Elbert.	Oration on Battle of .....	2265
Hudson, Chas.	History .....	2452
Muzzey, A. B.	The Battle of .....	3767
Payson, Phillips.	Memorial of Battle .....	4222
Phinney, Elias.	History of Battle .....	4400
Piper, F. S.	Birthplace of American Liberty .....	4419



MARLBOROUGH.	
Allen, Joseph.	Early History ..... 62
Felton, Cyrus.	Remarkable Events in ..... 1644
Hudson, Charles.	History ..... 2451
MARSHFIELD.	
Richards, L. S.	History ..... 4623
Shurtleff, N. B.	Thunder and Lightning and Deaths ..... 4966
Thomas, M. A.	Memorials of ..... 5393
MARSHPEE.	
Freeman, Fred.	District of ..... 1775
MARTHA'S VINEYARD.	
Denison, Frederick.	History ..... 1287
Devens, S. A.	Sketches of ..... 1310
Grieve, Robert.	Illustrated History ..... 2003
MAYNARD.	
Hudson, A. S.	History ..... 2448
MEDFIELD.	
Sanders, D. C.	Historical Sermon ..... 4790
Tilden, W. S.	History of Town ..... 5447
	Bi-Centennial of Burning of ..... 3320
MEDFORD.	
Brooks, Charles.	History, 1630-1855 ..... 560
"	Tornado of 1851, in ..... 561
MEDWAY.	
Jameson, E. O.	History ..... 2640
Wright, Luther.	Century Sermon ..... 6031
	Statistics of ..... 3305
MELROSE.	
Goss, E. H.	Melrose Memorial ..... 1947
"	Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 1948
"	History ..... 1949
MENDON.	
Metcalf, J. G.	Annals of ..... 3460
Staples, C. A.	Historical Address ..... 5175
MERRIMACK VALLEY.	
Poor, Alfred.	Historical Researches ..... 4437
METHUEN.	
Howe, J. S.	Historical Sketch ..... 2420
MIDDLEBOROUGH.	
Harris, W. T.	Sketches of Early History ..... 2131
Russell, Thomas.	Historical Address ..... 4756

- MIDDLEFIELD.  
 Smith, E. P. Memorial of 100th Anniversary ..... 5020
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY.  
 Drake, S. A. Historic Fields and Mansions ..... 1387  
 " Old Landmarks of ..... 1391  
 " History of ..... 1393  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2495
- MILFORD.  
 Ballou, Adin. History ..... 211  
 Dickinson, Gideon. First Centennial of ..... 1318
- MILTON.  
 Robbins, J. M. Address at 200th Anniversary ..... 4656  
 Teele, A. K. History ..... 5354
- MT. HOLYOKE.  
 Eden, John. Hand-book to ..... 1506
- MURRAYFIELD.  
 Copeland, A. M. History ..... 1067
- NAHANT.  
 Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820  
 Homer, J. L. Notes on the Seashore ..... 2369  
 " Nahant and Other Places on North Shore.. 2370  
 Lewis, Alonzo. Picture of ..... 2986  
 " Guide through ..... 2987  
 Wheildon, W. W. Letters from ..... 5779
- NANTASKET.  
 Lincoln, Solomon, Jr. Sketches of ..... 3013
- NANTUCKET.  
 Bliss, W. R. Quaint Nantucket ..... 423  
 Cook, R. H. Historical Notes and Tourist Guide ..... 1050  
 Denison, Frederic. History ..... 1287  
 Folger, I. H. Hand-book of ..... 1717  
 Godfrey, E. K. What It Was and Is ..... 1916  
 Grieve, Robert. Illustrated ..... 2003  
 Hinchman, L. S. Early Settlers of ..... 2308  
 Hough, F. B. Papers Relating to the Island ..... 2399  
 Macy, Obed. History ..... 3113, 3114
- NARRAGANSETT.  
 Denison, Frederic. Historical Notices of ..... 1288
- NATICK.  
 Bacon, O. N. History, from 1651 ..... 172  
 Bigelow, William. From Days of Eliot ..... 378  
 Jacobs, Sarah S. Nonantum and ..... 2632  
 Moore, Martin. Historical Sermon, 1817 ..... 3593



## NAUMKEAG.

- Webber, C. H.; Nevins, W. S. Historical Sketch ..... 5727  
 History of Old Town ..... 3334

## NEW BEDFORD.

- Crapo, W. W. Two Hundredth Anniversary of, 1864, 1117, 3286  
 " Historical Address, 1876 ..... 1118  
 Denison, Frederic. Illustrated History ..... 1287  
 Ellis, L. B. History, 1602-1892 ..... 1553  
 Grieve, Robert. History ..... 2003  
 Ricketson, Daniel. History ..... 4631  
 " New Bedford of the Past ..... 4632  
 History ..... 3336

## NEWBURY.

- Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of History ..... 976  
 Currier, J. J. History, 1635-1902 ..... 1153  
 Emery, S. A. Reminiscences of a Nonogenarian ..... 1573  
 Toppan, R. N. Historical Anniversary (250th) ..... 5461  
 Celebration 250th Anniversary ..... 3335

## NEWBURYPORT.

- Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of History ..... 976  
 Cushing, Caleb. History and Present State ..... 1162  
 Emery, S. A. Reminiscences of a Nonogenarian ..... 1573  
 Smith, E. V. History ..... 5022  
 Stearns, J. F. Historical Discourse ..... 5183

## NEW PLYMOUTH.

- Baylies, Francis. Historical Memoir of Colony ..... 311, 312

## NEWTON.

- Davis, S. An Appeal to the Citizens of ..... 1229  
 Homer, Jno. Century Sermon, 1791 ..... 2367  
 " Description and History ..... 2368  
 Jackson, Francis. Early Settlement ..... 2627  
 Jackson, William. Notice of Settlement ..... 2629  
 Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Historical Appendix... 5081  
 " History ..... 5082

## NONANTUM.

- Jacobs, S. S. History ..... 2632

## NORFOLK COUNTY.

- Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2489

## NORTH ADAMS.

- Spear, W. F. History ..... 5148

## NORTHAMPTON.

- Allen, William. Second Century, Address, Oct., 1854 ..... 71  
 Clark, Solomon. Antiquities, History and Graduates ..... 927  
 Eden, John. Hand-book to ..... 1506  
 Trumbull, J. R. History ..... 5493  
 Williams, Solomon. Historical Sketch ..... 5900

## NORTHBOROUGH.

- Allen, Joseph. Historical Sketches ..... 62  
 " History, with Index of Names ..... 63  
 Centennial of ..... 3337

## NORTH BRIDGEWATER.

- Kingman, Bradford. History ..... 2855

## NORTH BROOKFIELD.

- Snell, Thomas. Historical Discourse ..... 5125  
 " Sermon and History ..... 5126  
 Temple, J. H. History ..... 5364

## NORTHFIELD.

- Munsell, J. W. Reminiscences of ..... 3754  
 Temple, J. H.; Sheldon, Geo. History ..... 5359

## NORTON.

- Clark, G. F. History ..... 912

## ORLEANS.

- Pratt, Enoch. History ..... 4480

## OXFORD.

- Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Daniels, G. F. Huguenots of Nipmuck County ..... 1186  
 " History of Town ..... 1187  
 Freeland, M. DeW. Records of ..... 1774  
 Holmes, Abiel. Memoir of French Protestants ..... 2360a

## PALMER.

- Temple, J. H. History ..... 5363  
 Wilson, Thomas. Historical Address ..... 5934

## PAXTON.

- Centenary Memorial, 1865 ..... 3338

## PELHAM.

- Parmenter, C. O. History of ..... 4193

## PEPPERELL.

- Butler, Caleb. History ..... 689

## PETERSHAM.

- Willson, E. B. Centennial Address ..... 5921

## PIGEON COVE.

Leonard, H. C. Pigeon Cove and Vicinity ..... 2976

## PITTSFIELD.

Allen, Thomas. Historical Sketch, May, 1808 ..... 66  
 Field, D. D. History ..... 1662  
 Smith, J. E. A. History ..... 5047

## PLAINFIELD.

Dyer, C. N. Genealogical History ..... 1481  
 Porter, Jacob. Topographical Description ..... 4448

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

Dudley, Dean. Directory and History ..... 1426  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2488  
 Historical Sketches ..... 3340  
 Directory and Register ..... 3341  
 History ..... 3342

## PLYMOUTH.

Abbott, Jacob. Story of ..... 4  
 Arber, Edward. Story of Pilgrim Fathers ..... 104  
 Banvard, Joseph. Plymouth and the Pilgrims ..... 229  
 Bartlett, J. R. Pilgrims, Founders of New England ..... 270  
 Baylies, Francis. Historical Memoir of ..... 311, 312  
 Blaxland, G. C. May Flower Essays ..... 416  
 Bliss, W. R. The Old Colony Town ..... 424  
 Bradford, William. History of Plantation ..... 514, 515  
     " Mourt's Relation of ..... 516  
     " Manuscript History of ..... 517  
     " History of Plimoth Plantation, 518 to 520  
 Clark, J. S. Historical Discourse, 1855 ..... 924  
 Cowles, E. Early Settlements of ..... 1091  
 Crosswell. Adventures of Forefathers ..... 1141  
 Davis, W. T. Ancient Landmarks of ..... 1235  
     " History ..... 1237  
 Dexter, H. M. Memoranda of Memorials ..... 1316  
 Drake, S. G. Historical Memoir of Colony ..... 1408  
 Goodwin, H. M. Pilgrim Fathers ..... 1931  
 Goodwin, J. A. Historical Review of Colony ..... 1933  
 Hunter, Joseph. Collections on Early History of Founders, 2474  
 Mudge, Z. A. Sketch of Early History ..... 3739, 3740  
 Robbins, Chandler. Historical Sermon ..... 4655  
 Russell, W. S. Guide to ..... 4758, 4759  
     " Pilgrim Memorials ..... 4760  
 Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Colony of New ..... 4968

- Thacher, James. History ..... 5378, 5379  
 Young, Alex. Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers ..... 6047  
 "       Chronicles of First Planters ..... 6048
- PRINCETON.  
 Hanaford, J. L. History ..... 2092  
 Russell, C. T. History ..... 4751  
 "       One Hundredth Anniversary ..... 3343, 4752
- PROVINCETOWN.  
 Holbrook, A. W. Historical Address, 1876 ..... 2341  
 Jennings, H. A. Sketches of the History ..... 2673
- QUINCY.  
 Adams, C. F. Address, 100th Anniversary ..... 16  
 "       Town of ..... 15  
 Cornell, W. M. Recollections of Ye Olden Time ..... 1075  
 Pattee, W. S. History ..... 4209  
 Whitney, George. Account of Early History ..... 5810  
 "       Second Centennial ..... 5809  
 History ..... 3274
- RAYNHAM.  
 Sanford, Enoch. History ..... 4797
- READING.  
 Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical History ..... 1501  
 Flint, James. Historical Address at Bi-Centennial ..... 1700
- REHOBOTH.  
 Bliss, Leonard. History ..... 421  
 Newman, S. C. Historical Oration ..... 3824
- ROCHESTER.  
 Everett, N. W. Historical Address, 1879 ..... 1598
- ROCKPORT.  
 Gott, Lemuel. History of ..... 1950
- ROWLEY.  
 Bradford, James. Address, Second Centennial ..... 512  
 Gage, Thomas. History ..... 1818  
 Mighill, B. P.; Blodgette, G. B. Early Records of ..... 3480
- ROXBURY.  
 Drake, F. S. History and Antiquities ..... 1386  
 Ellis, C. M. History ..... 1540  
 Sargent, H. B. Centennial of ..... 4805
- ROYALSTON.  
 Bullock, A. H. Address, 100th Anniversary ..... 652



## RUTLAND.

- Blake, F. E. Indian Troubles of, 1723 ..... 402  
 Reed, Jonas. History ..... 4566

## SALEM.

- Calef, Robert; Mather, C. Salem Witchcraft ..... 727, 728  
 Derby, J. B. Reminiscences ..... 1298  
 Felt, J. B. Annals of ..... 1642, 1643  
 Lawson, Deodat. Narrative of Persons Bewitched ..... 2941  
     " Witchcraft Sermon ..... 2942  
 Mudge, Z. A. Witch Hill ..... 3740  
 Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in Salem Village ..... 3813  
 Noter, Ralph. New History of Old ..... 4028a  
 Osgood, C. S.; Batchelder, H. M. Historical Sketch ..... 4119  
 Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers ..... 4434  
     " Mather and Witchcraft ..... 4435, 4436  
 Putnam, Eleanor. Old Salem ..... 4518  
 Silsbee, C. D. Half Century in ..... 4974  
 Story, Joseph. Historical Discourse ..... 5255  
 Upham, C. E. Salem Witchcraft ..... 5533  
 Upham, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft ..... 5534  
     " Witchcraft and Account of Village ..... 5535  
 Webber, C. H.; Nevins, W. S. Historical Sketch ..... 5727  
 Willis, Lemuel. Historical Address ..... 5913  
 Records of Witchcraft ..... 3344  
 Celebration of Settlement ..... 3345

## SAUGUS.

- Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820

## SAVOY.

- Miller, H. E. History ..... 3490

## SCITUATE.

- Deane, Samuel. History to 1831 ..... 1252

## SHARON.

- Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438

## SHEFFIELD.

- Barnard, J. G. Centennial Celebration, June, 1876 ... 248, 3347

## SHERBURNE.

- Bigelow, William. History, 1674-1830 ..... 377  
 Morse, Abner. Genealogical Register and History ..... 3701

## SHIRLEY.

- Butler, Caleb. History ..... 688  
 Chandler, Seth. History ..... 843

## SHREWSBURY.

- Ward, A. H. History of Town ..... 5673, 5674  
 Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in ..... 5677

## SOMERSET.

- Slade, A. P. Sketches of Early History ..... 4993

## SOMERVILLE.

- Samuels, E. A.; Kimball, H.H. Past and Present ..... 4785  
 Ye Olden Time ..... 3348

## SOUTHAMPTON.

- Edwards, B. B. Address at Centennial, 1841 ..... 1512

## SOUTHBOROUGH.

- Fay, Peter. Historical Sketches ..... 1638  
 Parker, Jeroboam. Historical Sermon, 1827 ..... 4171

## SOUTH BOSTON.

- Blake, F. E. Raid on, by British ..... 403

## SOUTHBRIDGE.

- Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86  
 Davis, George. Historical Sketch ..... 1219  
 Plimpton, Moses. Historical Address ..... 4428

## SPENCER.

- Draper, James. History ..... 1410, 1411  
 Tower, H. M. Historical Sketches ..... 5465  
 History ..... 3349

## SPRINGFIELD.

- Bagg, J. N. Centennial, March, 1874 ..... 178, 434  
 Bates, Wm. G. Address, April, 1874, on Early History ... 293  
 Bliss, George. Address at Opening of Town Hall, 1828 .. 418  
 Burt, H. M. First Century of History ..... 675  
 Chapin, C. W. Sketches of Old Inhabitants ..... 847  
 Green, M. A. History, 1636-1886 ..... 1969  
 " Memories of ..... 1970  
 King, Moses. Hand-book of ..... 2850  
 Morris, Henry. Early History ..... 3692  
 Sprague, W. B. Historical Discourse ..... 5159  
 Vermilye, T. E. Centennial Celebration ..... 5577  
 Illustrated History ..... 3350

## STOCKBRIDGE.

- Jones, E. F. Past and Present of ..... 2738

## STONEHAM.

- Dean, Silas. Brief History ..... 1250  
 Stevens, W. B. History ..... 5206

**STOUGHTON.**

Dunbar, Elijah. Historical Sermon ..... 1438

**STOW.**

Newell, Jno. Historical Sermon, 1783 ..... 3816

Bi-Centennial of ..... 3351

**STURBRIDGE.**

Ammidown, Holmes. History ..... 86

Clark, J. S. Historical Sketch of ..... 923

Davis, George. Historical Sketch ..... 1219

**SUDBURY.**

Hudson, A. S. History ..... 2447

“ Annals of ..... 2448

Young, E. J. Bi-Centennial at ..... 6052

Bi-Centennial ..... 3352

**SUFFIELD.**

Sheldon, H. S. Documentary History ..... 4945

**SUFFOLK COUNTY.**

Davis, W. T. Professional and Industrial History ... 1238, 3353

**SUNDERLAND.**

Smith, J. M. History ..... 5046

**SUTTON.**

Benedict, W. A.; Tracy, H. A. History ..... 349

Hall, David. Historical Sermon, 1779 ..... 2047

**SWAMPSCOTT.**

Newhall, J. R. History ..... 3820

Thompson, Waldo. Historical Sketches ..... 5411

**SWANSEA.**

Bliss, L. Sketches of ..... 421

Mason, A. H. Records of the Town ..... 3241

**TAUNTON.**

Atwood, Chas. R. Reminiscences of ..... 151

Emery, S. H.; Bennett, E. H. History ..... 1571, 1572

Grieve, Robert. Illustrated History ..... 2003

**TISBURY.**

Swift, W. S.; Cleveland, J. W. Records of Town ..... 5316

**TIVERTON.**

Fowler, Orin. Notices of ..... 1754

**TOPSFIELD.**

Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Address, 200th Anniversary ..... 949

**TOWNSEND.**

Sawtelle, I. B. History ..... 4815

- TRURO.  
 Rich, Shebnah. Cape Cod, Landmarks and Seamarks . . . . 4620
- TURNER'S FALLS.  
 Early History . . . . . 3354
- TYNGSBOROUGH.  
 Fox, C. J. History . . . . . 1756
- UPTON.  
 Wood, Benj. Centennial Address . . . . . 5986
- UXBRIDGE.  
 Run, R. D. Historical Address . . . . . 4738
- WAKEFIELD.  
 Inaugural Exercises, 1868 . . . . . 3357
- WALES.  
 Gardiner, Absalom. Address at Centennial . . . . . 1834
- WALTHAM.  
 Bond, Henry. History . . . . . 444  
 Nelson, C. A. Past and Present of . . . . . 3809  
 Rutter, Josiah. Historical Address . . . . . 4765
- WARE.  
 Gilbert, E. H. Early Grants of . . . . . 1885  
 Hyde, Wm. Historical Address, 1847 . . . . . 2527
- WARREN.  
 Darling, O. I. History of . . . . . 1198  
 Stebbins, S. B. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary . . . 5186
- WARWICK.  
 Blake, Jno. History . . . . . 407
- WATERTOWN.  
 Bond, Henry. Genealogy and History . . . . . 444  
 Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch . . . . . 1760
- WAYLAND.  
 Hudson, A. S. History . . . . . 2448
- WEBSTER.  
 Ammidown, H. History . . . . . 86
- WELLFLEET.  
 Pratt, Enoch. History . . . . . 4480
- WENHAM.  
 Allen, M. O. Civil and Ecclesiastical History . . . . . 64
- WESTBOROUGH.  
 De Forest, H. P.; Bates, E. C. History . . . . . 1272



## WEST BOYLSTON.

Davenport, Matthew. Historical Sketch of Town . . . . . 1202

Keyes, B. F. Historical Memorandum and Register . . . . . 2829

## WESTFIELD.

Alden, John. Historical Sermon, 1851 . . . . . 39

Bates, W. G. Westfield Jubilee, 200th Anniversary . . . . . 294

Davis, Emerson. Historical Sketch . . . . . 1216

## WESTFORD.

Hodgman, E. R. History . . . . . 2335

## WESTHAMPTON.

Reunion at, 1866 . . . . . 3358

## WESTMINSTER.

Heywood, W. S. History . . . . . 2278

Hudson, Charles. History . . . . . 2449

" Celebration of Centennial . . . . . 2450

## WESTON.

Bond, Henry. History . . . . . 444

Kendal, Samuel. Historical Sermon, 1813 . . . . . 2811

## WEYMOUTH.

Adams, C. F. Proceedings at 250th Anniversary . . . . . 14

Hogan, J. H. Directory and History . . . . . 2339

Nash, G. First Twenty Years of . . . . . 3770

" Historical Sketch of . . . . . 3771

## WHATELY.

Crafts, J. M. History of . . . . . 1107

Temple, J. H. Early Ecclesiastical History . . . . . 5360

" History of . . . . . 5361

## WILBRAHAM.

Stebbins, R. P. Historical Centennial Address . . . . . 5185

## WILLIAMSTOWN.

Noble, Mason. Centennial Discourse . . . . . 3984

Pert, L. B. History . . . . . 4377

Perry, A. L. Origins in . . . . . 4378

## WILMINGTON.

Noyes, D. P. Historical Address . . . . . 4032

## WINCHENDEN.

Hyde, Ezra. History . . . . . 2525

Marvin, A. P. History . . . . . 3229

## WOBURN.

Sewell, Samuel. History . . . . . 4902

Legends of . . . . . 3359

WOODSTOCK.	
Ammidown, Holmes. History .....	86
WORCESTER COUNTY.	
Ammidown, Holmes. History .....	87
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2494
Whitney, Peter. History .....	5814
History .....	3363
WORCESTER.	
Bacon, Leonard. Historical Discourse, 1863 .....	169
Blake, F. E. Incidents of Settlements .....	400
"    Some Worcester Matters .....	401
Davis, Isaac. Historical Discourse .....	1224
Hersey, Charles. History .....	2266
Howland, H. J. Heart of the Commonwealth .....	2430
Lincoln, William. History of .....	3014, 3014a
Paine, N. Notes Historical on .....	4133
"    Random Recollections .....	4134
Rice, F. P. Records of Proprietors .....	4607, 4608
"    Early Records of the Town .....	4609, 4610
"    The Worcester Book .....	4611
Wall, C. A. Reminiscences of .....	5659
History, in 1850 .....	3360
As It Is, Illustrated History .....	3361
Past and Present of .....	3362
WORTHINGTON.	
Bisbee, J. H. Secular and Ecclesiastical History .....	386
Rice, J. C.; Bisbee, J. H. Secular History .....	4614
"    History of Town .....	4615
WRENTHAM.	
Bean, Joseph. Historical Sermon, 1773 .....	320
YARMOUTH.	
Swift, C. F. History of Old .....	5313
Celebration 250th Anniversary .....	3364

## MICHIGAN.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bagley, J. J. Reminiscences of Early Days .....	180
Blois, J. T. Gazetteer of State .....	426
Bromme, T. Sketch for Emigrants .....	558
Brown, C. R. Government of .....	578
Brummelkamp, A. Holland in Amerika .....	624
Campbell, J. V. Political History, Early Explorations .....	758

Clarke, C. F. Gazetteer .....	3472
Cook, Webster. Government of .....	1051
Cooley, T. M. A History of Governments .....	1058
De Moen, C. G. De Toestand der Hollandische Kolonisatie,	1285
Farmer, Silas. History of .....	1625, 1625a
Hawes, G. W. State Gazetteer .....	2171
Hubbard, Bela. Memorials of Half Century .....	2433
Lanman, Charles. Red Book of .....	2913
Lanman, J. H. History .....	2914, 2915
Lieb, Sarah. History in One Syllable Words .....	3009
Littlejohn, F. J. Legends of .....	3033
McCracken, S. B. Memorial Record of Centennial Year ..	3136
“ History and Resources .....	3137
Maisen, A. van. Achtal Brieven mit Kolonoie .....	3184
Morley, Fred'k. Resources, Growth, etc. ....	3687
Sheldon, E. M. Early History .....	4942
Swan, L. B. Journal of a Trip in 1841 .....	5304
Thompson, E. H. Gids voor Landverhuizers .....	5398
Tuttle, C. R. History .....	5514
Van Raalte, A. C. Toestand der Hollandsche .....	5556
History of Upper Peninsula of .....	3469
Historical Sketches of .....	3471
State Gazetteer .....	3472
Die Toestand d Hollandische Kolonistie .....	3475

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ALLEGAN COUNTY.

Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History .....	2697
--	------

## BEAU CREEK VALLEY.

Hagaboam, J. A. Incidents of Early Settlements .....	2338
--	------

## BARRY COUNTY.

Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History .....	2697
--	------

## BAY COUNTY.

History .....	3476
---------------	------

## BERRIAN COUNTY.

Cowles, E. B. History and Directory .....	1092
Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History .....	1542

## BRANCH COUNTY.

Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History .....	2695
--	------

## CADILLAC.

Burton, C. M. Detroit under Cadillac .....	676, 3466a
--	------------

## CLINTON COUNTY.

Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History .....	1543
---	------

## DETROIT.

- Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412  
 Burton, C. M. Under Cadillac ..... 676, 3466a  
 Farmer, Silas. History ..... 1625, 1625a  
 Hamlin, M. C. W. Legends of ..... 2084  
 Hough, F. B. Diary of the Siege in Pontiac's War ..... 2402  
 Roberts, R. E. Sketches of City ..... 4668, 4669  
 Ross, R. B.; Catlin, G. B. History and Landmarks ..... 4716  
 Centennial of British Evacuation ..... 3466

## EATON COUNTY.

- Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1458

## FORT MACKINAC.

- Kelton, D. H. Annals of ..... 2804

## GENESSEE COUNTY.

- Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1541

## GRAND RAPIDS.

- Dillenback, J. D. In 1874, Trade, Progress, etc. .... 1329

## HILLSDALE COUNTY.

- Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2696

## INGHAM COUNTY.

- Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1458

## IONIA COUNTY.

- Schenck, J. S. History ..... 4833

## KALAMAZOO COUNTY.

- Durant, S. W. and P. A. Biographical History ..... 1454

## KENT COUNTY.

- History and Directory ..... 3467  
 Civil and Military History ..... 3468

## LEAWEE COUNTY.

- Whitney, W. A.; Bonner, R. J. History and Record ..... 5816

## MACKINAC.

- Bailey, J. R. Michilimackinac from the Flood ..... 186  
 Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New ..... 5552, 5553  
 Thwaites, R. G. Story of ..... 5442  
 Williams, M. C. The Fairy Island ..... 5895

## MACKINAW.

- Strickland, W. P. Fortress of the Lakes ..... 5270

## MACOMB COUNTY.

- History ..... 3470



MONTCALM COUNTY.	
Schenk, J. S. History .....	4833
MUSKEGON COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	3474
OAKLAND COUNTY.	
History .....	3473
OCEANA COUNTY.	
Hartwick, L. M.; Tuller, W. H. Pioneers and Business Men of Today .....	2145
OTTAWA COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	3474
SAGINAW.	
Bates, W. R. History and Future Prospects .....	295
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY.	
Turner, T. G. History and Gazetteer .....	5507
SHIAWASSEE COUNTY.	
Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History .....	1543
TUSCOLA COUNTY.	
History .....	3476
VAN BUREN COUNTY.	
Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History .....	1542
WASHTENAW COUNTY.	
History .....	3470a
WAYNE COUNTY.	
Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of .....	771
Farmer, Silas. History .....	1625a
Ross, R. B.; Catlin, G. B. History and Landmarks .....	4715

#### MIDDLE STATES.

Burnaby, A. Travels through .....	660 to 662
Powell, L. P. Historic Towns .....	4469
Scudder, H. E. American Commonwealths .....	4882
Smith, H. A. The Thirteen Colonies .....	5028
Tanner, H. S. Historical View .....	5340
Welsh, L. D. Colonial Days in .....	5746

#### MINNESOTA.

##### GENERAL HISTORY.

Andrews, C. C. Letters Descriptive of Tour in 1856 .....	96
Bishop, H. E. Floral Home .....	391
Bond, J. W. Resources, and Camp Fire Sketches .....	445

Brown, E. T. History of Great Forest Fires .....	583
Bryant, C. S.; Murch, A. B. Massacre by Sioux Indians..	631
Campbell, L. J. Historical Sketch .....	760
Davis, E. P. Resources and Progress .....	1217
Donnelly, Ign. Address on .....	1359
Falndrau, C. E. History and Frontier Tales .....	1612
Farrar, Maurice. Five Years in .....	1633
Forster, G. F. Stories of .....	1739
Harrington, F. W. School History .....	2123
Hawkins, Col. Dacotah Land .....	2176
Hewitt, Girart. Advantages to Settlers .....	2277
Kirk, T. H. Illustrated History .....	2868
Kloos, J. H. In zijne Hulpbronnen .....	2874
Le Duc, W. G. Year Book of, 1851 .....	2957
McClelland, John. True Sketches of .....	3125
McClung, J. W. As It Is, in 1870 .....	3129
McConkey, H. E. B. Dakota War Whoop .....	3131
Neill, E. D. Materials for Future History .....	3787
“ History of .....	3788
“ Explorers and Pioneers of .....	3798
“ Address at Old Settlers Association .....	3799
Neill, E. D.; Bryant, C. S. History of Valley of .....	3804
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. Facts in History of .....	3808
Oliphant, Lawrence. History .....	4078
Parker, N. H. Hand-book for 1856 .....	4179
Pope, John. Exploration of Territory .....	4442
Putnam, J. W. Description of .....	4521
Seymour, E. S. Sketches of .....	4911
Winchell, N. H. Historical Sketch of Explorations .....	5936
Materials for Future History .....	3517
Its Place Among the States .....	3519
Its Advantages, Prize Essay .....	3523
Progress and Capabilities .....	3520
Als Eine Heimat f. Einwanderer .....	3521
As a Home for Immigrants .....	3522
In Civil and Indian Wars .....	3524
Resources and Progress .....	3525
Rise and Progress of Territory .....	3527

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## BLOOMINGTON.

Sketch of the Town .....	3512
--------------------------	------

- BLUE EARTH COUNTY.  
 Willard, J. W. History and Progress ..... 5863
- DAKOTA COUNTY.  
 Mitchell, W. H. Geographical Sketch ..... 3635  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3807
- DODGE COUNTY.  
 Mitchell, W. H.; Curtis, U. Historical Sketch ..... 3637
- DULUTH.  
 Johns, H. T. History and Description ..... 2686  
 Daily News History ..... 3513a
- FARIBAULT COUNTY.  
 History ..... 3514
- FILLMORE COUNTY.  
 Bishop, J. W. History, Resources and Advantages ..... 392
- FORT SNELLING.  
 Neill, E. D. Under the Command of Col. Snelling .. 3803, 3803a  
 VanCleve, C. O. Life Long Memories of ..... 5550
- FRONTENAC.  
 Neill, E. D. Last French Post near ..... 3797  
 Bradstreet, John. Expedition to ..... 523
- GOODHUE COUNTY.  
 Hancock, J. W. History ..... 2093  
 Mitchell, W. H. Geographical Sketch ..... 3636  
 History ..... 3515
- HASTINGS.  
 Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History ..... 3807
- HENNEPIN COUNTY.  
 Mitchell, W. H.; Stevens, J. H. General History ..... 3639  
 Neill, E. D. History ..... 3802
- HOUSTON COUNTY.  
 Advantages and Resources ..... 3516
- LYON COUNTY.  
 Cross, C. F. History ..... 1136
- MARTIN COUNTY.  
 History ..... 3517
- MEEKER COUNTY.  
 Smith, A. C. Random Historical Sketch ..... 5004
- MINNEAPOLIS.  
 Neill, E. D. Address at Old Settlers' Meeting ..... 3799  
 Description of, and St. Anthony's Falls ..... 3518

Tribune Hand-book .....	3519
Souvenir of .....	3520
Art Study of .....	3521
Historical Sketch .....	3532
NININGER CITY.	
Donnelly, Ignatius. History .....	1358
OLMSTEAD COUNTY.	
Mitchell, W. H. Geographical History .....	3633
RAMSEY COUNTY.	
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History .....	3805
RICE COUNTY.	
Frink, F. W. Record in 1868 .....	1795
Resources and Advantages .....	3530
ST. ANTHONY.	
Historical Sketch .....	3518, 3532
ST. CROIX VALLEY.	
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History .....	3806
STEELE COUNTY.	
Mitchell, W. H. History .....	3644
ST. PAUL.	
Andrews, C. C. Biographical History .....	97
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History .....	3805
Hawkins, Col. Beauties of .....	2176
Williams, J. F.; Neill, E. D. Early History of .....	5888, 5889
Carver Centenary of Treaty .....	3513
WABASHA COUNTY.	
Mitchell, W. H. Geographical Sketch .....	3638
WASHINGTON COUNTY.	
Neill, E. D.; Williams, J. F. History .....	3806
WINONA COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	3533
WINONA.	
Sketch of Growth and Prospects .....	3534

## MISSISSIPPI.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bossu, Nouveaux Voyages .....	457, 458
Bonrepos, De. Description du .....	449
Bromme, G. Eine Geograph. Skizze .....	558a
Claiborne, J. F. H. Province, Territory and State .....	905
Davis, Reuben. Recollections of .....	1227
Duval, M. V. History and Government .....	1469



Duvalon, Berquin. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole .....	1470
“ Travels in, 1802 .....	1471
Flint, Timothy. Recollections of Valley of .....	1702 to 1703a
Foster, J. W. Mississippi Valley .....	1750
Gale, George. Historical Sketches of Mound Builders ....	1823
Hall, James. Brief History of Territory of .....	2059
Hart, A. M. Discovery of Valley of .....	2132
Hillyard, M. B. Letters Descriptive of Central .....	2307
Hosmer, J. N. Short History of Valley of the .....	2388
Law, J. Het Groote Tafereel .....	3538 to 3540
Lowry, Robt.; McArdle, W. H. History .....	3086, 3087
Milburn, W. H. Pioneers, Preachers and People of .....	3482
Monette, J. W. Discovery and Settlement of Valley .....	3646
Neill, E. D. Last French Post in Upper Valley of .....	3797
Olshausen, Th. Das Mississippi Thas u d Einzelman ....	4088
Parry, C. C. Early Exploration of Valley of .....	4196
Pittman, Philip. State of European Settlements on .....	4121
Prendergast, G. E. Physical Sketch of Territory .....	4482
Riley, F. L. School History .....	4643
Rozier, F. A. Early Settlement of Valley of .....	4730, 4731
Schoolcraft, H. B. Travels in Valley of .....	4847
“ Expedition to Lake Ithasca .....	4848
Shea, J. G. Discovery of Valley .....	4931
“ History and Exploration .....	4932
“ Early Voyages Up and Down the ....	4933, 4934
“ Address Before Mo. Historical Society ....	4935
Sheppard, J. S. State Gazetteer .....	4952
Spears, J. R.; Clark, A. H. History of Valley .....	5149
Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of Valley .....	5163
“ Use of Mounds in .....	5164
Squier, E. G.; Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments in .....	5169
Thomas, L. F. Valley of the .....	5392a
Pine District of .....	3543
Biographical and Historical Memoirs of .....	3536
Full and Impartial Account of the Company of .....	3537
School History .....	3541
Business Directory of Valley of .....	3542

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

Claiborne, J. F. H. Historical Account of .....	906
---	-----

## NEWTON COUNTY.

Brown, A. J. History from 1834 .....	577
--------------------------------------	-----

## MISSOURI.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of .....	324
Bromme, Theod. Taschenbuch f. Einwanderer .....	558b
Campbell, R. A. Gazetteer of .....	761
Carr, Lucien. A Bone of Contention .....	784
Conard, H. L. Encyclopædia of History .....	3589
Craig, C. F. Advantages of Northwest .....	1108
Davis, W. B.; Durrie, D. S. Illustrated History .....	1231
Greene, J. P. Expulsion of Mormons from .....	1988
Hanes, G. W. Gazetteer .....	2096
Hunter, Fanny. Western Border Life .....	2473
Kruer, Aug. Der Aufstande in .....	2888a
Leftwich, W. M. Martyrdom in .....	2966a
McEvoy, J. S. and H. N. Gazetteer of .....	3144
McNamara, E. S. History in Syllable Words .....	3162
Madox, D. T. Late Account of Territory .....	3170
Miller, George. Memorable Decade, 1860-70 .....	3488a
Montague, W. L. Directory .....	3650
Munch, Friedrich. Der Staat Missouri .....	3746
Musick, J. R. Stories of .....	3766
Nicely, Wilson. Emigrant's Guide .....	3972
Nicely, W. S. Twenty-six Counties in .....	3973
O'Hanlon, J. C. Life and Scenery on .....	4045
O'Neill, J. J. Resources of .....	4097
Olshausen, Theod. Der Staat Missouri .....	4887
Painter, H. M. Events of War in .....	4135
Parker, N. H. Hand-book of .....	4180
"    As It Is, in 1867 .....	4181, 4182
Peck, J. M. Forty Years of Pioneer Life .....	4233
"    Guide for Emigrants .....	4234
Rader, P. S. School History .....	4528
Schodde, G. H. The Error of Modern .....	4839
Schoolcraft, H. R. View of Lead Mines in .....	4844
"    Tour through .....	4845
Shepard, E. H. Early History .....	4948
Snead, T. L. The Fight for .....	5122
Sutherland, James; McEvoy, H. N. Gazetteer .....	5293
Swan, A. M. Counties in Northwest .....	5300, 5301
Switzler, W. F. Illustrated History .....	5317 to 5319
Tracy, J. L. Guide to .....	5472
Trice, O. C. New Missouri .....	5478

Vest, G. G. History and Resources .....	5585
Waterhouse, Sylvester. Resources of .....	5706 to 5708
Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer .....	5762
Williams, Walter. The State of .....	5904
Wilson, L. A. History and Directory of Southeast .....	5927
History of Southeast .....	3590
Hand-book of Immigration Society .....	3591
Polk & Co. State Gazetteer .....	3592
Progress and Prospects of State .....	3593
Bericht eine Reise den. By G. Duden .....	3594
Duden, G. Berivht eine Reise den .....	3594
Commonwealth of .....	3595
Skizze. Eine Geograph-statisch-topograph .....	3596
Taschenbuch f. Einwanderer .....	3597
Langer als ein Menschenleben in .....	3598
Advantages to Emigrants .....	3599
Rise of Mormonism in .....	3600
Geography of the State .....	3624

## LOCAL HISTORY.

ADAIR COUNTY.	
History .....	3544
ATCHISON COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	3565
AUDRAIN COUNTY.	
Gardner, O. A. A. Guide to .....	1838
History .....	3545
BARRY COUNTY.	
History .....	3580
BATES COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	3556
Old Settlers' History .....	3550
BATTON COUNTY.	
History .....	3567
BENTON COUNTY.	
Lay, J. H. Sketch of History .....	2948
History .....	3559
BOONE COUNTY.	
History .....	3546
BUCHANAN COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	3549, 3554
Daily News History .....	3548

CALDWELL COUNTY.	
Richards, F. D. History .....	4621
Biographical History .....	3553
CALLAWAY COUNTY.	
History .....	3555
CAMDEN COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
CARTHAGE.	
History .....	3572
CASS COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	3556
CEDAR COUNTY.	
History .....	3567
CHARITON COUNTY.	
History .....	3568
CLARK COUNTY.	
History .....	3557
CLAY COUNTY.	
History .....	3557
CLINTON COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	3558
COLE COUNTY.	
Johnston, J. W. Sketch Book .....	2724a
History .....	3559
COOPER COUNTY.	
History .....	3569
Levens, H. C.; Drake, N. M. History .....	2980a
CRAWFORD COUNTY.	
History .....	3561
DADE COUNTY.	
History .....	3567
DALLAS COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
DAVISS COUNTY.	
Early Times in .....	3252
Encyclopædic History .....	3560
DE KALB COUNTY.	
History .....	3546
DENT COUNTY.	
History .....	3576



DUNKLIN COUNTY.	
History .....	3562
FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
History .....	3561
GASCONADE COUNTY.	
History .....	3561
GENTRY COUNTY.	
History .....	3563
GREEN COUNTY.	
Holcombe, R. I. History .....	3564
HENRY COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	3566
HICKORY COUNTY.	
History .....	3567
HIGGINSVILLE.	
Past, Present and Future .....	3622
HOLT COUNTY.	
Swan, A. M. Advantages of .....	5302
History .....	3565
HOWARD COUNTY.	
History .....	3568, 3569
IRON COUNTY.	
Emerson, J. W. Historical Summary .....	1564
JACKSON COUNTY.	
History .....	3570
JASPER COUNTY.	
McGregor, M. G. Biographical Record .....	3146a
History .....	3571, 3572
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Johnston, J. W. Sketch Book and Directory .....	2724a
History .....	3561
Historical Atlas .....	3574
JOHNSON COUNTY.	
History .....	3573
JOPLIN.	
History .....	3572
KANSAS CITY.	
Griffith, Wm. History .....	2007
Howe, S. F. Commerce of .....	2421a
Kelley, W. D. History .....	2801

McDougal, H. C. Historical Sketch .....	3142a
Miller, W. H. History .....	3501
Spalding, C. C. Annals of .....	5145
Biographical History .....	3618
Historical Sketches .....	3623
KNOX COUNTY.	
History .....	3577
LACLEDE COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
History .....	3580
LEWIS COUNTY.	
History .....	3577
LINCOLN COUNTY.	
History .....	3575
LIVINGSTON COUNTY.	
Richards, F. D. History .....	4621
Biographical History .....	3553
MACON COUNTY.	
History .....	3585
MARIES COUNTY.	
History .....	3559
MCDONALD COUNTY.	
Sturges, J. A. Illustrated History .....	5283
History .....	3580
MARION COUNTY.	
History .....	3578
MARSHFIELD.	
Cyclone at .....	5928
MILLER COUNTY.	
History .....	3559
MONITEAU COUNTY.	
History .....	3559
MONROE COUNTY.	
History .....	3579
MONROE CITY.	
Smith, J. F. Business Review .....	5049
MORGAN COUNTY.	
History .....	3559

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.	
Thompson, L. A. Advantages to Immigrants .....	5405
History .....	3588
NEWTON COUNTY.	
History .....	3580
NODAWAY COUNTY.	
Biographical History .....	3581
OSAGE COUNTY.	
History .....	3559
OZARK REGION.	
Reminiscent History .....	3582
PETTIS COUNTY.	
Sampson, F. A. Banner County of Mo. ....	4784
History .....	3583
PHELPS COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
PIKE COUNTY.	
History .....	3584
PLATTE COUNTY.	
Paxton, W. M. Annals of .....	4220
History .....	3557
POLK COUNTY.	
History .....	3567
PULASKI COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
PUTNAM COUNTY.	
History .....	3544
RANDOLPH COUNTY.	
History .....	3585
RAY COUNTY.	
History .....	3586
ST. CHARLES COUNTY.	
History .....	3588
ST. CLAIR COUNTY.	
History .....	3566
ST. GENEVIEVE.	
Rozier, F. A. Address on Founding .....	4731
ST. JOSEPH.	
Dunn. Illustrated Review of .....	1446

## ST. LOUIS.

Billon, F. L. Annals in Early Days .....	380
"    In Territorial Days .....	381
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History .....	412
Cook, J. H. Guide Book to .....	1049
Dacus, J. A.; Buel, J. W. Inside Life of .....	3611
Darby, J. F. Events in History .....	1189
Edwards, Richard.; Hopewell, M. Biographical History ..	1515
Elliott, R. S. Notes taken in Sixty Years .....	1534
Kargou, E. D. Mercantile and Industrial .....	2786a
"    In fuheren Jahren .....	2786b
Lethem, John. Historical Review .....	2978a
Morrison, A.; Irwin, J. H. C. Industries of .....	3695
Montague, W. L. Directory and Register .....	3650
Overstoltz, Henry. History and Industries .....	4125
Reavis, L. U. Future Great City of the World ....	4554 to 4558
"    As National Capital .....	4559 to 4562
Scharf, J. T. History of City and County .....	4826
Schuyler, Montgomery. Historical Discourse .....	4856
Shepard, E. H. Early History .....	4948
Shewey, A. C. Past and Present of .....	4957
Skillman, W. D. St. Louis, in 1846 .....	4991
Tracy, J. L. Guide to .....	5472
Taylor, J. N.; Crooks, M. O. Sketch Book of .....	5348
Wandell, H. B. Story of a Great City .....	5672
Waterhouse, Edward. Facilities for Investment .....	5707, 5708
Yeakle, M. M. Progress and Prospects .....	6043
Child Geography and History .....	3601
Thoughts About the City .....	3602
Great Cyclone in .....	3603
Biographical History .....	3604
Pictorial History .....	3605
Encyclopædia of History .....	3606
Through a Camera .....	3607
Concise View of Old and New .....	3608
Sketches of .....	3609
Star Sayings .....	3610
Creoles of .....	3612
Col. Chouteau's Narrative .....	3613
History and Commercial Statistics .....	3614
Environs of .....	3615
Anniversary of Founding .....	3616
St. Louis and Carondelet .....	3617



SALINE COUNTY.	
History .....	3587
SCOTLAND COUNTY.	
History .....	3577
SCHUYLER COUNTY.	
History .....	3544
SEDALIA.	
North, F. A. Hand-book of .....	3996
Sampson, F. A. Queen City of Prairies .....	4784
History .....	3619
Feast of Cold Facts .....	3620
Hand-book .....	3621
SHELBY COUNTY.	
History .....	3579
SPRINGFIELD.	
Escott, G. S. History and Directory .....	1582
SULLIVAN COUNTY.	
History .....	3544
TEXAS COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
WARREN COUNTY.	
History .....	3588
WASHINGTON COUNTY.	
History .....	3561
WEBSTER COUNTY.	
History .....	3576
WORTH COUNTY.	
History .....	3563
WRIGHT COUNTY.	
History .....	3576

## MONTANA.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	224
Boller, H. A. Among the Indians, Sketches of Montana ..	439
Campbell, J. L. Gold Regions of .....	757
Dinsdale, T. J. Vigilantes of .....	1334
Dowse, Thomas. History of .....	1375
Harriman, Alice. History of .....	2121
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways .....	2909
Maguire, H. N.; Horr, H. Essay on Resources .....	3173

Strahorn, R. E. Resources of .....	5263
Stuart, Granville. As It Is .....	5281
History, Resources, etc. ....	3651, 3652

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## FORT BENTON.

Dowse, Thos. Past, Present, Future .....	1375
--	------

## NEBRASKA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Boynnton, C. B. Sketches of .....	486
Butler, J. D. Characteristics and Prospects .....	693
Byers, W. N. Hand-book to Gold Fields of .....	707
Colby, Charles. History of Proposed Territory .....	985
Connelley, W. E. Provisional Government .....	1041
Curley, E. A. Advantages and Resources .....	1152
Hale, E. E. History .....	2037
Johnson, Harrison. History .....	2703
Moffette, J. F. History of Territory .....	3641
Parker, N. H. Hand-book of, 1857 .....	4178
Parker and Huyett. Gold Regions of .....	4182a
Smucker, S. M. Fremont's Explorations in .....	5120
True, M. B. C. History and Government .....	5484
Wilber, C. D. Nebraska and the Northwest .....	5830
Wolfe, J. M. General History .....	5980
Woolworth, J. M. In 1857 .....	6018
Resources of .....	3786
History of the State .....	3784
Sketch of its History .....	3785

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## CUSTER COUNTY.

Butcher, S. D. Pioneer History .....	686
--------------------------------------	-----

## KNOX COUNTY.

Draper, Solomon. Historical Sketch .....	1415
--	------

## LINCOLN.

Hayes, A. A.; Cox, S. D. History .....	2186
--	------

## OMAHA.

Savage, J. W.; Bell, J. T. History of City .....	4813
Sorenson, Alfred. History from Pioneer Days .....	5131
Early and Authentic History .....	3783

## SEWARD COUNTY.

Cox, W. W. History .....	1099
--------------------------	------

## NEVADA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	216
Bonwick, James. Mormons and Silver Mines of .....	450
Browne, J. R. Adventures in .....	610
Hoffman, H. History (German) .....	2337
Kelly, J. W. First Directory to Territory .....	2805
Manley, W. L. Experiences in Death Valley .....	3190
Powell, J. J. The Land of Silver .....	4466
Wheeler, G. M. Explorations and Surveys .....	5773
History of .....	3812

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## DEATH VALLEY.

Manley, W. L. Experiences in, 1849 .....	3190
--	------

## NEW ENGLAND.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Abbott, Jacob. Institutions of .....	3
“ Story of Pilgrims .....	4
Adams, Amos. Perils of Planting, Addresses .....	10
Adams, Hannah. Summary History .....	19
“ Abridgment of History, for the Young .....	20, 21
Alexander, Sir William. Mapp and Description .....	52
Arber, Edward. Story of Pilgrim Fathers .....	104
Backus, Isaac. History, with Reference to Baptists ..	174, 175
“ Church History, Abridged .....	176
Banks, C. E. True Relation of the Estate .....	227
Barber, J. W.; Howe, H. History and Antiquities .....	241
Bartlett, J. R. The Pilgrim Fathers .....	269
Bartlett, W. H. Founders of .....	270
Baxter, J. P. Pioneers of New France in .....	304
Bishoppe, George. New England Judged .....	388 to 390
Blaxland, G. C. Mayflower Essays .....	416
Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's War .....	433
Bradford, Alden. Chronology of .....	511
Brodhead, J. R. Government of Sir Edmund Andros ....	556
Burrough, Edward. Declaration of Persecution of People of God, called Quakers .....	670
Byfield, Nath. Account of late Revolution in .....	708, 709
Cady, Mrs. H. N. History in One Syllable Words .....	717
Calef, Robert. Wonders of Invisible World .....	725 to 728
Carver, John. Sketches of .....	800

- Caverly, R. H. Boodey Annals in ..... 827
- Child, L. M. First Settlers of ..... 885
- Church, Benj. King Philip's War ..... 890
- "    Eastern Expeditions Against Indians ..... 891
- Church, J. H. First Settlement ..... 893
- Church, Thomas. Entertaining History of King Philip's  
War ..... 894 to 896
- Clark, John. Ill Newes from New England ..... 918, 919
- Clarke, Samuel. True Account of ..... 936
- Coolidge, A. J.; Mansfield, J. B. History of ..... 1060
- Crosswell, Joseph. Adventures of the Forefathers ..... 1141
- Davis, W. T. History ..... 1236
- Deane, Charles. History in Time of Andros ..... 1251
- Dexter, Samuel. Sermon on Foundation of ..... 1317
- Douglass, William. First Planting in North America,  
1368 to 1370
- Doyle, J. A. English in America ..... 1378
- Drake, S. A. Making of ..... 1397
- Drake, S. G. Researches in British Archives Concerning,  
1403, 1404
- "    Witchcraft Delusion in ..... 1405, 1406
- "    French and Indian War in ..... 1407
- Dudley, Thomas. The First Planters of ..... 1429
- Dunton, John. Letters from ..... 1449
- Dwight, Timothy. Travels in ..... 1479
- Elliott, C. W. History from the Northmen ..... 1529
- Eliot, John. New England's First Fruits ..... 1524, 1525
- "    Progress of Gospel Among Indians .... 1526, 1527
- "    Tears of Repentance ..... 1528
- Felt, Joseph. Customs of ..... 1640
- Fiske, John. Beginnings of ..... 1688, 1689
- "    New France and N. E. .... 1692
- Gardener, Henry. Vindication ..... 1833
- Goodwin, H. M. Pilgrim Fathers ..... 1931
- Foxcroft, Thomas. Primitive State of New England .... 1757
- Gorges, Ferdinand. America Painted to the Life ..... 1945
- "    Province of Maine ..... 1946
- Gould, Daniel. Sufferings of the Quakers ..... 1953
- Hale, John. Modest Enquiry into Witchcraft ..... 2040
- Hawks, F. L. History ..... 2178
- Hayward, John. Gazetteer ..... 2189
- "    Appendix to Gazetteer ..... 2190
- Henry, J. J. Campaign Against Quebec ..... 2254 to 2256





- Maudit, Israel. History N. E. Colonies .....3416 to 3418
- Maverick, Samuel. Briefe Description of ..... 3421
- “ Relation of Estate of ..... 3421a
- Melvin, James. Expedition Under Arnold ..... 3446a
- More, Caleb. War in, Visibly Ended ..... 3680
- Morrell, Wm. Briefe Enarration of the Ayre, Earthe, etc., 3689
- Morse, Jedidiah; Parish, Elijah. Compendious History,  
3702 to 3705
- Morton, Nath. New England's Memoriall.....3708 to 3714
- Morton, Thomas. New English Canaan .....3715, 3716
- Mourt, G. Relation of New England ..... 3729
- “ Journal of Pilgrims at Plymouth .....3730 to 3732
- Neal, Daniel. History of .....3779, 3780
- Niles, Samuel. Essay on God's Wonder Working Provi-  
dence in ..... 3981
- “ Historical Narrative of Wars in ..... 3982
- Palfrey, J. G. History of, during Stuart Dynasty ..... 4137
- “ From Revolution of 17th Century ..... 4138
- “ Compendious History ..... 4141
- “ History .....4139, 4142
- “ First Century in ..... 4140
- Palmer, John. Present State of ..... 4145
- “ Impartial Account of .....4146, 4147
- Penhallow, Samuel. History of Indian Wars ..... 4243, 4244
- Pennington, John. Plantagenet's Description ..... 4245
- Poor, J. A. First Colonization of ..... 4238
- “ English Colonization in America ..... 4239
- Powell, L. P. Historic Towns of ..... 4468
- Pownall, Thomas. Topographical Descriptions ..... 4478
- Prince, Thomas. Chronological History .....4493 to 4496
- “ Annals of ..... 4494
- Punderson, Eben. Narrative of ..... 4508
- Robbins, Thomas. Historical View of First Planters, 4658, 4659
- Rous, John. New England a Degenerate Plant ..... 4720
- Sanders, D. C. History of Indian Wars in .....4788, 4789
- Sanders, E. E. First Settlers of ..... 4791
- Scottow, Joshua. The First Planters of .....4874 to 4880
- Seller, John. Description of ..... 4893
- Shurtleff, N. B. Records of Massachusetts Bay ... 4967, 4968
- Smith, Capt. John. Viertzehende Schiffart Beschreibung  
des Neuen Engellandts ..... 5053
- “ Description of .....5054 to 5056
- “ New England's Trials .....5057 to 5061

Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for Unexperienced Planters .....	5067, 5068
Thornton, J. W. Historic Relation of, to English Commonwealth .....	5425
Underhill, John. Newes from America .....	5532
Vincent, P. True Relation of Battle with Pequet Salvages, .....	5592
Ward, Edward. A Trip to .....	5675, 6776
Weeden, W. B. Economic and Social History .....	5729
White, Henry. Early History .....	5794
“ Indian Battles in .....	5795
Winslow, E. Good Newes from .....	5946
Winthrop, John. History of .....	5952
“ Journal of Occurrences .....	5953
Winsor, Justin. Arnold's Expedition to Quebec .....	5950
Withington, Lothrop. Caleb Haskell's Diary at Boston ...	5979
Wood, William. New England's Prospect .....	5994 to 5998
Woodward Historical Series .....	6012
Brief Narrative of Late Wars in .....	3827
Further Narrative of Wars in .....	3828
Briefe Relation of Discovery .....	3829
Briefe Relation of the State of .....	3830
Short Account of Province of .....	3831
Brief Review of Rise and Progress .....	3832
Brief Account of State of Province of Mass. Bay .....	3833
Description of Province of New Albion .....	3834
Description of, in General .....	3835
Further Quæries of State of New English Albion .....	3836
Good News from .....	3837
Present State of .....	3838
Further Narrative of State of .....	3839
Continuation of State of .....	3840
Letter from .....	3841
Massachusetts, or First Planters of .....	3842, 3843
New England's Ensigne .....	3844
New England's Plantation .....	3846
New England's Faction Discovered .....	3845
New England's Tears for Miseries .....	3847
True Account of Bloody Wars in .....	3848 to 3851
Secret Workes of a Cruel People .....	3852
True Relation of Late Battell .....	3853
True Account of Considerable Occurrences .....	3854
War with the Pequots .....	3855
War in, Visibly Ended .....	3856

Present State, with Respect to Indian War .....	3857
Present State of .....	3858
Vindication of .....	3860
Dudley's Letter .....	3859
Simplicities Defense .....	3861
The West and .....	3862

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Barstow, George. History, 1614-1819 .....	264
Belknap, Jeremy. History of .....	342 to 345
Benton, Nath. Documents Relating to Province .....	359
Browne, G. W. Traditions of Early .....	608
Carter, J. G. Geography of, and History .....	793
Chamberlaine, Richard. Lithobolia, Stone Throwing Devil,	839
Charlton, E. A. New Hampshire As It Is .....	858
Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches from Early History ..	860
Farmer, John. Gov. Dudley's Letter to Countess of Lincoln,	1617
"    Catechism of the History .....	1621
Farmer, J.; Moore, J. B. Historical Collections .....	1622, 1623
Farmer, John. Gazetteer of .....	1624
Fogg, A. J. Gazetteer of .....	1716
Hayward, John. Gazetteer .....	2192
Jenness, J. S. Transcripts from English Archives .....	2671
"    Notes on First Planting .....	2672
McClintock, J. N. History .....	3127
Merrill, E. Gazetteer of .....	3452
Sanborn, E. D. History .....	4786
Tuttle, C. W. Without Provincial Government .....	5516
Whiton, J. M. Sketches of History .....	5817
Book for New Hampshire Children .....	3865
Uncle Philip's History of .....	3886

### LOCAL HISTORY.

#### ACTON.

Directory and History .....	3863
-----------------------------	------

#### ACWORTH.

Merrill, J. L. History .....	3454
------------------------------	------

#### ALSTEAD.

Arnold, Seth S. Historical Sermon, Jan., 1826 .....	126
Bang, Theodore. Paper Mill Village, Alstead .....	225
Arnold. Continuation of Appendix on Alstead .....	3864



## AMHERST.

- Farmer, John. Historical Sketch .....1615, 1616  
 Rotch, W. B. Rambles about ..... 4717  
 Secomb, D. F. History ..... 4887

## ANDOVER.

- Clark, Lyman. Civil and Religious History ..... 925  
 Moore, J. B. Historical Sketch of ..... 3667

## ANTRIM.

- Cochrane, W. R. History .....966, 966a  
 Whiton, J. M. Half Century Sermon ..... 5818  
 " History of ..... 5819

## APTHORP.

- Account of ..... 3870

## BATH.

- Boutelle, Thomas. Address, 1854 ..... 464  
 Sutherland, D.; Boutelle, T. Historical Address ..... 5292

## BARNSTEAD.

- Colbath, H. N. Reunion, 1882 ..... 983  
 Jewett, J. P. History ..... 2678  
 Wheeler, J. Historical Address ..... 5774

## BEDFORD.

- Barnes, Isaac O. Address on the 100th Anniversary ..251, 252  
 Savage, Thomas. Historical Sketch ..... 4814  
 History, 100th Anniversary ..... 3866

## BELKNAP COUNTY.

- Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2491

## BETHLEHEM.

- Bolles, Simeon. Early History ..... 438

## BOSCAWEN.

- Coffin, C. C. History, 1733-1878 ..... 973  
 " Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 974  
 Price, Ebenezer. Chronological Register ..... 4488  
 One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary ..... 3867

## BOZRAH.

- Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in ..... 1314

## BRADFORD.

- Centennial Celebration at, 1887 ..... 3868

## BRISTOL.

- Guide to, and Pasaquaney Lake ..... 3869

## BROOKLINE.

- Sawtelle, I. B. Centennial Oration ..... 4816

- CAMPTON.  
 Willey, Isaac. Centennial Celebration ..... 5871
- CANDIA.  
 Eaton, F. B. History ..... 1498  
 Moore, J. B. History ..... 3669
- CANTERBURY.  
 Patrick, William. Sketches of History ..... 4215
- CARROLL COUNTY.  
 Merrill, G. D. History ..... 3453
- CHARLESTOWN.  
 Crosby, Jaazaniah. History ..... 1135  
 Saunderson, H. H. History ..... 4811
- CHESHIRE COUNTY.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 874  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2492
- CHESTER.  
 Bell, Charles. Early History, 1720-1784 ..... 336  
 Chase, Benj. History of Old ..... 859
- CHESTERFIELD.  
 Randall, O. E. History ..... 4550  
 Sinnett, C. N. Sketch of ..... 4988
- CHESWICK.  
 Account of ..... 3870
- CLAREMONT.  
 Ide, S. Industries of ..... 2529  
 Waite, O. F. R. Early History ..... 5647  
 " History ..... 5648  
 History ..... 3871
- CONCORD.  
 Bouton, Nath. Two Centennial Discourses ..... 465  
 " History and Penacooks ..... 467, 3872  
 Farmer, John. Annals of the Town ..... 1620  
 Lyford, J. O. History ..... 3095  
 Moore, J. B. Annals of the Town ..... 3668
- COOS COUNTY.  
 Crawford, Lucy. First Settlement ..... 1120, 1121  
 Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of ..... 4477  
 History ..... 3873
- CROYDON.  
 Cooper, John. Historical Sketch ..... 1065  
 Wheeler, Edmund. Centennial Celebration ..... 5767

- DEERFIELD.  
 Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978
- DERRYFIELD.  
 Moore, W. E. Contributions to History of Old ..... 3674
- DERRY.  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield ..... 3108
- DOVER.  
 Ham, J. R. Localities in Ancient ..... 2075  
 Nye, A. E. G. History and Industries ..... 4036  
 Quint, A. H. Celebration 100th Anniversary ..... 4527  
 Root, David. Bi-Centennial Sermon ..... 4703  
 Stevens, S. C. Sketch of ..... 5203  
 Thompson, M. P. Landmarks in Ancient ..... 5406, 5406a
- DUBLIN.  
 Leonard, L. W. History ..... 2977  
 Mason, Charles. History ..... 3242, 3874
- DUNBARTON.  
 Burnham, C. G. Centennial Celebration ..... 664, 3875  
 Mills, Ella. Sketch of ..... 3505  
 Stark, Caleb. History ..... 5177
- DUNSTABLE.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Hill, J. B. Bi-Centennial of ..... 2301
- DURIAM.  
 Burt, Federal. Sketches of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, 673
- EPSOM.  
 Curtis, John. Historical Sketch ..... 1158, 1159
- EXETER.  
 Bell, C. H. Men and Things of ..... 337  
 " Quarter Millennial, An Address ..... 338  
 " History of ..... 339  
 Nason, Elias. Record of Events in ..... 3777  
 Sketches of an Old New Hampshire Town ..... 3876
- FITZWILLIAM.  
 Norton, J. F. History ..... 4005
- FRANCESTOWN.  
 Cochrane, W. R.; Wood, G. K. History ..... 967
- FRANKLIN.  
 Bouton, Nath. Centennial Discourse ..... 468  
 Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in ..... 1314

- GILMANTON.  
Lancaster, Daniel. History ..... 2901
- GILSUM.  
Hayward, Silvanus. History of Town ..... 2194
- GRAFTON COUNTY.  
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 875
- GREENLAND.  
Hall, M. O. Rambles about ..... 2064
- HAMPSTEAD.  
Noyes, H. E. Memorial of the Town ..... 4033  
Smith, T. W. History ..... 5035
- HAMPTON.  
Dow, Joseph. Historical Address, 1838 ..... 1373  
" History of ..... 1374  
Ross, J. A. Sketch of ..... 3877, 4713
- HAMPTON FALLS.  
Brown, Warren. History, 1640-1900 ..... 606
- HANCOCK.  
Hayward, Wm. W. History ..... 2195, 3878
- HANOVER.  
Chase, Frederick. History of Dartmouth College and of .. 861
- HAVERHILL.  
Bittinger, J. Q. History ..... 395
- HENNIKER.  
Cogswell, L. W. History ..... 979
- HILLSBORO COUNTY.  
Boylston, E. D. Sketch of Congress of ..... 489  
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2490
- HILLSBOROUGH.  
Smith, C. J. Annals of Town ..... 5012
- HOLLIS.  
Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
Little, H. G. Personal Recollections of ..... 3021  
Powers, Grant. Centennial Address, 1830 ..... 4475  
Worcester, S. T. Early History ..... 6021  
" In the Revolution ..... 6022  
" History ..... 6023
- HOPKINTON.  
Lord, C. C. Life and Times in ..... 3049



- HUDSON.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield ..... 3108
- INTERVALE.  
 Nevins, W. S. History of the ..... 3814
- JAFFREY.  
 Cutter, D. B. History ..... 1167  
 Parker, Joel. Historical Address ..... 4173  
 Centennial Celebration ..... 3879
- KEENE.  
 Blake, Hiram. First Directory and History ..... 405  
 Hale, Salma. Annals of the Town ..... 2041
- LACONIA.  
 Spalding, G. B. Semi-Centennial Discourse ..... 5146  
 Vaughan, C. W. History and Industries ..... 5567
- LANCASTER.  
 Chase, P. F. Sketch Book ..... 863  
 Colby, G. H. History ..... 986  
 Mason, D. H. Centennial Address, 1864 ..... 3243  
 Somers, A. N. Town History ..... 5130  
 Gerrington, J. M. W. Centennial Celebration ..... 6044
- LEBANON.  
 Allen, D. H. Discourse at 100th Anniversary ..... 54  
 Cooke, Phineas. Historical Discourse, 1830 ..... 1054  
 Dewey, Sherman. Hail Storm in ..... 1314
- LITCHFIELD.  
 Fox, C. J. History ..... 1756
- LITTLETON.  
 Bachellor, A. S. Address at Centennial, July, 1884 ..... 163  
 Centennial of Incorporation ..... 3870
- LONDONDERRY.  
 Locke, Arthur. Historical Sketch of North ..... 3040  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Old Nutfield ..... 3108  
 Parker, E. L. Century Sermon on History of ..... 4163  
 " History ..... 4164  
 Pert, L. B. Centennial Discourse ..... 4376
- LYNDEBORO.  
 Clark, F. G. Historical Address, 1891 ..... 911
- MANCHESTER.  
 Bacon, G. F. Manchester and Its Business Men ..... 168  
 Clarke, J. B. Record of its Past, Picture of Present ..... 933

Eastman, H. W. Semi-Centennial of, 1896 .....	1495
Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield .....	3108
Perkins, D. L. Story of, Up to Date .....	4359
Potter, C. E. History .....	4461
Willey, G. F. Semi-Centennial Book .....	5870
MARLBOROUGH.	
Bemis, Chas. A. History, and Centennial Celebration ....	348
MASON.	
Hill, Ebenezer. Historical Lectures .....	2295
Hill, J. B. History of Town .....	2298
“ Memoirs of Rev. Eben. Hill .....	2299
“ Proceedings at Centennial of .....	2300
MERRIMAC COUNTY.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2491
MERRIMACK.	
Allen, S. T. Address at Centennial, April, 1846 .....	65
Fox, C. J. History .....	1756
MILFORD.	
Ramsdell, G. A.; Coburn, W. P. History .....	4535
One Hundredth Anniversary .....	3880
NASHUA.	
Fox, C. J. History .....	1756
Parker, E. E. History .....	4162
NEW BOSTON.	
Cochrane, C. B. Address at Centennial, 1863 .....	964
Cogswell, E. C. History .....	977
NEW CASTLE.	
Albee, John. Historic and Picturesque .....	37
Alden, Lucius. Historical Discourse, 1849 .....	40
Curtis, C. B. Bi-Centennial Souvenir .....	1155
NEW HAMPTON.	
Kelley, F. H. Reminiscences of .....	2794
NEW IPSWICH.	
Gould, A. A.; Kidder, F. History .....	1952
Jones, F. W. One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary.....	2740
Lee, Samuel. Historic Discourse .....	2963
History .....	3881
NEW LONDON.	
Lord, M. B. History .....	3050
History .....	3882

## NEWPORT.

Wheeler, Edmund. History ..... 5768, 5769

## NORTHFIELD.

Cross, L. R. H. Some Things not Known About ..... 1139

## NORTHWOOD.

Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978

## NOTTINGHAM.

Cogswell, E. C. History ..... 978

## NUTFIELD.

Mack, Robt. C. Exercises at 150th Anniversary ..... 3108

Willey, G. F. History ..... 5869, 5870

## ORFORD.

Centennial of ..... 3883

## PEMBROKE.

Carter, N. F.; Fowler, T. L. History ..... 792

McClintock, J. N. History ..... 3126

## PENACOOK.

Brown, D. A. History, 1734-1900 ..... 581

History of Ancient ..... 3884

## PEQUAKET.

Crawford, Lucy. History ..... 1120, 1121

## PETERBOROUGH.

Holmes, Nath. Sesqui-Centennial Address ..... 2364

Morrison, J. H. Address at Centennial, 1839 ..... 3686

Smith, Albert. History ..... 5007

## PITTSFIELD.

Robinson, H. L. History ..... 4680

## PORTSMOUTH.

Adams, Nath. Annals of ..... 26

Aldrich, T. B. An Old Town by the Sea ..... 49

Brewster, C. W. Rambles about ..... 539 to 541

Gurney, C. S. Historic and Picturesque ..... 2022

Langdon, John. Some Account of ..... 2908

Historical Review ..... 3885

## RANDOLPH.

Magie, B. C. Tales of Old ..... 3170a

## RAYMOND.

Fullonton, Joseph. History ..... 1808

## RICHMOND.

Bassett, William. History ..... 285

RINDGE.	
Norcross, A. Centennial Address .....	3988
Stearns, E. S. History .....	5181
ROCHESTER.	
McDuffee, Frankin. History .....	3143
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2486
SALEM.	
Mack, R. C. Anniversary of Nutfield .....	3108
SALISBURY.	
Dearborn, J. J. History .....	1255
Merrill, Joseph .....	3455
SANBORNTON.	
Runnels, M. T. History .....	4740
SHELBURNE.	
Peabody, R. P. History .....	4225
SOMERSWORTH.	
Knapp, W. D. Historical Sketch .....	2878
STODDARD.	
Gould, Isaiah. History .....	1954
STRAFFORD COUNTY.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2486
SULLIVAN COUNTY.	
Hurd, D. H. Biographical History .....	2492
SUTTON.	
Wadleigh, E.; Worthen, A. H. History .....	5641
SWANZEY.	
Read, Benj. History .....	4552
TEMPLE.	
Blood, H. A. History .....	427
TROY.	
Caverly, A. M. Historical Sketch .....	825
Stone, M. T. Historical Sketch .....	5240
TYNG TOWNSHIP.	
Browne, G. W. Proprietor's Records .....	609
WALPOLE.	
Aldrich, George. As It Was and Is .....	42
Barnes, Emily R. Narratives and Traditions .....	249



- WARNER.  
 Harriman, Walter. History ..... 2122  
 Long, Moses. Historical Sketch ..... 3046
- WARREN.  
 Little, William. History ..... 3026, 3027  
 " Historical Address ..... 3028
- WASHINGTON.  
 History ..... 3887
- WEARE.  
 Cross, David. History ..... 1137  
 Little, William ..... 3029
- WEBSTER.  
 Anniversary of ..... 3867
- WHITE MOUNTAINS.  
 Crawford, Lucy. History ..... 1120, 1121  
 Drake, S. A. The Heart of ..... 1395  
 Spaulding, J. H. Historical Relics of ..... 5147  
 Willey, B. G. Incidents in History ..... 5867  
 " History ..... 5868
- WILTON.  
 Livermore, A. A.; Putnam, S. History ..... 3034  
 Marshall, C. W.; Metcalf, J. H. 150th Anniversary ..... 3203  
 Peabody, Ephraim. Historical Address at Centennial .... 4224
- WINDHAM.  
 Mack, R. C. Anniversary of ..... 3108  
 Morrison, L. A. History ..... 3696, 3697  
 " Celebration of Incorporation ..... 3698
- WOLFEBOROUGH.  
 Parker, B. F. History ..... 4159

## NEW JERSEY.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

- Barber, J. W.; Howe, Henry. Historical Collections ..... 238  
 Budd, Thos. Good Order Established ..... 647 to 649  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 781  
 Clement, John. Early Settlements of West ..... 955  
 Demarest, D. D. History of Dutch Church in ..... 1283  
 Elmer, L. Q. C. Reminiscences of ..... 1555  
 Gordon, T. F. History of ..... 1942  
 " Gazetteer of ..... 1943  
 Haven, C. C. Washington in N. J. .... 2162  
 " Thirty Days in, Ninety Years Ago ..... 2164

Hawks, F. L. History .....	2179
Henderson, M. H. In Days of Old .....	2230
Keasbey, A. Q. Sale of East New Jersey .....	2788
King, Charles. Lecture on History of .....	2845
Lawrence, W. B. Colonization and History .....	2940
Lee, F. B. History as Colony and State .....	2961
Mellick, A. D. Story of an Old Farm .....	3446
Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and Political History .....	3742, 3743
Nelson, Wm. Fifty Years Historical Work .....	3811
"    Revolutionary Events in .....	3811b
"    Coast of, in Three Centuries .....	3811c
Nelson, W.; Van Houten, G. The Van Houten MSS. ....	3811d
Penn, William. Brief Account of Province .....	4259
"    Description of .....	4260
Raum, J. O. History .....	4549
Roome, W. Early Days and Surveys of East .....	4700
Scott, Austin. Influence of Proprietors in .....	4862
Scot, Geo. Model of Government for East .....	4863
Smith, Samuel. History of Colony of Nova Cæsaria, 5086, 5087	
Stockton, F. R. From the Discovery of Scheyichbi. .	5232, 5232a
Sypher, J. R.; Apgar, E. A. School History .....	5334
Thomas, Gabriel. Historical Account of West ....	5387 to 5390
Thompson, Thomas. Letter from, in America .....	5409
Van Meter, A. H. Relics of Ye Olden Days .....	5554
Wheeler, E. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand .....	5770
Whitehead, John. Judicial and Civil History .....	5802
Whitehead, W. A. East N. J. Under Proprietors .....	5805
"    Documents of Colonial History .....	5806
Brief Account of East .....	3889
First Settlement of .....	5629
Early Germans in .....	3909
Further Account of .....	3896, 3897

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ATLANTIC COUNTY.

Hopping, W. H. Reminiscences of .....	2376
---------------------------------------	------

## ATLANTIC CITY.

Carnesworthe. Early and Modern History .....	772
English, A. L. History .....	1579
Hall, J. F.; Bloodgood, G. W. "Daily Union" History ....	2062
Heston, A. M. History and Hand-book .....	2268, 2268a

## BADMINSTER.

Mellick, A. D. Story of an Old Farm .....	3446
---	------

- BAYONNE.  
Whitcomb, R. P. First History of ..... 5786
- BELLEVILLE.  
Holmes, H. Brief History of ..... 2362
- BERGEN COUNTY.  
Clayton, W. W.; Nelson, W. Biographical History ..948, 3810c  
Harvey, C. B. Genealogical History ..... 2146  
Van Valen, J. M. History ..... 5558
- BERGEN.  
Van Winkle, Daniel. History of Old ..... 5561
- BOONTON.  
Lyon, I. S. Historical Discourse .....3100, 3101
- BRIDGETON.  
McCowan, G. W. Location and Attractions ..... 3135  
History ..... 3891
- BURLINGTON COUNTY.  
Woodward, E. M.; Hageman, J. F. History ..... 6009
- BURLINGTON.  
Brown, H. A. Oration at 200th Anniversary ..... 593
- CAMDEN COUNTY.  
Prowell, G. R. History ..... 4505  
Revolutionary Reminiscences ..... 3893
- CAMDEN.  
Fisler, L. F. Local History of ..... 1693  
Orr, Hector. Sketch of ..... 4115  
Sketch of ..... 3892  
Historical Review of ..... 3894
- CAPE MAY COUNTY.  
Beesley, Maurice. Early History ..... 331  
Stevens, L. T. History ..... 5202
- COLUMBIA COUNTY.  
Historical Record ..... 3895
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY.  
Elmer, L. Q. C. Early Settlement and Progress ..... 1554  
History ..... 3898
- ELIZABETH.  
Hatfield, E. F. History ..... 2159  
Murray, Nicholas. Historical Notes ..... 3765  
Whitehead, W. A. Review of Settlement ..... 5804

- ESSEX COUNTY.  
 Shaw, W. H. History ..... 4930  
 Biographical History ..... 3905
- EYREN HAVEN.  
 Heston, A. M. Settlement of, and History of Atlantic City, 2268
- FENWICK'S COLONY.  
 Shourds, Thomas. History and Genealogy ..... 4963
- FORT MERCER.  
 Heston, A. M. Defence of ..... 2868b
- FORT NASSAU.  
 Armstrong, Edward. Location on the Delaware ..... 116
- GLOUCESTER COUNTY.  
 Mickle, Isaac. Reminiscences of Old ..... 3478  
 History ..... 3898
- HACKENSACK.  
 Demarest, D. D. Huguenots on the ..... 1284
- HADDONFIELD.  
 Pennypacker, I. R. Old Tavern at ..... 4355
- HAMILTON SQUARE.  
 West, J. H. History of Village ..... 5752
- HARDYSTON.  
 Haines, A. A. History of Township and Church ..... 2030
- HUDSON COUNTY.  
 Harvey, C. B. Genealogical History ..... 2146  
 Shaw, W. H. History ..... 4930  
 Winfield, C. H. History ..... 5939
- HUNTERDON COUNTY.  
 Mott, G. S. First Century of ..... 3722  
 Snell, J. P. History ..... 5124
- JAMESBURG.  
 Centennial History ..... 3899
- JERSEY CITY.  
 Eaton, H. P. Historic Sites of ..... 1499  
 Farrier, G. H. History, with Centennial of Paulus Hook.. 1636  
 McClean, Alex. History ..... 3154
- EGG HARBOR.  
 Blackman, Leah. History of Little ..... 398
- MANAMUSKIN.  
 New Settlement of ..... 3890



- MERCER COUNTY.  
 Woodward, E. M.; Hageman, J. F. History ..... 6011
- MERCHANTVILLE.  
 Eastlack, F. F. History of ..... 1492
- METUCHEN.  
 Hunt, E. M. History ..... 2466
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY.  
 Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 943
- MIDDLETOWN.  
 Stillwell, J. E. Town Book of ..... 5224
- MONMOUTH COUNTY.  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1546  
 Parker, Joel. Historical Paper on ..... 4172  
 Salter, Edwin. History ..... 4781, 4782  
 Salter, E.; Beekman, G. C. Historical Reminiscences .... 4783
- MONTCLAIR.  
 Whittemore, Henry. History ..... 5820
- MOORESTOWN.  
 Purdy, J. C. Old and New ..... 4509
- MORRIS COUNTY.  
 Crayon, J. P. Rockaway Records of ..... 1122  
 Tuttle, J. F. Annals ..... 5518  
 " Early History ..... 5519  
 " Revolutionary Fathers ..... 5520  
 " Centennial Collections ..... 5520a  
 History ..... 3900  
 Centennial of ..... 3900a
- MORRISTOWN.  
 Colles, J. K. Authors and Writers of ..... 993
- NEW ABERDEEN.  
 Steen, James. Scotch Settlement of ..... 5192
- NEWARK.  
 Atkinson, Joseph. Rise and Progress to the Present ..... 141  
 Leary, P. J. Souvenir and History of ..... 2950  
 Nelson, Wm. Address Semi-Centennial ..... 3811  
 Directory and Historical Sketch ..... 3901  
 Proceedings on 200th Anniversary ..... 3902  
 Claim of Inhabitants from Indian Purchases ..... 3904  
 Biographical History ..... 3905  
 Records of Town ..... 3903

NEW BRUNSWICK.	
Directory and History .....	3906
NEWTON TOWNSHIP.	
Clement, John. Sketches of First Emigrant Settlers .....	954
OCEAN COUNTY.	
Salter, Edwin. History .....	4781, 4782
Biographical Cyclopædia .....	3907
OCEAN GROVE.	
Stokes, E. H. Origin and Progress .....	5234
ORANGES.	
Condit, J. H. Early Records of Township .....	1012
Whittemore, Henry. Founders and Builders of .....	5821
Wickes, Stephen. History of .....	5829
PASSAIC COUNTY.	
Clayton, W. W.; Nelson, W. Biographical History .....	948
Nelson, Wm. Historical Sketch .....	3810, 3810c
PASSAIC.	
Pape, W. J. News' History of .....	4153
Whitehead, John. Passaic Valley in Three Centuries .....	5801
History .....	3908
PATERSON.	
Nelson, William. The Founding of .....	3810a
Shriner, C. A. Advantages of .....	4965
Trumbull, L. R. History of Industrial .....	5494
PERTH AMBOY.	
Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to Early History .....	5803
PORT ELIZABETH.	
Bowen, F. W. History, with Centennial .....	476
PRINCETON.	
Hageman, J. F. History .....	2028
SALEM COUNTY.	
Van Meter, A. H. Relics of Olden Time .....	5554
History .....	3898
SALEM.	
Johnson, R. G. Historical Account of Settlement .....	2706
SOMERSET COUNTY.	
Messler, Abraham. Centennial History .....	3458
"            First Things in Old .....	3459
Schumacher, Ludwig. The Somerset Hills .....	4854
Snell, J. P. History .....	5124

## SPRINGFIELD.

- Nelson, Wm. To 1870 and Later ..... 3811a  
 Teller, H. W. Historical Discourse ..... 5357  
 " History of Centennial Fourth ..... 5358

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

- Snell, J. P. History ..... 5123  
 Webb, E. A. Historical Directory ..... 5723

## TOMS RIVER.

- Stryker, W. S. Capture of Block House ..... 5280

## TRENTON.

- Haven, C. C. Annals of ..... 2163  
 Lee, F. B. History ..... 2960  
 Raum, J. O. History ..... 4548  
 Seymour, J. F. Centennial Address ..... 4915  
 Stryker, W. S. One Hundred Years Ago ..... 5278  
 " The Old Barracks ..... 5279  
 Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's Park and Murats ..... 6010

## UNION COUNTY.

- Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 943  
 Ricord, F. W. History ..... 4633

## VINELAND.

- Ladd, B. F. History ..... 2892

## WANTAGE.

- Kanouse, Peter. Historical Sermon ..... 2775a

## WARREN COUNTY.

- Snell, J. P. History ..... 5123  
 Weaver and Kern. History and Directory ..... 5722

## WESTFIELD.

- Hunting, J. M. Historical Sermon, 1839 ..... 2482

## WOODBIDGE.

- Dalby, J. W. Story of a N. J. Township ..... 1177

## WOODBURY.

- Carter, B. F. Address on ..... 789

## NEW MEXICO.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Adams, Emma H. Sketches of ..... 17  
 Bartlett, J. R. Explorations ..... 268  
 Brevoort, Elias. Resources and Attractions ..... 536  
 Cooke, P. St. G. Conquest of ..... 1055  
 Cozzens, S. W. Three Years in ..... 1104

Cutts, J. M. Conquest of .....	1169
Haines, Helen. History .....	2034
Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's Expedition .....	2457
Ladd, H. O. The Story of .....	2893
Prince, L. B. Historical Sketches .....	4492
Ritch, W. G. Atzlan, History of .....	4646
Squier, E. G. Ancient Monuments .....	5167
New Mexico and New Mexicans .....	3911
Resources of .....	3912
LOCAL HISTORY.	
BERNALILLO COUNTY.	
Hazeldene, W. C. Report on .....	2199
PECOS VALLEY.	
Fruit Belt of .....	3913
SANTA FE TRAIL.	
Inman, Henry. Story a Great Highway .....	2604
Marney, W. F. Centennial Celebration .....	3200
Conquest of Santa Fé .....	3910
NEW YORK.	
GENERAL HISTORY.	
Allen, Ethan. Land Jurisdiction with N. H. ....	57
Anthony, Elliott. Story of Empire State .....	102
Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History of .....	128
Barber, J. W.; Howe, H. Historical Collections .....	239
"                    Pictorial History .....	240
Barton, J. L. Early Reminiscences of Western .....	272
Bayard, Nicholas. Narrative of French upon the Mohaques Country .....	305
Beach, A. C. Centennial Celebration of State .....	313
Bonney, C. van R. Historical Gleanings .....	447
Brodhead, J. R. History .....	554
Brooks, E. S. Story of .....	564
Brown, Henry. Anti-Masonic Excitement in Western ...	592
Bruce, D. H. The Empire State in Three Centuries .....	618
Burr, C. T. Story of .....	667
Campbell, Douglas. Historical Fallacies regarding .....	753
Cobb, S. H. Story of Palatines .....	960 to 961
Colden, Cadwallader. Five Indian Nations .....	987, 988
Comley, W. J. History and Biography .....	1007
Cooper, J. F. First Settlements in Western Countries ...	1062
Dankers, Jaspas; Sluyter, P. Journal of Voyage to .....	1188



Demarest, D. D. History of Dutch Church .....	1283
Denton, Daniel. Brief Description of .....	1292 to 1295
DePeyster, Fred. Early Political History .....	1296
Donck, A. Van der. Beschryvinge v Niew Nederlant, 1351 to	1357
Dunlap, William. School History .....	1442
Dwight, Timothy. Travels in .....	1479
Earl, Robt. Reminiscences of Persons .....	1486
Earle, A. M. Colonial Days in Old .....	1490
Eastman, F. S. History .....	1494
Faniel, Benj. Slander Against French Refugees .....	1613
Fernow, Berthold. History of Towns on Hudson and Mo- hawk Rivers .....	1646
French, J. H. Gazetteer .....	1790
Gardiner, S. R. Commonwealth and Protectorate .....	1837
Gendron. Du Pays des Hurons .....	1858
Goodwin, M. W. Half Moon Papers .....	1936
Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer .....	1944
Halsey, F. W. Old New York Frontier .....	2069
Hawks, F. L. History .....	2179
“ Uncle Philip’s New York .....	2181
Hawley, C.; Shea, J. G. Chapters of Cayuga History ....	2184
Hendrick, Welland. History of Empire State .....	2231
Holley, O. L. Gazetteer .....	2350, 2351
Hotchkin, J. H. Purchase and Settlement of Western ....	2390
Hough, F. B. Northern Invasion in 1780 .....	2404
“ Gazetteer of State .....	2406
Jogues, Father. Captivity and Description .....	2683 to 2685
Jones, Thomas. History during Revolutionary War .....	2753
Kent, James. Anniversary Discourse, 1828 .....	2818
Knight, E. C. In Revolution as Colony and State .....	2880
Kollock, Henry. History of State .....	2887
Lossing, B. J. The Empire State .....	3060
Macauley, James. Natural, Statistical History .....	3105
McManus, Blanche. How the Dutch Came to Manhattan ..	3157
Miller, John. Discovery of Province .....	3493 to 3495
Moulton, J. W.; Gates, J. V. N. History of State .....	3723
Munsell, Joel. Series on American History .....	3752
O’Callaghan, E. B. Documentary History .....	4039
“ Documents on Colonial History of ...	4040
O’Reilly, Henry. Notices of Western .....	4114
Prentice, W. R. School History .....	4483
Randall, S. S. History of State .....	4541

Roberts, E. H. Planting and Growth of Empire State . . . .	6663
Roberts, J. A. In Revolution as Colony and State . . . . .	4665
Russell, Wm. Harper's Class Book . . . . .	4757
Sexton, J. L. Letters from Uncle Jones . . . . .	4904
Seymour, Horatio. Lecture on History of . . . . .	4913
"    History and Topography . . . . .	4914
Simms, J. R. Frontiersmen of . . . . .	4978
Smith, H. E. Colonial Days and Ways . . . . .	5031
Smith, William. History of Province . . . . .	5095
"    Histoire de la . . . . .	5096
"    History of Province . . . . .	5097 to 5101
Southworth, Gertrude. Story of Empire State . . . . .	5042
Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer . . . . .	5143
Squier, E. G. Antiquities of State . . . . .	5165
"    Monuments . . . . .	5168
Stone, T. T. Life of Brant . . . . .	5242
Stone, W. L. Life and Times of Sagoyewatha . . . . .	5243
Sweet, H. D. L. The Great Wilderness of . . . . .	5307
Sylvester, N. B. Historical Sketches of Northern . . . . .	5321
Turner, C. P. Pioneer Period of Western . . . . .	5500
Watson, J. F. Historic Tales . . . . .	5714
Werner, E. A. Civil List of Colony and State . . . . .	5750
Wolley, Charles. A Two Years Journal in . . . . .	5982 to 5985
Yates, J. V. N.; Moulton, J. W. History . . . . .	6042
Account of Soil, Growing Timber, etc. . . . .	3916
Centennial Celebration of . . . . .	3922
Clear and Concise Statement . . . . .	3924
Gazetteer of State . . . . .	3932
Tourist Guide through . . . . .	3956
Picturesque Tourist through State . . . . .	3933

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ALBANY COUNTY.

Parker, A. J. Landmarks of . . . . .	4158
--------------------------------------	------

## ALBANY.

Banks, A. B. Bi-Centennial, History . . . . .	226
Barnes, William. Early History . . . . .	253, 254
Eights, J. Reminiscences of . . . . .	1521
Fernow, Berthold. Memorial Sketch of . . . . .	1648
Hill, D. B. Bi-Centennial Oration . . . . .	2294
Howell, G. R.; Tenney, J. Bi-Centennial History of . . . . .	2427
Jones, Ignatius. Random Recollections of . . . . .	2745
Kent, William. Recollections of . . . . .	2819

- Miller, G. W. Retrospect of Two Centuries ..... 3489
- Munsell, Joel. Annals of ..... 3750
- " Collections on History of ..... 3751
- Munsell, J. W. Men and Things in ..... 3753
- Pearson, Jno. Early Records of ..... 4227
- Priest, Josiah. Grants to Van Rensselaars and Living-  
    stons, and History ..... 4490
- Proctor, L. B. As a Historical City ..... 4501
- Rogers, E. P. Historical Discourse ..... 4692
- Springer, A. O. Bi-Centennial of ..... 5162
- Weise, A. J. History ..... 5734
- Worth, G. A. Random Recollections ..... 6024 to 6026
- AMENIA.
- Reed, Newton. Early History ..... 4567
- AUBURN.
- Hall, Henry. History ..... 2055
- BALLSTON.
- Stone, W. L. Reminiscences ..... 5249
- BATAVIA.
- Seaver, William. Historical Sketch ..... 4886
- BERGEN.
- Taylor, B. C. Annals of Classis ..... 5345
- BINGHAMPTON.
- Lawyer, W. S. Settlement and Growth ..... 2947
- Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of ..... 5853, 5854
- BOWLING GREEN.
- Trask, Spencer. History ..... 5474
- BROOKHAVEN.
- Smith, E. T. Historic Sketch of ..... 5021
- BROOKLYN.
- Bailey, J. T. Historical Sketch of ..... 187
- Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes ..... 1667
- Furman, Gabriel. Notes on ..... 1812, 1812a
- Howard, Henry. Complete History ..... 2410
- Johnson, Jere. Recollections of Long Ago ..... 2704
- Johnston, H. P. Campaign of 1776 ..... 2722
- Ostrander, S. M. History of City ..... 4122
- Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen ..... 4519
- Stiles, H. R. History ..... 5117 to 5119

## BROOME COUNTY.

- Burr, George. Address Relating to, 1876 ..... 668  
 History of ..... 3918

## BUFFALO.

- Ketchum, William. Authentic History of ..... 2828  
 Salisbury, G. H. In 1836 and 1862 ..... 4778  
 Smith, H. P. History ..... 5032  
 Sprague, E. C. Semi-Centennial ..... 5157  
 Welch, S. M. Home History, Recollections of ..... 5740  
 History in 1825 ..... 3919  
 Directory in 1828 ..... 3920

## BUSHWICK.

- Stiles, H. R.; Stearns, J. M. History ..... 5221

## CATSKILL.

- Pinckney, J. D. Reminiscences of ..... 4418

## CATTARAUGUS COUNTY.

- Manley, John. Biographical History ..... 3189  
 History ..... 3921

## CAYUGA COUNTY.

- Storke, E. G.; Smith, J. H. History ..... 5250

## CAYUGA.

- Hawley, Charles; Shea, J. G. Early Chapters in History .. 2184

## CHAMPLAIN VALLEY.

- Gilliland, William. Pioneer History ..... 1896  
 Watson, W. C. Pioneer History ..... 5716

## CHATAUQUA COUNTY.

- Warren, E. F. Sketches of History ..... 5687  
 Young, A. W. History ..... 6051

## CHEMUNG VALLEY.

- Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch ..... 865  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1819

## CHEMUNG COUNTY.

- Towner, A. History of Valley and County ..... 5466  
 History of County ..... 3968

## CHENANGO COUNTY.

- Clark, H. C. History of ..... 916  
 Smith, J. H. History ..... 5043

## CHERRY VALLEY.

- Little, Mrs. W. S. Story of Massacre ..... 3030  
 Sawyer, John. History ..... 4817  
 Centennial Celebration at ..... 3923



- CLERMONT.  
 Clarkson, T. S. Biographical History ..... 938
- CLIFTON.  
 Description of ..... 3925
- CLINTON COUNTY.  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2483
- CLINTON.  
 Williams, O. S. Early History ..... 5897
- COHOES.  
 Masten, A. H. History ..... 3365  
 Past and Present of ..... 3926
- COLLINS.  
 Briggs, Erasmus. History ..... 546
- COLUMBIA COUNTY.  
 History ..... 3927  
 At End of Century ..... 3928
- CONCORD.  
 Briggs, Erasmus. History of Original Town ..... 546
- CONESUS.  
 Boyd, W. P. History, 1793-1887 ..... 484
- COOPERSTOWN.  
 Cooper, J. F. Chronicles of ..... 1063  
 Livermore, S. T. Condensed History ..... 3038  
 Shaw, S. M. Centennial History ..... 4929
- CORNWALL.  
 Beach, Lewis. History of Cornwall on the Hudson ..... 314
- CORTLAND COUNTY.  
 Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History ..... 1930
- DANSVILLE.  
 Clark, J. W. Miniature of Village ..... 917
- DEERPARK.  
 Gumaer, P. E. History ..... 2019
- DELAWARE COUNTY.  
 Gould, Jay. History of ..... 1955  
 Munsell, W. W. History of Early Settlement ..... 3755  
 Biographical History ..... 3930
- DUNKIRK.  
 Historical Review ..... 3929
- DUTCHESS COUNTY.  
 Bailey, Henry D. B. Local Tales and Sketches ..... 181

Hunting, Isaac. History of Little Nine Partners .....	2481
Smith, J. H. History .....	5044
Smith, P. H. General History .....	5076
<b>EAST HAMPTON.</b>	
Beecher, Lyman. Sermon, with History of Town .....	329
Gardiner, David. Chronicles of .....	1835
Hedges, H. P. Historical Address, 1849 .....	2215
“ Records of the Town .....	2216
“ History of .....	2218
<b>ELLICOTT.</b>	
Hazeltine, G. W. Early History .....	2200
<b>ELMA.</b>	
Jackman, Warren. History of the Town .....	2626
<b>ELMIRA.</b>	
Galatian, A. B. History .....	1819
Sullivan Centennial .....	3952
<b>ERIE COUNTY.</b>	
Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History .....	2691
Smith, H. P. History .....	5032
<b>ERWIN.</b>	
Erwin, C. H. History .....	1580a
<b>ESSEX COUNTY.</b>	
Cook, F. J. Home Sketches of .....	1048
Smith, H. P. History .....	5033
Watson, W. C. Military and Civil History .....	5717
<b>FAYETTE.</b>	
Willers, D. Historical Sketch .....	5866
<b>FISHKILL.</b>	
Brinckerhoff, T. V. Historical Sketch .....	549
<b>FLATBUSH.</b>	
Strong, R. G. History .....	5273
Strong, T. M. History .....	5274
Vanderbilt, G. L. Social History .....	5549
<b>FLATLANDS.</b>	
Dubois, Anson. History .....	1422
<b>FLUSHING.</b>	
Mandeville, G. H. Past and Present of .....	3188
Waller, H. D. History .....	5663
<b>FORDHAM.</b>	
Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of .....	5652

- FORT AMSTERDAM.  
 Goodwin, M. W. In the Days of the Dutch ..... 1935
- FORT EDWARD.  
 Bascom, R. O. The Fort Edward Book ..... 282
- FORT GEORGE.  
 De Costa, B. F. Notes on History ..... 1266
- FORT NIAGARA.  
 Porter, P. A. Brief History ..... 4452
- FRANKLIN COUNTY.  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2397  
 Hurd, D. H. Biographical History ..... 2483
- FULTON COUNTY.  
 Frothingham, Washington. History ..... 1804  
 History ..... 3940
- GENESSEE COUNTRY.  
 Beers, F. W. Gazetteer and Biographical Record ..... 330  
 Davis, Ignatius. Present Situation, 1804 ..... 1223, 3933  
 Furman, C. E. Valley of the Genessee ..... 1810  
 Harris, G. A. Aboriginal Occupation of Genessee Country, 2126  
 Munro, Robert. Description of Genessee Country ..... 3747  
 Williamson, Charles. Description of Country ..... 5907  
 " Settlement of ..... 5908
- GENEVA.  
 Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547  
 Conover, G. S. Early History ..... 1042
- GLEN COVE.  
 Scudder, H. J. Centennial Address ..... 4883
- GLOVERSVILLE.  
 Sprague, H. The Model Village ..... 5158  
 Industrial Advantages ..... 3934
- GORHAM PURCHASE.  
 Turner, Orsamus. History ..... 5504 to 5506
- GREENWICH.  
 Bisland, Elizabeth. History of Old Greenwich ..... 394  
 Thurston, E. P. History ..... 5433
- HARLEM.  
 Caldwell, A. B. History, 1589-1674, a Lecture ..... 721  
 Riker, James. Origin and Early Annals ..... 4640
- HARRISON.  
 Baird, G. W. History of ..... 190

- HEMPSTEAD.  
 Onderdonk, Henry. Annals of ..... 4095
- HERKIMER COUNTY.  
 Benton, N. S. History of, including Upper Mohawk Valley, 358  
 Earl Robert. Reminiscences of Persons ..... 1486  
 " Fort Herkimer, an Address ..... 1487  
 " Mohawk River, in History ..... 1488  
 " Mohawk Valley and Palatines ..... 1489  
 Hardin, G. A.; Willard, F. H. History ..... 2109  
 History ..... 3935
- HILLSDALE.  
 Collin, J. F. History ..... 994
- HOLLAND PURCHASE.  
 Turner, Orsamus. Pioneer History ..... 5503
- HOPKINTON.  
 Sanford, C. E. History ..... 4795
- HORSEHEADS.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1819
- HUDSON.  
 Hogeboom, J. T. Centennial Oration, 1876 ..... 2340  
 Miller, S. B. Historical Sketches ..... 3499
- HUDSON RIVER.  
 Hunt, Freeman. Letters about ..... 2467  
 Lossing, B. J. From Wilderness to Sea ..... 3056  
 Rutenber, E. M.; Clark, L. H. Indian Tribes ..... 4764  
 Strong, T. W. Illustrated with Pen and Pencil ..... 5275
- HUNTINGTON.  
 Platt, H. C. Old Times in ..... 4424  
 Street, C. R. Town Records ..... 5268  
 Wood, Silas. Sketch of Geography and History ..... 5987
- INDIAN PASS.  
 Street, A. B. The Indian Pass ..... 5267
- ITHACA.  
 Clarke, F. W. Views around ..... 930  
 Goodwin, H. C. As It Was and Is ..... 1929  
 King, Horace. Early History ..... 2849  
 Kurtz, D. M. Resources of ..... 2890  
 View of, and Environments ..... 3936
- JEFFERSON COUNTY.  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and Directory ..... 872  
 Durant, S. W.; Peirce, H. B. Biographical History ..... 1460



- Haddock, J. A. Growth of a Century Illustrated ..... 2026  
 Horton, W. H. Gazetteer ..... 2383  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2398
- KINGS BRIDGE.  
 Edsall, T. H. History of Town of ..... 1509
- KINGS COUNTY.  
 Bergen, Teunis G. Register of Early Settlers ..... 362  
 Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary Incidents in ..... 4093  
 Ostrander, S. M. History ..... 4122
- KINGSTON.  
 Hendricks, Howard. Kingston, the Birthplace of the State, 2232  
 Schoonmaker, Marius. History ..... 4849  
 Westbrook, F. E. Old Senate House, etc. .... 5755
- KIRKLAND.  
 Gridley, A. D. History ..... 2001
- LAKE CHAMPLAIN.  
 Palmer Peter S. History ..... 4151
- LAKE ERIE.  
 Cooper, J. F. Battle of ..... 1064
- LAKE GEORGE.  
 De Costa, B. F. Scenes and Characteristics ..... 1264  
 " Fight at Diamond Island ..... 1265  
 " Notes on History in Revolution ..... 1266  
 " Narrative of Events at, in Revolution ... 1267  
 Marvin, Henry. Complete History of ..... 3231
- LANSINGBURGH.  
 Weise, A. F. History ..... 5733
- LEEDS ON CATSKILL.  
 Van Vleit, F. G. Pen Pictures of ..... 5559
- LEWIS COUNTY.  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2403
- LEWISTON.  
 Directory and History ..... 3938
- LITTLE NINE PARTNERS.  
 Hunting Isaac. History ..... 2481
- LIVINGSTON COUNTY.  
 Doty, L. L. Biographical History ..... 1365  
 Smith, J. H. History ..... 5045
- LIVINGSTON MANOR.  
 Clarkson, T. S. Biographical History ..... 938

LONG ISLAND CITY.	
Kelsey, J. S. History .....	2803
LONG ISLAND.	
Fernow, Berthold. Early Settlements on .....	1647
Field, T. W. The Battle of .....	1668
Flint, M. B. Early Long Island .....	1701
Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of .....	1811
Jones, William. Historical Address .....	2755
Prime, N. S. History .....	4491
Ross, Peter. History of .....	4714
Thompson, B. F. History .....	5395, 5396
Wilson, R. R. Historic .....	5930
Wood, Silas. Sketch of Settlement of Towns in ...	5988 to 5992
MADISON COUNTY.	
Hammond, L. M. History .....	2088
Smith, J. H. History .....	5043
MAMARONECK.	
De Lancy, E. F. History .....	1278
MANHATTAN.	
Colton, J. M. Annals of Old .....	1006
Hill, C. E.; Waring, G. E. Old Wells and Watercourses,	2293
McManus, Blanche. How the Dutch Came to .....	3158
Story of the Beach .....	3939
MANLIUS.	
Van Schaack, H. C. History .....	5557
MARCELLUS.	
Parsons, Israel. Centennial History .....	4197
MARLBOROUGH.	
Cochrane, C. H. History .....	963
MERRICK.	
Kent, C. N. Historical Sketch of .....	2817
MINISINK.	
Stickney, C. E. History of Region of .....	5208
MOHAWK VALLEY.	
Reid, W. M. Legends and History .....	4580
MONROE COUNTY.	
Peck, W. E. Landmarks of .....	4235
History .....	3941
MONTAUK.	
Ayres, J. A. Legends of .....	159

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

- Frothingham, Washington. History ..... 1803  
 History ..... 3940

## NEW AMSTERDAM.

- Andrews, W. L. Account of Views of ..... 101  
 Darling, C. W. History and Chronology ..... 1197  
 Davis, Asahel. History, in Days of Dutch Governors ..... 1214  
 Dawson, H. B. Records of the City ..... 1244  
 De Lancey, W. H. Early Records of, an Address ..... 1280  
 Earle, A. M. Stadt-huys of ..... 1491  
 Fernow, Berthold. Records of ..... 1650  
 Gerard, J. W. Old Stadt-huys of ..... 1875  
 Innes, J. H. Social and Topographical Studies ..... 2606  
 Paulding, J. K. Affairs and Men of ..... 4218  
 New York As It Was ..... 3942

## NEWARK.

- Russell, Imogen. Old Time Days in ..... 4754

## NEW BRIGHTON.

- Ward, G. A. Description of ..... 5678

## NEWBURGH.

- Morrell, J. J. Washington's Headquarters at ..... 3645  
 Nutt, J. J. Biographical History ..... 4034  
 Ruttenber, E. M. History ..... 4761, 4762

## NEW HARLEM.

- Pierce, C. H. Story of a Civic Wrong ..... 4403

## NEW LOTS.

- Hamilton, W. C. History ..... 2083

## NEW NETHERLANDS.

- Benson, Egbert. Portions Known as ..... 353  
 Brodhead, J. R. Oration on Conquest ..... 555  
 Dawson, H. B. Records of ..... 1244  
 Donck, A. v. der. Description of ..... 1351 to 1357  
 Dunlap, William. History of ..... 1441  
 Lambrechtsen, N. C. Kort Beschrijving von de ..... 2899  
 Jogues, Father. Description in 1642 ..... 2683 to 2685  
 Melyn, Cornelis. Breeden-Radt, etc. .... 3447, 3448  
 Montanus, Arnoldus. Description of ..... 3653  
 Murphy, H. C. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederlandt ..... 3759  
 " Representation of ..... 3760  
 O'Callaghan, E. B. History ..... 4038  
 Plockhoy, P. C. Kort En Klaer ontwerp ..... 4427

- Vries, D. P. de. Kort Historiae Ende ..... 5638, 5638a  
 Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieu Nederlandt, etc. .... 3914  
 Kort Verhael van ..... 3915
- NEW ORANGE.  
 Andrews, W. L. Account of, Views of ..... 101  
 Darling, C. W. History and Chronology ..... 1197  
 Moulton, J. W. As It Was, in 1673 ..... 3724
- NEW PALTZ.  
 Lefevre, Ralph. History ..... 2966
- NEWTOWN.  
 Craft, David. Centennial of ..... 3952  
 Riker, James. Annals of ..... 4639  
 Sullivan Centennial ..... 3952
- NEW UTRECHT.  
 Bergen, T. G. History ..... 363  
 Edsall, J. M. Liberty Pole Celebration ..... 1508  
 Sutphen, D. S.; Bergen, T. G. Historical Discourse ..... 5297
- NEW YORK CITY.  
 Andrews, W. L. The Bradford Map, City at Time of  
 Montgomerie Charter ..... 100  
 Barrett, Walter. Old Merchants of ..... 256  
 Bartram, F. S. Retrographs, N. Y. before Revolution .... 276  
 Belden, E. P. History, Past, Present and Future ..... 335  
 Benson, Egbert. Names of Places in Vicinity ..... 353  
 Blunt, E. M. Stranger's Guide ..... 428  
 Booth, Mary L. History ..... 452 to 454  
 Boyd, W. H. Pictorial Directory of Broadway ..... 483  
 Browne, J. H. The Great Metropolis ..... 3947  
 Childe, Cromwell. Old New York Downtown ..... 886  
 Crapsey, E. Nether Side of ..... 1119  
 Curry, Daniel. Rise and Progress of ..... 1154  
 Dawson, H. B. During the Revolution ..... 1242  
 " Reminiscences of ..... 1246  
 De Forest, T. R. Olden Time in ..... 1274  
 De Lancey, E. F. History during Revolution ..... 1277, 2753  
 Disturnell, John. Description in 1835 ..... 1336  
 " In 1847 ..... 1337  
 " As It Was and As It Is ..... 1338  
 Dix, J. A. Sketch of Resources of ..... 1339  
 Dodge, W. E. Lecture on Old New York ..... 1346  
 Doggett, John. The Great Metropolis for 1845 ..... 1349



- Donck, A. van der. Beschryvinge van Nieuw Nederland, 1351 to 1355  
 " Representation of ..... 1356  
 " Remonstrance of ..... 1357  
 Duer, W. A. Address on N. Y. in Last Century ..... 1430  
 " Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker ..... 1431  
 Duyckinck, E. A. Past and Present of ..... 1472  
 Earle, Mrs. A. M. Colonial Days in Old ..... 1490  
 Francis, C. S. Guide and History ..... 1761  
 Francis, J. W. Historical Discourse, 1857 ..... 1762  
 " Reminiscences of Sixty Years ..... 1763, 1764  
 Gerard, J. W. Old Streets of ..... 1874  
 Goodrich, A. T. Picture of ..... 1921  
 Greene, A. Glance at the City ..... 1985  
 Guernsey, R. S. During War of 1812 ..... 2015  
 Hardie, James. Description of the City ..... 2108  
 Harrison, Mrs. Burton. External of Modern ..... 2135  
 Haswell, C. H. Reminiscences ..... 2156  
 Hemstreet, Charles. Nooks and Corners of Old ..... 2226  
 " Story of Manhattan ..... 2227  
 " When Old New York Was Young ... 2228  
 Henschel, A. E. Sketch of Greater ..... 2259  
 Hewett, E. R. and M. A. The Bowery ..... 2276  
 Holley, O. L. Description of City ..... 2351  
 Horsmanden, Daniel. Journal of Conspiracy ..... 2379 to 2382  
 Janvier, T. A. Dutch Founding of ..... 2643  
 " In Old New York ..... 2644  
 Johnston, H. P. Campaign around ..... 2722  
 King, Charles. Progress during Fifty Years ..... 2846  
 Knight, E. C. In Revolution ..... 2880  
 Kip, W. T. Olden Time in ..... 2867  
 Lamb, Mrs. M. J. History of ..... 2894, 2895  
 Lossing, B. J. History ..... 3057 to 3059  
 Martin, E. W. Secrets and Crimes of ..... 3211  
 Mathews, J. M. Semi-Centennial Address ..... 3407  
 " Recollections of, Persons and Events ... 3408  
 Miller, John. Description of Province and City ... 3493 to 3495  
 Miller, Samuel. Discourse on Discovery ..... 3498  
 Mitchell, S. L. Picture of ..... 3631  
 Moreau, J. B. Events in History of ..... 3682  
 Moss, Frank. American Metropolis from Knickerbocker  
 Days ..... 3721

Moulton, J. W. One Hundred and Seventy Years Ago,	3724, 3725
Nichols, C. B. Illustrated Guide .....	3974
Osgood, Samuel. In the 19th Century .....	4121
Pasko, W. W. Old New York, A Journal on .....	4202
Pelletreau, W. S. Early New York Houses .....	4241
Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans Faurm .....	4523
Richmond, J. F. New York and Its Institutions .....	4630
Riker, James. Evacuation Day, 1783 .....	4641
Roosevelt, Theodore. New York .....	4702
Ruggles, Edward. Picture of, in 1846 .....	4734
Runk, E. J. Annals of Greater .....	4739
Singleton, Esther. Social, Under the Georges .....	4986
Smith, T. E. V. In Washington's Inauguration Year .....	5088
Stanford, John. Concise Description .....	5172
Stone, W. L. History .....	5247, 5248
Thorburn, Grant. Fifty Years' Reminiscences .....	5420
Todd, C. B. Story of the City .....	5452
"    History of .....	5453
Ulmann, Albert. Landmark History .....	5530, 5531
Valentine, D. T. History .....	5546
Van Pelt, Daniel. Leslie's History of Greater .....	5555
Villard, O. G. Early Wall St. .....	5590
Watson, J. F. Historic Tales of Olden Time .....	5714
"    Annals and Occurrences of .....	5715
Williams, Edwin. As It Is, in 1834 .....	5884
Wilson, G. J. Memorial History .....	5925
Wilson, R. R. Old and New .....	5929
Winthrop, B. R. Historical Address .....	5951
Annals of Empire City .....	3915
Description of Cities Around .....	3931
As It Was .....	3942
Interment of Remains of Wallabout Prisoners .....	3943, 3944
Historical Sketch of Rise of .....	3945
City during the Revolution .....	3946
Great Metropolis .....	3947
Great Fire in 1821 .....	3948
Glimpses of .....	3949
Sketches of North River .....	3951
Olden Time in .....	3953
Historical View of .....	3966
First Settlement .....	5629

## NIAGARA COUNTY.

- Severance, F. H. Old Trails on Frontier ..... 4896  
 Wiley, S. T.; Garner, W. S. Biographical Cyclopædia .... 5845  
 History ..... 3950  
 Butler's Rangers and Settlement of ..... 3937

## NIAGARA.

- Holley, G. W. History, Geology, Poetry of ..... 2347  
 Marshall, O. H. Sketches of Niagara Frontier ..... 3208  
 Orr, J. W. Guide to Falls ..... 4116  
 Porter, A. D. Historical Sketch of ..... 4445  
 Porter, A. H. Past and Present of ..... 4446  
 Story of Butler's Rangers and Settlement of ..... 3937

## NORTHFIELD.

- Clute, J. J. Centennial Celebration, 1876 ..... 956

## ONEIDA COUNTY.

- Durant, S. W. and P. A. History ..... 1457  
 Jones, Pomeroy. Annals and Recollections ..... 2751  
 Ledyard, L. W. Historical Address ..... 2957a  
 Tracy, William. Men and Events in Early History ..... 5473  
 Wager, D. E. Descriptive Work on ..... 5644

## ONEONTA.

- Campbell, D. M. Sketch of History ..... 754

## ONONDAGA COUNTY.

- Bruce, D. H. Centennial of ..... 620  
 Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 942  
 Geddes, G. Report on Agriculture ..... 1857  
 Mulford, H. D. Historical Address at Centennial ..... 3741  
 Smith, C. E.; Carroll, C. Pioneer Times in ..... 5009

## ONONDAGA.

- Bruce, D. H. Gleanings of a Century ..... 620  
 Clarke, J. V. H. Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times, 934  
 Clayton, W. W. History ..... 942  
 Geddes, George. Survey and History ..... 1857

## ONTARIO COUNTY.

- Conover, G. S.; Aldrich, L. C. History of ..... 1043  
 History ..... 3954

## ORANGE COUNTY.

- Denniston, Goldsmith. Survey and History ..... 1290  
 Eager, S. W. Outline History ..... 1484  
 Rutenber, E. M.; Clark, L. H. History ..... 4762, 4763  
 Biographical Record ..... 3955

ORLEANS COUNTY.	
Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History .....	5384
OSWEGO COUNTY.	
Churchill, J. C. Landmarks of .....	900
Clark, G. T. Evacuation of Fort Ontario .....	914
Johnson, Crisfield. History .....	2692
Tyler, R. H. Fifty Years Ago .....	5526
OSWEGO.	
Clark, G. T. Evacuation of Fort Ontario, Historical Ad- dress .....	914
Tyler, R. H. Fifty Years Ago .....	5526
OTSEGO COUNTY.	
Bacon, E. F. Geographical and Historical of .....	165
Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Early Settlement, etc. ...	323
PAINTED POST.	
Sexton, J. L. Address at Dedication .....	4906
Erwin, C. H. History .....	1580a
PALMYRA.	
Eaton, Horace. Early History .....	1500
PECONIC PARK.	
Lathrop, G. P. An Exploration on Long Island .....	2928
PHELPS AND GORHAM PURCHASE.	
Turner, Orsamus. History of Pioneer Settlement, 5504 to 5506	
PINE PLAINS.	
Hunting, Isaac. History of Little Nine Partners .....	2481
PLATTSBURGH.	
Palmer, P. S. History .....	4152
Sinner, St. J. B. L. Battle of .....	4987
POMPEY.	
Reunion of Sons and Daughters .....	3957
PORTLAND.	
Taylor, H. C. Historical Sketches .....	5347
PUTNAM COUNTY.	
Blake, W. J. History .....	409
Pelletreau, W. S. History .....	4239
QUEENSBURY.	
Holden, A. W. Biographical History .....	2342
History .....	3969
QUEENS COUNTY.	
Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary Incidents in .....	4091, 4092
“ In Olden Times .....	4094
History .....	3959



## RENSSELLAER COUNTY.

- Anderson, George B. Landmarks of ..... 90  
 Sylvester, N. B. History ..... 5323

## RENSSELLAERWYCK.

- Barnard, Daniel D. Life of S. van Rensselaer, and Sketch  
 of Colony ..... 247

## RICHFIELD SPRINGS.

- Bailey, W. T. History and Biography ..... 189  
 Ward, H. A. Annals ..... 5679

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

- Bayles, R. M. History ..... 307  
 Bi-Centennial of ..... 3958

## RHINEBECK.

- Smith, E. M. Documentary History ..... 5019

## RIVERHEAD.

- Miller, George. History of Town ..... 3488

## ROCHESTER.

- Butler, W. M.; Crittenden, G. S. Souvenir History ..... 698  
 Ely, Elisha. History in 1827 ..... 1563  
 Industrial Advance of ..... 3961  
 Early History ..... 3960  
 O'Reilly, Henry. History in 1835 ..... 4113.  
 " Sketches of ..... 4114  
 Parker, J. M. The Story Historical of ..... 4170  
 Peck, W. F. Semi-Centennial History ..... 4236  
 Robinson, C. M. Rochester Ways ..... 4678

## ROCKLAND COUNTY.

- Cole, David. History ..... 990  
 Green, Frank B. History ..... 1967

## ROMULUS.

- Willers, Diedrich. Centennial ..... 5865  
 Centennial Celebration ..... 3962

## ROSE TOWNSHIP.

- Roe, A. S. Neighbourhood Sketches ..... 4690

## RYE.

- Baird, C. W. Chronicles of a Border Town ..... 190

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

- Smith, J. C. History ..... 5041

## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

- Curtis, Gates. Memorial Record of ..... 1156, 1157  
 Durant, S. W.; Peirce, H. B. Biographical History ..... 1459  
 Hough, F. B. History ..... 2397

## SARATOGA COUNTY.

- Scott, G. G.; L'Amoreaux, J. S. Historical Address ..... 4864  
 Sylvester, N. B. History ..... 5322

## SARATOGA.

- Brandow, J. H. Story of Old ..... 528  
 Bullard, E. F. History, and Burgoyne Campaign ..... 651  
 Dearborn, R. F. How to See It ..... 1258  
 Smith, J. Reminiscences of ..... 5040  
 Stone, W. L. Reminiscences ..... 5249  
 Sylvester, N. B. Saratoga and Kay ad ro sera ..... 5320  
 " Indian Legends of ..... 5325  
 Walworth, E. H. The Visitor's Guide ..... 5671

## SARDINIA.

- Briggs, Erasmus. History ..... 546

## SAUGERTIES.

- Brink, B. M. Early History ..... 550

## SCHENECTADY.

- Pearson, Jno. History of Patent ..... 4228  
 Sanders, John. Centennial Address ..... 4792  
 Toll, D. J. Narrative History of First Settlers ..... 5456

## SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

- Brown, J. M. Settlement of, by Germans ..... 598  
 Roscoe, W. E. History ..... 4704  
 Simms, J. R. History ..... 4977

## SCHUYLER COUNTY.

- Biographical History ..... 3968

## SCHUYLERVILLE.

- Brendow, J. H. History of ..... 528

## SENECA FALLS.

- Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547

## SHAWANGUNK.

- Smith, P. H. Legends of ..... 5077

## SHERBURNE.

- Hatch, Joel. Reminiscences of Early Settlers ..... 2157

## SINCLAIRVILLE.

- Edson, Obed. Historical Address at 100th Anniversary .. 1510

## SKANEATELES.

Leslie, E. N. History ..... 2978

## SMITHTOWN.

Pelletreau, W. S. Records of the Town ..... 4240

## SOUTHAMPTON.

Hedges, H. P. Historical Address, 1890 ..... 2217

Howell, G. R. Early History ..... 2424

“ When Settled ..... 2425, 2426

Pelletreau, W. S. Centennial Celebration ..... 4238

## SOUTHOLD.

Case, Albertson. Historical Sketch ..... 811

Griffin, Aug. First Settlers of ..... 2004

Howell, G. R. When Settled ..... 2425, 2426

Moore, C. B. Personal Index of ..... 3661

“ Historical Address, 1890 ..... 3662

Whitaker, Eph. History ..... 5785

## SPRINGWATER.

Wallbridge, Orson. Early History ..... 5662

## STATEN ISLAND.

Brooks, Erastus. Historical Records ..... 563

Clute, J. J. Annals of ..... 957

Morris, I. K. Memorial History ..... 3693

Tysen, R. M. Historical Lecture ..... 5527

## STEBEN COUNTY.

Clayton, W. W. Biographical History ..... 944

Denniston, Goldsmith. Survey and History ..... 1289

M'Masters, G. H. History of Settlement ..... 3159

Roberts, M. F. Historical Gazetteer ..... 4666

## STONY POINT.

Dawson, H. B. Wayne's Assault, 1779 ..... 1241

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Bayles, R. M. Historical Sketches ..... 306

Nicoll, Henry. Early History ..... 3978

Onderdonk, Henry. Revolutionary Incidents ..... 4093

Bi-Centennial of ..... 3964

Biographical Record ..... 3965

History ..... 3963

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Quinlan, J. E. History ..... 4525

Centennial of ..... 3952

SYRACUSE.	
Bruce, D. H. Memorial History .....	619
Cheney, T. C. Reminiscences .....	866
Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks .....	5271
TARRYTOWN.	
Bacon, E. M. Chronicles of .....	167
Raymond, M. D. Soldier's Monument .....	4551
Centennial Souvenir .....	3967
TICONDEROGA.	
Marvin, Henry. History .....	3231
Paper on Capture, H. Hall .....	5582
TIOGA COUNTY.	
Gay, W. B. Historical Gazetteer .....	1848
Biographical History .....	3968
TOMPKINS COUNTY.	
Selkreg, J. H. Landmarks of .....	4891
Biographical History .....	3968
TRENTON FALLS.	
Sherman, John. Description .....	4953
“ Picturesque and Descriptive .....	4954
Willis, N. P. Picturesque History .....	5914
TROY.	
Weise, A. J. History .....	5732
“ One Hundred Years of .....	5735
“ Troy and Vicinity .....	5736
Woodworth, John. Reminiscences .....	6013, 6014
TRYON COUNTY.	
Campbell, W. W. Annals of .....	763, 764
ULSTER COUNTY.	
Sylvester, N. B. History .....	5324
UNADILLA.	
Halsey, G. L. Pioneers of .....	2070
UTICA.	
Bagg, M. M. Pioneers of .....	179
Miller, B. D. Sketch of Old .....	3485
VAN BUREN.	
Scisco, L. D. Early History .....	4831
WARSAW.	
Young, A. W. History .....	6050
WASHINGTON COUNTY.	
Corey, Allen. Gazetteer of .....	1071



- Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2693  
 History ..... 3969
- WATERLOO.  
 Brigham, A. D. Directory and History ..... 547
- WATERTOWN.  
 Skinner, C. R. History of Settlement ..... 4992  
 First Directory ..... 3970
- WATKINS GLEN.  
 Grening, P. C. Guide to ..... 3971
- WEST CHESTER COUNTY.  
 Bolton, Robert. History .....441, 442  
 Dawson, H. B. History during American Revolution ..... 1245  
 De Lancy, E. F. History of Manors in ..... 1279  
 Scharf, J. T. History ..... 4827  
 Shonnard, Fred.; Spooner, W. W. History ..... 4961
- WEST CHESTER.  
 Morris, Fordham. Historical Address ..... 3691  
 Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Homestead .... 4506  
 Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of ..... 5652
- WEST POINT.  
 Boynton, E. C. History ..... 487  
 Park, Roswell. Sketch of History and Topography ..... 4156
- WHITEHALL.  
 Kellogg, Lewis. Sketch of History of ..... 2802
- WHITE PLAINS.  
 Baird, G. W. History ..... 190
- WILLIAMSBURGH.  
 Reynolds, Samuel. History of ..... 4594  
 Stiles, H. R. Stearns, J. M. History ..... 5221
- WILLSBOROUGH.  
 Watson, W. C. Account of Settlement of ..... 5716
- WAYNE COUNTY.  
 Cowles, G. W. Landmarks of ..... 1093
- YATES COUNTY.  
 Cleveland, S. C. History ..... 950
- YONKERS.  
 Allison, Rev. C. E. History from Earliest Times ..... 77  
 Cole, David. Historical Address, 1868 ..... 989  
 Dawson, H. B. Papers Concerning the Town ..... 1243

## NORTH CAROLINA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Allen, W. C. History, Stories .....	73
Archdale, John. Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina,	105
Ash, John. Present State of Affairs .....	132
Ash, Thomas. Description of Present State .....	133
Bartram, Williams. Travels through .....	279 to 281
Bassett, J. S. Constitutional Beginnings .....	284
Battle, K. P. Names of Counties and History .....	300
Bennett, D. K. Chronology from 1584 .....	350
Bernheim, G. D. German Settlements .....	365
Brickell, John. Natural History .....	543
Caruthers, E. W. Revolutionary Incidents.....	797, 798
Cooke, W. D. Revolutionary History .....	1057
Coxe, Daniel. Description of Province of Carolana,	
	1100 to 1103
Crafford, John. New and Exact Account of Colony of ....	1105
Daves, E. G. In Campaign of 1780 .....	1203
Doyle, J. A. History .....	1377
Edwards, Richard. Statistical Gazetteer .....	1514
Foote, W. H. Historical Sketches .....	1726
Grosscup, B. S.; Zeigler, W. B. Heart of the Alleghenies,	
	2012, 6056
Havens, Jno. Newburn and Pamlico .....	2167
Hawks, F. L. Early History .....	2177, 2182
Hawks, F. L.; Swain, D. L. Revolutionary History .....	2183
Horne, Robert. Brief Description of Province .....	2377
Hunter, C. L. Sketches of Western N. C. ....	2472
Husband, Harmon. Relation of Difference in Public Af-	
fairs in .....	2497
Hutchins, Thos. Topographical Description .....	2500 to 2504
Jones, J. S. Defense of Revolutionary History .....	2746
“ Memorials of .....	2747
Lawson, John. New Voyage to Carolina .....	2943
“ History of Carolina .....	2944
“ Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz ..	2945
Lindsey, T. H. Illustrated Guide Book .....	3016
McCorkle, L. A. Old Times, Stories of .....	3133
Martin, F. X. History .....	3215
Moore, J. W. School History .....	3670
“ History of .....	3671
Polk, L. L. Hand-book of .....	4432

Poyas, E. A. Olden Time of .....	4479
Purry, J. P. Memoir sur l'etat de la .....	4510
"    Memorial upon .....	4511
Raper, C. L. Study in Colonial Government .....	4546
Saunders, W. L. Colonial Records .....	4807
"    Growth as Colony and State .....	4808
"    Under Proprietary Government .....	4809
"    Sources of Population .....	4810
Schenck, David. History .....	4831
Smith, A. D. Western North .....	5005
Spencer, C. P. First Steps in History of .....	5151
Vance, Z. B. Sketches of .....	5548
Wheeler, J. H. Historical Sketches .....	5775
"    Reminiscences of .....	5776
Williamson, Hugh. History .....	5909
Wilson, Samuel. Account of Province .....	5932
Zeigler, W. G.; Croscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alle- ghenies .....	6056
Settlement on the Golden Islands of Port Royal .....	4010
Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz .....	4011
Bericht v. d. berühmten Landschaft .....	4012
Beschreibung v. d. unglücklichen Reise .....	4013
Carolina More Fully Described .....	4014
Der Nunnehro dem Neuen Welt .....	4015
Hand-book of .....	4017
Scotus Americanus, Information of .....	4018
Guide Book of .....	4019
New Found Eden, Neu Gefundenes Eden .....	4021
Resources of .....	4022
Olden Times on .....	4023
Guide to Mountains of .....	4024

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ALAMANCE.

Stockard, S. W. History .....	5230
-------------------------------	------

## CAPE FEAR.

Davis, George. Colonial History .....	1218
---------------------------------------	------

## CHARLOTTE.

Sketches of .....	4016
Tompkins, D. A. History .....	5458

## DURHAM.

Paul, H. V. History .....	4217
---------------------------	------

FORSYTH COUNTY.	
Fries, Adelaide. History .....	1792
HILLSBORO.	
Nash, F. Colonial and Revolutionary .....	3769
MACON COUNTY.	
Smith, C. D. Brief History .....	5011
MECKLENBURG COUNTY.	
Alexander, J. B. History, 1740-1900 .....	51
Tompkins, D. A. History .....	5458
NEWBURN.	
Havens, Jno. Newburn and Pamlico Sections .....	2167
Vaas, L. C. Sketch of Early Days in .....	5566
RALEIGH.	
Battle, K. P. Early History, Centennial Address .....	299, 301
Swain, D. L. Early Times in .....	5299
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.	
Glenn, J. D. Sketch of .....	1909
ROWAN COUNTY.	
Rumple, Jethro. History .....	4737
SHELBY.	
Sketch of .....	4025
WILMINGTON.	
Past, Present and Future of .....	4026
Reilly, J. S. Past, Present and Future .....	4583
WINSTON-SALEM.	
Descriptive Sketches of .....	4027
<b>NORTHWEST TERRITORY.</b>	
Albach, J. R. Annals of the West .....	35
Alderman, L. A. Identification of the Society of Cincinnati with the .....	41
Ash, Thomas. Travels in America, in 1806 .....	134
Atherton, Williams. Suffering and Defeat of N. W. Army Under Gen. Winchester .....	137
Atwater, Caleb. Antiquities in Western Country .....	142
Baldwin, James. Discovery of the Old N. W. ....	202
Bancroft, H. H. History of N. W. Coast .....	218
Barber, J. W.; Howe, H. Western States and Territories,	242
Beadle, J. H. Undeveloped West .....	315
Begg, Alex. History .....	333
Begg, S. R. Pages from History of West and N. West ...	334



Beltrami, G. C. Le découverte des Sources du Mississippi	346
"    Discovery of Sources of Mississippi . . . . .	347
Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and Conquests . . . . .	412
Bossu, N. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales,	
457 to	459
Brackenridge, H. M. Recollections of the West . . . . .	499
Bradbury, John. Travels in Interior, 1809-1811 . . . . .	502
Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on, or Valley of Mississippi . . . . .	521
Bradstreet Jno. Bradstreet's Expedition to Fort Frontenac,	523
Brockett, L. P. New West Beyond the Mississippi . . . . .	553
Brooks, Noah. Exploring Expeditions of Lewis and Clark,	565
Brown, C. R. Missions and Forts of . . . . .	579
Brown, S. R. Campaigns of N. Western Army . . . . .	603
"    Western Gazetteer . . . . .	604
Bullock, William. Journey through . . . . .	654
Burnaby, Andrew. Travels in, 1759-1760 . . . . .	660
"    Reisen durch d. Mitlern Kolonien . . . . .	661
"    Voyages dans les Colonies . . . . .	662
Burnett, Jacob. Notes on Early Settlement . . . . .	663
Burton, Robert. The English Empire in America . . . . .	681
Bushnell, C. I. Arnold's Expedition Against Quebec . . . . .	682
Butterfield, C. W. Discovery by Jean Nicolet . . . . .	701
"    Expedition Against Sandusky . . . . .	700
"    Brule's Explorations, 1610-1626 . . . . .	702
"    Lord Dunmore's War and Girty	
Brothers . . . . .	704
Carlisle, Fred. History of . . . . .	771
Carvalho, S. N. Travel in, with Fremont's Last Expedition,	799
Carver, Jno. Travels through Interior . . . . . 801 to	803
"    Reisen gegend von Nord Amerika . . . . .	805
"    Voyage dans l'Amerique Septent . . . . .	806
"    Aventures chez les Sauvages . . . . .	807
"    Reise door van Nord Amerika . . . . .	808
Chapman, T. J. The French in the Allegheny Valley . . . . .	854
Clark, C. M. The Picturesque Ohio . . . . .	910
Clark, G. R. Campaign in Illinois County . . . . .	913
Coues, Elliot. New Light on Early History of . . . . .	1087
Cox, Ross. Adventures on Columbia River . . . . .	1097
Cramer, Zadok. The Navigator . . . . . 1112, 1113	
Cuming, F. Tour to Western Country . . . . .	1148
Cummings, Samuel. Western Navigator . . . . . 1149, 1150	
Cutler, Jervis. Description of . . . . .	771
Dana, E. Geographical Sketches for Emigrants . . . . .	1183

Darby, William. Emigrant's to West .....	1192
"    Tour from New York .....	1193
Dillon, J. B. Early Settlement of .....	1332
Dowse, Thomas. History of the New .....	1375
Drake, S. A. Making of the Great West .....	1396
Draper, L. C. Journey Down Ohio .....	1412
Dunbar, W. Discoveries by Louis and Clark, Sibley and Dunbar .....	1439
Ebeling, C. D. D. Anton Friedr. Buchungs .....	1504
Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance from Missouri to Cali- fornia .....	1576
English, W. H. Conquest of, 1778-1783 .....	1580
Evans, Estwick. Tour of 4,000 miles through the .....	1591
Falconer, Thomas. Discovery of Mississippi .....	1610
Ferris, Jacob. History of States and Territories of .....	1654
Fisher, William. Travels of Lewis and Clark .....	1683, 1684
Fisk, J. L. Expedition to Rocky Mountains .....	1685
Flint James. Letters from America .....	1699
Flint, Timothy. Ten Years in Mississippi Valley .....	1702
"    Narrative of Pattie .....	1702a
"    History of .....	1703
Folsom, W. H. C. Fifty Years in the .....	1720
Forman, S. S. Journey Down Ohio River ...	1737a, 1789, 1790
Franchere, Gabriel. Narrative of Voyage to .....	1759
Fremont, J. C. Exploration of .....	1784, 1785
Fry, F. Travellers' Guide to .....	1805
Gall, Ludwig. Meine Auswanderung .....	1824
Gale, Geo. Sketches of Mound Builders .....	1823
Gass, Patrick. Voyages and Travels with Lewis and Clark, 1841, 1842	
Gendron, Quelques Particularitez du Pays des Hurons ....	1858
Gist, Christopher. Journals, with Historical Notes .....	1903
Glazier, Willard. Headquarters of the Mississippi .....	1905
Gravier, Gabriel. Etablissements de Cavalier de la Salle ..	1961
Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of Prairies .....	1996
"    Scenes and Incidents in Prairies .....	1997
Hale, J. P. Settlements West of Alleghenies .....	2039
Hall, B. F. Early History of States of the .....	2045
Hall, James. Notes on Western States .....	2059, 2060
Harris, T. M. Journal of a Tour in 1803 .....	2128
Hart, A. M. Discovery of Miss. Valley .....	2138
Haswell, Anthony. Memoirs and Adventures .....	2155
Hennepin, Louis. Discovery of a Vast Country ...	2248 to 2250

- Henry, Alex.; Thompson, D. Early History of ..... 2253
- Hildreth, S. P. Contributions to Early History ..... 2291
- Hillyard, M. D. Resources of the New South ..... 2306, 2307
- Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest and Thirteen States ..... 2319
- Hoffman, C. F. A Winter in the West ..... 2336
- Hoskins, Nathan. Notes on Western Country ..... 2385
- Howe, Henry. Historical Collections ..... 2419
- Hulbert, A. B. Boone's Wilderness Road ..... 2459
- Hull, William. N. Western Army, 1812 ..... 2461
- Imlay, Gilbert. Western Territory ..... 2570 to 2574
- Inman, Henry. Old Santa Fe Trail ..... 2604
- Inman, Henry; Cody, W. F. Salt Lake Trail ..... 2605
- Ives, J. C. Colorado River of ..... 2625
- Irving, Wash. Astoria ..... 2623
- James, Edwin. Expedition, Pittsburgh to Rocky Mts.,  
2637, 2638a
- Joutel, M. Journal Historique du Voyage de La Salle,  
2675 to 2770
- Keating, W. H. Expedition in 1823, by Maj. Long ..... 2789
- Ker, Henry. Travels through ..... 2822a
- Kirkland, C. M. Emigrant's Home, or Real Life in ..... 2869
- Knight, G. W. Management of Land Grants in ..... 2881
- Lewis, M.; Clark, W. Discoveries in Exploring Missouri,  
Red River, etc. .... 2990, 2991
- “ Travels of, from St. Louis to  
Pacific ..... 2992 to 3001
- “ Journal of ..... 3002, 3003
- “ Expedition Across Rocky Mts.,  
3004 to 3007
- Mackey, Alex. The Western World ..... 3109
- McAfee, R. M. History of Late War in ..... 3115
- McClellan, R. G. History of Region West of Rockies, 2123, 2124
- McClung, J. A. Sketches of Western Adventure ... 3128, 3128a
- Majors, Alex. Seventy Years on the Frontier ..... 3185
- Marshe, Witham. De Celoran's Expedition ..... 3208b
- Michaux, F. A. Travels to Westward of Allegheny Mts.,  
3461 to 3463
- “ Voyage a l'ouest des Monts Alleghenys,  
3464, 3465
- Miller, Andrew. New States and Territories of ..... 3484
- Moore, Charles. Under Three Flags ..... 3660
- Mullan, John. Miner's and Traveller's Guide ..... 3745
- Nicollet, J. N. Report on Upper Mississippi ..... 3976, 3977

- Niles, J. M. ; Pease, L. T. South America and Texas ..... 3980a
- Parker, Samuel. Journal of an Exploring Tour ..... 4183
- Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac ..... 4192
- “ Discovery of ..... 4191
- Pattie, J. O. Personal Narrative of Expedition .... 1702a, 4214
- Peck, J. M. Guide for Emigrants ..... 4234a
- Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West ..... 4363
- Palmer, Joel. Travels over ..... 4144
- Pierce, G. F. Incidents of Travel ..... 4405
- Pike, Zebulon M. Voyage up Mississippi River .... 4414, 4415
- “ Exploratory Travels in Western Terri-  
tories ..... 4416
- “ Expeditions to Head Waters of Missis-  
sippi River ..... 4417
- Pope, John. Tour through South and West ..... 4443
- Powell L. P. Historic Towns of Middle States ..... 4469
- “ Historic Towns of Western States ..... 4471
- “ Historic Towns of South ..... 4470
- Roberts, Zophar. Tour from Lake George to the ..... 4671
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The Winning of the West ..... 4701
- Sage, R. B. Scenes in Rocky Mountains ..... 4774 to 4775a
- Schmolder, B. Neuer praktisher Wegweiser f. Auswan-  
derer ..... 4837
- Schoolcraft, H. B. Travels through ..... 4846 to 4848
- Pownall, Thos. Description of ..... 4478
- Pitman, Philip. European Settlements on Mississippi ..... 4421
- Priest, Josiah. Early Settlers in Wilderness ..... 4489
- Pritts, Joseph. Incidents of Border Life ..... 4498
- “ Abentheierliche Ereignisse ..... 4499
- “ Mirror of Border Life ..... 4500
- Punderson, Eben. Narrative of ..... 4508
- Regan, John. Emigrant's Guide to West ..... 4574, 4575
- Schultz, Christian. Travels on Inland Voyage ..... 4852
- Simpson, J. H. Explorations in ..... 4984
- Smith, James. Life and Travels of ..... 5036 to 5038
- “ Mode of Indian War ..... 5039
- Smucker, S. M. Life and Explorations of Fremont ..... 5120
- Speed, Thos. The Wilderness Road ..... 5152
- Sweetser, C. H. Tourist's and Invalid's Guide ..... 5308
- Strahorn, R. E. To Rockies and Beyond ..... 5262
- Thomas, David. Travels through, 1816 ..... 5385
- Thomson, Chas. Alienation of Indians ..... 5417
- Thwaites, R. G. Afloat on the Ohio ..... 5441



“	How Clark Won the .....	5443
Trent, William.	From Logstown to Pickawillany .....	5477
Toner, J. M.	Washington's Journals in Virginia .....	5459, 5460
Tuttle, C. R.; Pennock, A. C.	Centennial Northwest .....	5512
Victor, F. F.	Life and Adventures in .....	5586, 5587
Volney, C. F.	View of the .....	5635
Winsor, H. J.	The Great .....	5943
Wislicenus, F. A.	Ein Ausflug n. d. Felsen Gebirgen .....	5975
Guide for Settlers in Oregon .....		5111

## OHIO.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Abbott, J. S. C.	History of .....	6
Atwater, Caleb.	History of the State .....	145
Black, Alex.	Story of .....	396
Brown, C. R.	Primary Government of .....	580
Cady, H. M.	History in One Syllable Words .....	719
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S.	History .....	778
Chase, S. P.	Sketch of the History of .....	864
Clark, C. M.	The Picturesque Ohio .....	910
Comley, W. J.; D' Eggeville, W.	The Future Great State, .....	1008
Cutler, Jervis.	Topographical Description .....	1165
Dodge, J. R.	Red Men of Valley of .....	1343
Espy, Josiah.	Tour Made in, 1805 .....	1584
Fowke, Gerard.	Archaeological History .....	1752
Gall, Ludwig.	Meine Auswanderlung, etc. ....	1824
Griffiths, D.	Two Years Residence in New Settlement of..	2008
Harris, T. M.	Tour through .....	2128
Harrison, W. H.	Aborigines of the Valley of .....	2137
Hawes, G. W.	Gazetteer of Ohio River Towns .....	2169, 2170
Hildreth, S. P.	Early Pioneers of .....	2289 to 2291
Howard, J. Q.	Outline of History .....	2411
Howe, Henry.	Historical Collections .....	2416 to 2419
Howells, W. C.	Recollections of Life in .....	2428
James, J. H.	Description of, in 1788 .....	2639
Jenkins, Warren.	Gazetteer .....	2669
Kilbourn, John.	Gazetteer of .....	2836
King, Rufus.	First Fruits of Ordnance, 1787 .....	2851
Klauprecht, Emil.	Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des, Ohio Thales .....	2873
Lossing, B. J.	Pictorial Description .....	3054
MacLean, J. P.	The Mound Builders .....	3112
Matthews, Alfred.	Her Western Reserve .....	3406

Mitchener, C. H. Annals, Historic Events in Tuscarawas and Muskingum .....	3640
Moorehead, W. K. Primitive Man in .....	3677
Patterson, A. W. History of Backwoods, or Region of...	4210
Ryan, D. J. History .....	4766
Schori, P. Das Neueste aus dem Staat .....	4851
Shepherd, H. A. Antiquities of .....	4949
Short, J. T. Sketch of Industrial Progress .....	4962
Siebert, W. H. Government of .....	4972
Smith, H. C. Centennial Historical Cards .....	5030
Smith, William. Account of Expedition Against Indians ..	5102
"    Under Bouquet .....	5103 to 5103a, 5455
"    Relation Historique de l'Expedition, 5104,	5105
Taylor, J. W. History of State .....	5349
Trent, W. Logstown to Pickawillany .....	5477
Venable, W. H. Footprints of Pioneers in Valley of .....	5569
Walker, Timothy. Discourse on History of State .....	5658
Ward, Nahum. Brief Sketch of the State .....	5680
Whittlesey, Charles. Subjects Relating to Early History ..	5824
Celebration 47th Anniversary of Settlement .....	4046
Biographical Cyclopædia .....	4054
Biographical History of North Eastern .....	4067
General Description of .....	4069

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

Evans, N. W.; Stivers, E. B. History .....	1593
--	------

## AKRON.

Lane, S. A. Fifty Years of .....	2905
----------------------------------	------

## ANDERSON TOWNSHIP.

Jones, A. E. Address at Turpin's Grove .....	2730
--	------

## ASHLAND COUNTY.

Hill, G. W. History .....	2297
Knapp, H. S. History of Pioneer and Modern Times ....	2875

## ASHTABULA COUNTY.

Williams, W. W. History .....	5906
-------------------------------	------

## ATHENS COUNTY.

Walker, C. M. History .....	5653
-----------------------------	------

## AUGLAIZE COUNTY.

Sutton, Robert. History .....	5298
-------------------------------	------

## BELMONT COUNTY.

Caldwell, J. A. History .....	722
-------------------------------	-----

## BROWNHelm.

Fairchild, J. H. Early History ..... 1609

## CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.

Antrim, Joshua. History of ..... 103

## CINCINNATI.

Austerlitz, E. H. Condensed History, 1800-1875 ..... 153

Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412

Brown, F. W. Gazetteer and Guide ..... 584

Cist, Charles. Cincinnati in 1841 ..... 901

“ “ in 1851 ..... 902

“ Sketches and Statistics of 1859 ..... 903

“ Cincinnati Miscellany or Antiquities of the  
West ..... 904

Comley, W. Future Great State ..... 1008

Drake, Benj. History in 1826 ..... 1380

“ Tales and Sketches of Queen City ..... 1381

Drake, Daniel. Notices Concerning ..... 1382

“ Picture of, and Miami County ..... 1383

“ Reminiscent Letters ..... 1384

Ford, A. A., and K. B. History ..... 1735

Joblin, Maurice. Past and Present of ..... 2682

Jones, A. E. Extract from History ..... 2729

Kenny, D. J. Pictorial Hand-book of ..... 2816

King, Rufus. Fifty Years' Development ..... 2852

Marquis, A. N. Industries of ..... 3201

Maxwell, S. D. The Suburbs of ..... 3425

Miller, F. W. Beginnings of ..... 3487

Roe, G. M. Queen City of West ..... 4691

Centennial Review of ..... 4047

History ..... 4048

Resources of ..... 4049

In Wort und Bild ..... 4050

Anniversary ..... 4051

Sonst u Jetzt—Eine Geschichte ..... 4052

Squirrel Hunters of ..... 4072

## CLAY LICK.

Smucker, Isaac. Celebration of Independence at ..... 5117

## CLERMONT COUNTY.

Rockey, J. L.; Bancroft, R. J. History ..... 4688

## CLEVELAND.

Blanchard, Rufus. Early History ..... 412

Burton, C. M. Chapter in History of ..... 677

- Comley, W. J.; D'Eggville, W. Future Great State ..... 1008  
 Joblin, Maurice. Past and Present of .....2681, 4055  
 Kennedy, J. H. History ..... 2812  
 Payne, Wm. Illustrated History ..... 4221  
 Robinson, W. S. History of ..... 4685  
 Urann, C. A. Centennial History ..... 5539  
 Whittlesey, Charles. Early History ..... 5825  
 History ..... 4053  
 Industries of ..... 4056
- COLUMBIANA COUNTY. ...
- Mack, Horace. History of .....3107, 4057
- COLUMBUS.
- Lee, A. E. History ..... 2958  
 McCabe, L. R. Reminiscences of ..... 3117  
 Studer, J. H. History and Resources ..... 5282
- COSHOCTON COUNTY.
- Hill, N. N. History ..... 2302  
 Hunt, W. E. Historical Collections ..... 2471
- CUYAHOGA COUNTY.
- Johnson, Crisfield. Biographical History ..... 2694  
 Biographical History ..... 4053
- CUYAHOGA FALLS.
- Fairchild, T. B. History of the Town ..... 1608
- DARKE COUNTY.
- Abbott, W. Scott. History, Past and Present ..... 7
- DAYTON.
- Curwen, M. C. Sketch of History of ..... 1160  
 Edgar, J. F. Pioneer Life in, 1796-1840 ..... 1507  
 Snyder, Simon. Future Prospects of .....5129a  
 Steele, R. W. History ..... 5190  
 Steele, R. W. and M. D. Early Dayton ..... 5191
- DELAWARE COUNTY.
- Perrin, W. H.; Battle, J. H. History .....4058, 4375
- ERIE COUNTY.
- Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History ..... 48
- FAIRFIELD COUNTY.
- Graham, A. A. History ..... 1958  
 Sanderson, George. Brief History ..... 4793  
 Scott, Harvey. Complete History ..... 4865  
 Wiseman, C. M. L. Pioneer Period and People ..... 5974



FAYETTE COUNTY.	
Putnam, Rufus. Pioneer Record .....	4522
FORT ANCIENT.	
Moorehead, W. K. History of .....	3672
FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
Martin, W. T. Biographical History .....	3220
Sullivant, Joseph. Historical Sketch .....	5286
History .....	4059
FULTON COUNTY.	
Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History .....	47
GALLIPOLIS.	
Ford, M. L. History of Settlement .....	1736
Naret, Edward. History of French Settlers .....	3768
GAMBIER.	
Rise and Progress of Kenyon College and .....	1827
GRANVILLE.	
Bushnell, Henry. History .....	683
GRAVE CREEK MOUND.	
History and Inscribed Stone .....	4060
GREENE TOWNSHIP.	
Reemelin, C. Historical Sketch .....	4571
GREENFIELD.	
Irwin, W. H.; Crothers, S. D. Historical Sketches .....	2624
GUERNSEY COUNTY.	
Centennial History .....	4061
HAMILTON COUNTY.	
Ford, H. A. and K. B. History .....	1735
Jones, A. E. Address at Turpin's Grove .....	2730
Olden, J. G. Historical Sketches .....	4077
History of .....	4048
HARDIN COUNTY.	
Robinson, J. S. History .....	4062, 4681
Biographical Record .....	4068
HARRISON COUNTY.	
Hanna, C. A. Historical Collections .....	2097
HENRY COUNTY.	
Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History .....	47
HIGHLAND COUNTY.	
Thompson, J. H. History .....	5401

HOCKING VALLEY.	
Biographical History .....	4063
HUDSON.	
Fifty-sixth Anniversary of .....	4064
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Caldwell, J. A. History .....	722
KNOX COUNTY.	
Hill, N. N. History .....	2304
Norton, A. B. History .....	4000
LICKING COUNTY.	
Hill, N. N. History .....	2303
Smucker, Issac. History of Welsh Settlements .....	5117, 5118
" Centennial History .....	5119
LOGAN COUNTY.	
Antrim, Joshua. History of .....	103
History .....	4065
LORAIN COUNTY.	
Boynton, W. W. Early History, an Address .....	488
LUCAS COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	4071
MADISON TOWNSHIP.	
Bareis, G. F. History .....	244
MAHONING VALLEY.	
Historical Collections .....	4066
History .....	4074
MARIETTA.	
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History .....	412
Drown, Sol. Historical Oration, 1789 .....	1420
Summers, T. J. History .....	5287
MARION COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	4068
MAUMEE VALLEY.	
Bliven, C. E. Pioneers and History .....	425
Gunckel, J. E. Early History .....	2020
Hosmer, H. L. Early History .....	2387
Knapp, H. S. History of .....	2876
Poe, O. M. Historic Locations and Forts .....	4431
MEDINA COUNTY.	
Northrop, N. B. Pioneer History .....	3999

MIAMI VALLEY.	
Jones, A. E. Early Days in .....	2730
Miller, F. W. History of Purchase .....	3487
Trent, W. Confederacy with Indians .....	5477
MILL CREEK.	
Teetor, H. B. Past and Present of .....	5355
NORTH BEND.	
Harrison, J. S. Pioneer Life in .....	2136
NORWOOD.	
Mulford, Ren. Historical Sketch of .....	3744
OHIO VALLEY.	
Dodge, J. R. Red Men of the .....	1343
Drake, S. A. Making of State of .....	1399
Fernow, Berthold. In Colonial Days .....	1649
Harrison, W. H. Aborigines of .....	2137
Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer History of .....	2289
Marsh, W. De Celoran's Expedition .....	3208b
Vance, J. L. Flood of, 1884 .....	5547
PADDY'S RUN.	
Childlaw, B. W. Historical Sketch of .....	867
PERRY COUNTY.	
Graham, A. A. History .....	1958
Martzolff, C. L. History .....	3228
PICKAWAY COUNTY.	
History .....	4059
PICKAWILLANY.	
Trent, William. Journal of, from Logtown to .....	5477
PLYMOUTH.	
Atwater, Francis. Sketch of .....	148
PREBLE COUNTY.	
Morgan, B. F. Directory .....	3683
RICHLAND COUNTY.	
Graham, A. A. History .....	1959
Rothermel, H. A. Business Guide and History .....	4719
ROSS COUNTY.	
Finley, I. J.; Putnam, R. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences .....	1675
ST. ALBANS TOWNSHIP.	
Scott, J. M. Our Early Times .....	4871

SANDUSKY COUNTY.	
Everett, Homer. History .....	1597
SANDUSKY.	
Butterfield, C. W. Crawford's Campaign Against .....	700
SCIOTO COUNTY.	
Evans, N. W. History .....	1592
Keyes, James. Pioneers of .....	2831
History .....	4073
SENECA COUNTY.	
Butterfield, C. W. History .....	699
Lang, W. History .....	2907
SPRINGFIELD.	
Sketches of .....	4070
STARK COUNTY.	
Rothermel, H. A. History and Guide .....	4718
STEUBENVILLE.	
McConnell, D. T.; Garrod, F. Past, Present and Future of, 3132	
SUMMIT COUNTY.	
Bierce, L. V. Historical Reminiscences .....	375
Lane, S. A. Fifty Years of .....	2905
TALLMADGE.	
Whittlesey, Charles. Sketch of Settlement .....	5823
TOLEDO.	
Waggoner, Clark. History of City .....	5645
Way, W. V. Facts and Events of War of 1835 .....	5719
Biographical Record .....	4071
TRUMBULL COUNTY.	
History .....	4074
UNION TOWNSHIP.	
Park, Samuel. Early History of Township .....	4157
WADSWORTH.	
Brown, Edward. Celebration of 60th Anniversary .....	582
WARREN COUNTY.	
Moorehead, W. K. History of Fort Ancient .....	3676
WARREN.	
Case, Leonard. Early Settlement .....	812
WASHINGTON COUNTY.	
Andrews, I. W. Centennial Address, July, 1876 .....	99
Delafield, J. Topographical Description of .....	1276



WAYNE COUNTY.	
Douglass, Ben. History .....	1367
WOOD COUNTY.	
Biographical Record .....	4071
WYANDOT COUNTY.	
Directory .....	4075
ZALESKI.	
Haseltine, F. J. Origin, Design and Progress .....	2147

### OKLAHOMA.

#### GENERAL HISTORY.

Jackson, A. P.; Cole, E. C. History and Guide .....	2626a
Matthews, W. B. Settlers' Guide .....	3415

### OREGON.

#### GENERAL HISTORY.

Adams, W. L. . As It Is, Present and Future .....	28
Allen, A. J., Miss Ten Years in .....	53
Armstrong, A. N. Description of Territory and Indian Tribes .....	115
Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	219
Barrows, William. Struggle for Possession .....	257
Bryant, J. Account and History .....	634
De Smet, P. J. Missions to .....	1300, 1301
Dufur, A. J. Statistics of .....	1432
Dunn, John. History of, and of Fur Trade .....	1443, 1444
Farnham, T. J. History .....	1627
Fedix, W. L'Oregon et les Cotes de l'Ocean Pacifique du Nord .....	1639
Fremont, J. C. Exploring Expedition .....	1781 to 1785
Gray, W. H. History of, 1792-1849 .....	1965
Greenhow, Robert. History .....	1992
Hall, J. K. Geographical Sketch .....	2063
Hastings, L. W. Emigrant's Guide .....	2153
"    New History .....	2154
Hines, Gustavus. History of Mission of .....	2312
"    Life on the Plains and History of, .....	2313 to 2316
"    Institutions of .....	2315
Irving, Washington. Astoria .....	2623
Johnson, O.; Winter, W. H. Description .....	2705
Johnson, S. V. Short History .....	2713

Johnson, T. T.	Sights in Gold Region	2714, 2715
Kelley, H. J.	Circular to Intended Emigrants	2795
"	American Title to	2796
"	History of Settlement	2797
"	Colonization of	2798 to 2799a
"	Geographical Sketch of	2800
Langford, N. P.	Vigilante Days	2909
Lee, D.; Frost, J. H.	Ten Years in	2959
Ludlow, F. H.	The Heart of the Continent	3090
Lyman, H. S.	History	3097
Mofras, Duflot de.	Exploration du Territoire	3642
Mosely, H. N.	Resources, Climate, etc.	3717
Mowry, W. A.	Marcus Whitman and Early Days	3738
Mullan, John.	Miner's Guide to	3745
Murphy, J. M.	Business Directory	3761
"	Oregon Hand-book	3762
Nash, Wallis.	Oregon, There and Back	3772
"	Two Years in	3773
Nicolay, C. G.	Geographical Account of	3975
Nixon, O. W.	How Marcus Whitman Saved	3983
Palmer, Joel.	Travels over Rocky Mts., 1845	4144
Parkman, Francis.	California and Oregon Trail	4187 to 4190
Robertson, Wyndham.	Our Right and Title to	4672
Ross, Alex.	Adventures of First Settlers	4709
"	Fur Hunters of Far West	4710
"	Red River Settlement	4711
Saxton, Charles.	History of Territory	4820
Scott, H. W.	Complete History of	4866
Small, Hugh.	Resources of	5000
Steele, M. G.	The Mountains of	5189
Thornton, J. Q.	History in, 1848	5422
Tucker, E. W.	History	5496
Twiss, Travers.	The Oregon Question	5521
"	History of Territory	5522
Victor, F. F.	Life and Adventures in	5586
"	All Over Oregon	5587
Warre, H. J.	Sketches in the Territory	5686
White, Elijah.	Concise View of Territory	5790
"	Ten Years in	5791
Wilkes, Chas.	California and	5848
Wilkes, George.	History	5849
Wyeth, J. B.	Short History of a Long Journey	6038
Description		4112

Facts Regarding Climate and Soil .....	4107
Resources of .....	4108, 4109
The New Empire .....	4110
Guide for Settlers .....	4111

## LOCAL HISTORY.

COOS COUNTY.	
Pioneer History .....	4111a
CURRY COUNTY.	
Pioneer History .....	4111a
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.	
Ross, Alex. Rise and Progress .....	4711

## PENNSYLVANIA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning om de Swenska .....	8
"    New Sweden, on Delaware .....	9
Agnew, Daniel. Region North of Ohio and West of Allegheny .....	31, 32
Armor, Wm. C. Lives of Governors, with Incidental History, 1609, 1872 .....	114
Balch, Thomas. Letters and Papers on, Shippen Papers ...	198
Barker, Jas. N. Primitive Settlements on River Delaware,	246
Barton, Thomas. Conduct of Paxton Men .....	273, 275
Biöck, T. E. Dissertatio Inauguralis .....	383
Bolles, A. S. Province and State, 1609-1790 .....	437
Bowen, Eli. Pictorial Sketch Book .....	475
Boyle, Robert. Description of Pennsylvania .....	485
Brackenridge, Hugh M. Insurrection in Western, 1794 ...	500
Brackenridge, Henry M. History of Whiskey Insurrection,	495
Braddock, General. Etat Present de la Pensilvanie .....	504
Breck, Samuel. Internal Improvements in .....	531
Buck, W. J. Indian Walk .....	646
Budd, Thomas. Good Order Established .....	647 to 649
Burrell, A. B. Geo. Le Bar, and Early Settlement of River Valley .....	669
Burrowes, T. H. State Book of .....	671, 672
Cady, Mrs. H. M. History in One Syllable Words .....	718
Campanius. Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige,	749
"    Description of Province of New Sweden ....	750
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	774
Chambers, Geo. Tribute to Scotch and Irish Settlers .....	4351
Clay, J. C. Annals of Swedes on the Delaware .....	939

Cobb, S. H.	The Palatine; German Immigration to N. Y. and Pa. ....	960
"	Story of the Palatines .....	961
Condit, U. W.	History of Eastern .....	1014
Cornell, W. M.	History .....	1074
Craig, N. B.	Errors in Brackenridge's History .....	1110
"	Lecture on Boundary Line .....	1125
Cranz, David.	Alte and Neue Bruder Historie .....	1116
Crevecoeur, J. H. St. John.	Letters from American Farmer, 1124, 1125	
Darby, William.	Geographical View of .....	1195
Davis, W. W. H.	Fries Rebellion .....	1240
Day, Sherman.	Historical Collections .....	1247
Delaville, Abbé.	Etat Present de la .....	1282
Dickinson, John.	Letters from a Farmer in ..... 1319 to	1322
Diffenderfer, F. R.	German Immigration into .....	1327
Doddridge, Joseph.	Settlement and Indian Wars .... 1347,	1348
Du Ponceau, Peter.	Oration on Early History .....	1450
"	Treaty at Shackamaxon .....	1451
Egle, W. H.	Illustrated History of .....	1516
"	Buckshot War .....	4272
Evans, Estwick.	Pedestrian Tour through .....	1591
Falckner, Dan.	Curieuse Nachricht .....	1611
Findley, William.	History of (Whiskey) Insurrection ....	1674
Fisher, S. G.	Colony and Commonwealth .....	1681
"	The Making of .....	1682
Frame, Richard.	Short Description of .....	1758
Frankin, Benj.	Historical Review of .....	1767
"	True and Impartial State of .....	1768
"	Historical View of .....	1771
Gillelen, F. M. L.	History of Oil Regions .....	1888
Gordon, T. F.	History of .....	1940
"	Gazetteer of .....	1941
Graydon, Alex.	Memories of Life in .....	1966
Hawks, F. L.	History .....	2179
Hazard, Samuel.	Annals of .....	2198
Heckewelder, John.	Reise von Bethlehem .....	2204
"	Narrative of Mission of United Brethren .....	2205
"	History of Indians ..... 2206 to	2209
"	Kurtze Beschreibung .....	4206
		2210, 2211



- Hesselio, Andrea. Kort Berettelse ..... 2269
- Hotchkin, S. F. Rural Penna. Near Phila. .... 2394
- Hutchins, Thos. Topographical Description ..... 2500 to 2504
- Jacobs, H. E. German Emigration to ..... 2630
- Jacobs, M. Rebel Invasion of ..... 2631
- Jenkins, H. M. Colonial and Federal History ..... 2667
- Johnson, C. B. Letters from British Settlement in ..... 2690
- Kalms, Peter. Histoire Naturelle et Politique ... 2774a to 2774c
- Kauffman, Daniel. Early History of Western ..... 2786
- Kidder, Frederic. The Swedes on the Delaware ..... 2835
- Kuhns, Oscar. German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial, 2889
- Lanman, Charles. Letters from Allegheny Mts. .... 2912
- Maclay, Samuel. Journal While Surveying West Branch, 3111
- Meginniss, J. F. Otzinochson, West Branch Valley, 3439, 3440
- More, Doctor. Letters About Penna. .... 3681
- Pastorius, Daniel. Umstandige Geographische Beschreib-  
ung d Provinz ..... 4203 to 4207
- “ Kurtze Beschreibung ..... 4206
- “ Description of ..... 4208
- Penn, William. Brief Account of Province ..... 4246, 4247
- “ Further Account of Province ..... 4248, 4249
- “ Information and Direction to Persons .... 4250
- “ Een Kort Bericht van de Provintie ..... 4251
- “ Letter to Free Traders ..... 4252
- “ Nader Informatie ..... 4253
- “ Missive van, Eygenaar En Gouverneur,  
4255, 4256
- “ Plantation Work ..... 4254
- “ Eine Nachricht d Landschaft ..... 4257
- “ Some Account of Province ..... 4258
- “ Tweede Bericht ofte Relaaas ..... 4261
- Plockhoy, P. C. Kort En Klaer ontwerp Accoort ..... 4427
- Pritts, J. Mirror of Olden Time ..... 4500
- Proud, Robert. History ..... 4504
- Richards, H. M. M.; Buckalew, J. M. Commission to Lo-  
cate Frontier Forts ..... 4622
- Rousselot, de Surgy, J. P. Histoire Naturelle ..... 4722
- Royall, Anne. Travels Continued in ..... 4726
- Rupert, W. W. History ..... 4741
- Rupp, I. D. Geographical Catechism ..... 4742
- “ Early History of Western ..... 4749
- Rush, Benj. Manners of German Inhabitants ..... 4750

Sachse, J. F.	German Pietists of	4770
“	The Fatherland and	4771
“	German Sectarians of	4772
Schlatter, M.	Getrouw Verhael	4835
Scott, Joseph.	Geographical Description	4868
Searight, T. B.	The Old Pike	4884
Sexton, J. L.	Letters from Uncle Jonas	4904
Sharpless, I.	Two Centuries of History	4924
Shepherd, W. R.	History of Proprietary Government	4950
Shimmell, L. S.	Border Warfare in	4958
“	History	4959
Smith, Matthew ; Gibson, James.	Remonstrance of Bleeding Inhabitants	5071
Smith, William.	Brief State of Province	5092, 5094
“	View of Conduct of	5093
Stillé, C. J.	Religious Tests in Provincial	5222
Street, A. B.	The Indian Pass	5267
Surgy, R. de.	Histoire Naturelle et Politique	5291
Swedburg, Jesper.	America Illuminata	5306
Sypher, J. R.	School History	5333
Thomas, Gabriel.	Historical Account of Province, 5387 to	5389
“	Continuatio der Beschreibung	5390
Thompson, Chas.	Alienation of Delaware and Shawanese Indians	5417
Trego, C. B.	Geography of	5476
Tyson, J. R.	Social and Intellectual State of Colony	5528a
Wallace, W. A.	Formative Influence on Federal Institu- tions	5661
Walton, J. L. ; Brumbaugh, J.	Stories of History	5666'
Walton, J. S.	Conrad Weiser and the Indian Policy	5667
Webb, Robert.	Nader Informatie En Bericht	5724
Wright, Wm.	Oil Regions of	6037
Berigt en Onderrigtinge Nopens en aan Colonie		4270
Letters from Pennsylvania, 1691		4307
Industries of		4287
Letters on Provincial History		4308
Beschreibung der in America		4292
Sketches of Western		4322
Histoire Naturelle et Politique de		4370
Gazetteer Western Countries		4322
Getruer Warnungs Brief		4341
Das verlangte nich enlangte Canaan		4339



<b>BEAVER COUNTY.</b>	
History .....	4268
<b>BEAVER CITY.</b>	
Gould, M. T. C. Account of .....	1956
The Ideal Home Town .....	4267
<b>BEDFORD COUNTY.</b>	
Hall, W. M. Reminiscences and Sketches .....	2066
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4745
History .....	4269
<b>BERKS COUNTY.</b>	
Baer, S. A. Educational History .....	177
Brunner, D. B. Indians of .....	626
Montgomery, M. L. History .....	3655
"            School History .....	3657
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4743
Wollenweber, L. A. Aus Schwerer Zeit .....	5981
<b>BETHLEHEM.</b>	
Jones, M. C. Old Sun Inn .....	2748, 2748a
Levering, J. M. History .....	2980b
Martin, J. H. Historical Sketch of .....	3216
Ogden, J. C. Excursion into .....	4041
Reichel, W. L. History of the Crown Inn .....	4576
<b>BLAIR COUNTY.</b>	
Africa, J. S. History of .....	29
Ewing, J. H.; Slep, H. History .....	1599
History and Directory .....	4271
<b>BLUE ANCHOR INN.</b>	
Glenn, T. A. Report to Colonial Society .....	1910a
<b>BRADFORD COUNTY.</b>	
Bradsby, H. C. Biographical History .....	522
Craft, David. Biographical History .....	1106
<b>BRISTOL BOROUGH.</b>	
Bache, William. Historical Sketches .....	162
Hotchkin, S. F. The Bristol Pike .....	2393
<b>BROOKLYN TOWNSHIP.</b>	
Weston, E. A. History .....	5759
<b>BROOKVILLE.</b>	
McKnight, W. J. First Recollections of .....	3149
<b>BUCKS COUNTY.</b>	
Battle, J. H. Biographical History .....	298
Brown, G. W. Settlement of Friends at Falls .....	586



Buck, W. J. Local Legends .....	643
"    History .....	644
Davis, W. W. H. History .....	1239
Michener, Henry C. Bi-Centennial of .....	3477
BUFFALO VALLEY.	
Linn, J. B. Annals of .....	3017
BUTLER COUNTY.	
History .....	4273
BYBERRY.	
Martindale, J. C. History .....	3221
CAMBRIA COUNTY.	
Biographical Cyclopædia .....	4275
CAMERON COUNTY.	
History .....	4299
CARBON COUNTY.	
Lacier, J. D. Patriotism of .....	2891
Matthews; Hungerford, A. N. History .....	3404
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4744
Biographical Record .....	4294
CENTRE COUNTY.	
Gilliland, James. Historical Sketches of Snow Shoe Region .....	1895
Linn, J. B. Biographical History .....	3018
Maynard, D. S. Industries and Institutions .....	3430
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
CHAMBERSBURG.	
Garrard, L. H. In Colony, and Revolution .....	1839
Schneck, B. S. The Burning of .....	4838
CHESTER COUNTY.	
Futhey, J. S.; Cope, G. History .....	1814
Thompson, W. W. History .....	5419
Walton, J. S.; Moore, C. W. History and Geography ....	5668
Wiley, S. T.; Garner, W. S. Biographical Encyclopædia,	5844
Dedication of Paoli's Massacre Monument .....	4306
History .....	4317
CHESTER.	
Ashmead, H. G. Historical Sketch of .....	136
Martin, J. H. Chester and Vicinity .....	3217
CLARION COUNTY.	
Davis, A. J. Biographical History .....	1213

CLEARFIELD COUNTY.	
Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History .....	43
CLIFFORD.	
Miller, J. S. History of Little Village of .....	3496
CLINTON COUNTY.	
Furey, J. M. History and Biography of .....	1813
Linn, J. B. Biographical History .....	3018
Maynard, D. S. Historical View .....	3429
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
COLUMBIA COUNTY.	
Battle, J. H. Biographical History .....	296
Freeze, J. G. History .....	1779
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
Santee, Thos. Tornado of 1890 .....	4803
CONEMAUGH VALLEY.	
Chapman, T. J. History .....	853
CRAWFORD COUNTY.	
Bates, S. P. Our Country and Its People .....	292
Von Millern, A. All About Petroleum .....	5636
Biographical History .....	4277
Mercantile Resources .....	4276
Gazetteer and Directory .....	4274
CUMBERLAND COUNTY.	
Nead, B. M. Settlement of .....	3778
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4745
Wing, C. P. History .....	5940
History .....	4278
CUTTALOSSA.	
Buck, W. J. Historical Associations .....	645
DALLAS TOWNSHIP.	
Ryman, W. P. Early Settlement of .....	4768
DANVILLE.	
Brower, D. H. B. Historical Sketches .....	574
DAUPHIN COUNTY.	
Egle, W. H. Centennial of Erection of .....	1517
“ History of .....	1518, 1519
Hamilton, A. B.; Egle, W. H. Contributions to History ...	2078
Morgan, G. H. Settlement and Progress of .....	3685
Parthmore, E. W. S. Scraps of History .....	4200
Robinson, T. H., <i>et al.</i> Addresses before Historical Society,	4686
Rupp, I. T. History .....	4745
Biographical Cyclopædia .....	4279

- DELAWARE COUNTY.  
 Ashmead, H. G. History of ..... 135  
 Broomall, J. M. History for Past Century ..... 571  
 Smith, George. History ..... 5024  
 Walton, J. S.; Moore, C. W. History and Geography .... 5668  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5836
- DELAWARE RIVER.  
 Barker, J. M. Settlements on ..... 246
- DELAWARE WATER GAP.  
 Brodhead, L. W. Scenery, Legends, History ..... 557
- DEVON.  
 Sage, R. B. Historic Surroundings ..... 4776
- DILLSBURG.  
 Eslinger, A. N. Local History ..... 1583
- EASTON.  
 Condit, N. W. History, 1739-1885 ..... 1013  
 Centenary of ..... 4280
- ELK COUNTY.  
 History ..... 4298, 4299
- EPHRATA.  
 History. By D. R. Hertz ..... 4281
- ERIE COUNTY.  
 Sanford, L. G. History ..... 4801  
 History ..... 4282
- FALKNER SWAMP.  
 Dotterer, H. S. History ..... 1363
- FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL.  
 Hagner, C. V. Early History ..... 2029
- FAYETTE COUNTY.  
 Ellis, Franklin. Biographical History ..... 1544  
 Lewis, F.; Veech, J. Monongahela of Old ..... 2987a  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5839
- FOREST COUNTY.  
 History ..... 4298
- FORT DUQUESNE.  
 Lambing, A. A. Baptismal Register ..... 2898a  
 Whitehead, Cortland. Capture of ..... 5800
- FORT McINTOSH.  
 Agnew, Daniel. Times of ..... 32

FORTY FORT.	
Union Services at Old Church .....	4305
FORT PITT.	
Darlington, M. C. Letters from the Frontier .....	1199
FRANCONIA TOWNSHIP.	
Louder, J. D. History .....	5133
FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
McCauley, I. G. Historical Sketch .....	3120, 3120a
Nead, B. M. Waynesboro Settlement .....	3778
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4745
History .....	4283
FRANKLIN.	
Early History .....	3119a
FRIEDENSTHAL.	
Reichel, W. C. Its Stockaded Mill .....	4577
FULTON COUNTY.	
History .....	4269
GERMANTOWN.	
Hotchkin, S. F. Ancient and Modern .....	2391
Jenkins, C. F. Guide to Historic .....	2664
Pennypacker, S. W. Settlement of .....	4357, 4358
Sachse, J. F. Settlement .....	4773
Seidensticker, Oswald. Founding of .....	4890
GILSON TOWNSHIP.	
Brundage, A. N. History, an Address, 1891 .....	625
GREENBURG.	
History .....	4283a
GREENE COUNTY.	
Bates, S. P. History .....	291
Hanna, William. History .....	2098
GWYNEDD.	
Jenkins, H. M. Historical Collections .....	2666
HARRISBURG.	
Morgan, G. H. Annals of .....	3684
Orwig, J. R. Visitor's Guide .....	4118
HANOVER TOWNSHIP.	
Plumb, H. B. History .....	4429
HARFORD.	
Thacher, W. L. Centennial History .....	5380



- HARLEYSVILLE.  
 Heckler, J. Y. History ..... 2213
- HAYERFORD.  
 Glenn, T. A. Sketches of ..... 1910
- HUMPHREYSVILLE.  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820
- HUNTINGDON COUNTY.  
 Africa, J. Simpson. History of ..... 29  
 Lytle, M. S. History ..... 3103  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- INDIANA COUNTY.  
 Taylor, A. W. History ..... 5342  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5841
- INDIAN WALK.  
 Buck, W. J. History ..... 646
- JEFFERSON COUNTY.  
 McKnight, W. J. Pioneer History ..... 3150  
 Scott, K. M. History ..... 4872
- JOHNSTOWN.  
 Beale, Rev. D. J. Through the Flood ..... 317  
 Connell, F.; Jenks, C. C. Official History of ..... 1039  
 Johnson, W. F. History of Flood ..... 2717  
 McLaurin, J. J. Story of the Flood ..... 3153  
 Ogilvie, J. S. History of Flood ..... 4042  
 Walker, J. H. Johnstown Horror, or Valley of Death .... 5656  
 History of Flood ..... 4284
- JUNIATA COUNTY.  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748
- JUNIATA VALLEY.  
 Jones, U. J. History of Early Settlement ..... 2754  
 History ..... 4315
- KENSINGTON, PHILA.  
 A City Within a City ..... 4285
- LACKAWANNA COUNTY.  
 McCune, R. H. Memorial of Erection ..... 3152  
 History ..... 4296
- LACKAWANNA VALLEY.  
 Hollister, Hiel. Contributions to History of ..... 2354, 2355
- LANCASTER COUNTY.  
 Clare, I. S. Brief History for Home and School ..... 909

- Ellis, Franklin; Evans, S. Biographical History ..... 1547  
 Franklin, Benj. Late Massacres in ..... 1769  
 Harris, Alex. Biographical History ..... 2125  
 Mombert, J. I. Authentic History ..... 3643  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4746  
 Biographical Record ..... 4289
- LANCASTER.
- Hensel, W. U. Resources of ..... 2260  
 Kilburn, Francis. Brief History ..... 2839  
 Sener, S. M. Lancaster Barracks ..... 4894  
 Marshe, Witham. Lancaster in 1744 ..... 3208a  
 Brief History ..... 4288
- LAWRENCE COUNTY.
- Durant, S. W. and P. A. History ..... 1455  
 Wood, W. W. Historical of Towns in ..... 5993
- LEBANON VALLEY.
- Croll, P. C. Ancient and Historic Landmarks ..... 1133  
 Egle, W. H. History of County of ..... 1518, 1520  
 Parthemore, E. W. S. Trip into Swatara Region ..... 4201  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4743
- LEBANON.
- Schmauk, T. E. Old Salem in ..... 4836
- LEHIGH COUNTY.
- Hauser, J. A. History ..... 2161  
 Matthews, A.; Hungerford, A. N. History ..... 3404  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
 Biographical Record ..... 4294
- LEHIGH VALLEY.
- Henry, M. S. History of ..... 2258
- LEWISBURG.
- Manser, I. H. Centennial History ..... 3192
- LITITZ.
- Brickenstein, H. A. Sketch of Early History ..... 544
- LUZERNE COUNTY.
- Pearce, Stewart. Annals of ..... 4226  
 Santee, Thos. Notes on Tornado, 1890 ..... 4803  
 Whyte, W. E. Centennial Chronology ..... 5828  
 History ..... 4295, 4296
- LYCOMING COUNTY.
- Meginniss, J. F. History ..... 3441 to 3443a  
 Munson, C. La R. Address at Centennial ..... 3756

Tubbs, Chas. Centennial .....	5495
History .....	4297
LYKENS.	
Miller, C. H. Historical Sketch of .....	3486
McKEAN COUNTY.	
History .....	4298, 4299
MAXATAWNY.	
Historical Sketch .....	4286
MERCER COUNTY.	
Durand, S. W. History .....	1456
Biographical History .....	4300
MERION.	
Glenn, T. A. History .....	1910
Levick, J. J. Early History .....	2982a
Warner, C. F. General Wayne Inn .....	5684
MIDDLETOWN.	
Hamilton, A. B. Middletown on Swatara .....	2079
MIFFLIN COUNTY.	
Cochran, Joseph. History .....	962
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4748
MONONGAHELA.	
Van Voorhis, J. S. The Old and New .....	5560
Veech, James; Lewis, F. Monongahela of Old ....	2987a, 5568
MONROE COUNTY.	
Burrill, A. B. Reminiscences of Geo. Le Bar .....	669
Lantz, J. Picturesque View .....	2916
Matthews, Alfred. History .....	3405
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4744
MONROE TOWNSHIP.	
Heverly, C. F. History .....	2272
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.	
Bean, T. W. History .....	321
Buck, W. J. History .....	640
" Historical Atlas .....	641
" Legends of .....	643
Harley, J. K. History and Geography .....	2118
Hobson, F. G., <i>et al.</i> Centennial Celebration, 1884 .....	2333
Ruoff, H. W. History .....	4740a
Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia .....	5837
Historical Sketches of Historical Society .....	4301

- MONTOUR COUNTY.  
   Battle, J. H. Biographical History ..... 296, 297  
 MOORELAND.  
   Buck, W. J. History ..... 642  
 MORELAND.  
   Martindale, J. C. History ..... 322I, 3222  
 MOUNT PLEASANT.  
   Whaley, Samuel. History ..... 5763  
 NAZARETH.  
   Jones, M. C. Red Rose of Olden Time ..... 2749  
   Jordan, J. J. Red Rose, or Rambles through, Annals of  
     Rose Inn ..... 2757  
   Ogden, J. C. Excursion into ..... 404I  
 NEW HOLLAND.  
   Diffenderfer, F. R. Historical Sketch at Centennial ..... 1328  
 NEW MILFORD.  
   Jennings, J. T. Pioneer Reminiscences ..... 2676  
 NEW SWEDEN.  
   Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning ..... 8  
     " History ..... 9  
   Kalms, Peter. Med Guds ..... 2774  
 NICHOLSON.  
   Tiffany, J. L. History of Township ..... 5445  
 NINETEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.  
   Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5843  
 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.  
   Biographical Record ..... 4294, 4302  
   Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4744  
 NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.  
   Bell, Herbert. History ..... 340  
   Mickley, J. J. Indian Murders in ..... 3478a  
   Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748  
   History ..... 4303, 4304  
 OIL REGION.  
   Cone, Andrew. History ..... 1015  
   Eaton, S. J. M. History ..... 1502  
   Gillelen, F. M. L. History ..... 1888  
   Wright, Wm. History ..... 6037  
 OVERTON TOWNSHIP.  
   Heverly, C. F. History ..... 2271



## PENNSBURY.

Brown, G. W. Concise Account of ..... 587

## PEQUEA VALLEY.

Conyngham, Redmond. Address on ..... 1047

## PAXTANG CHURCH.

Glimpses of History ..... 4309

## PERRY COUNTY.

Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4745

Wright, Silas. History ..... 6035

History ..... 4310

## PETROLIA.

Cone, Andrew; Johns, W. R. History of Petroleum Region, 1015

Eaton, S. J. M. History of Oil Regions, Venango Co. .... 1502

Gillelen, F. M. L. Oil Regions ..... 1888

Wright, William. Oil Regions of Penna. .... 6037

## PHILADELPHIA.

Allinson, E. P.; Penrose, B. History of Municipal Development ..... 76

Bowen, Daniel. History of ..... 474

Boyle, Robert. Description of Philadelphia ..... 485

Coolidge, Susan. Short History of ..... 1061

Davies, Benj. Some Account of the City ..... 1210

Franklin, Benj. Present State of, 1747 ..... 1766

Freedley, E. T. Manufacturers of ..... 1773

Hardie, James. Short Account of the City ..... 2107

Mease, James. Picture of ..... 3434 to 3436

Peyton, Jesse E. Reminiscences of ..... 4389

Porter, Thomas. Picture, 1811-1831 ..... 4453

Repplier, Agnes. The Place and People ..... 4586

Rhoades, L. I. The Story of ..... 4595

Ritter, Abraham. Phila. and Her Merchants ..... 4648

Scharf, J. T.; Westcott, T. History ..... 4830

Smith, R. A. Phila. in 1852 ..... 5078

Souder, Caspar. History Chestnut St. .... 5132

Stone, F. D. One Hundred Years Ago ..... 5237

Strahan, Edward. A Century After ..... 5260

Tanner, H. S. Picture of ..... 5341

Watson, J. F. Annals ..... 5709 to 5713

Westcott, Thompson. Historic Mansions of ..... 5756

“ History ..... 5757

Wilson, Thomas. Picture of, for 1824 ..... 5933

Young, J. R. Memorial History ..... 6053

- Origin and Present State ..... 4311  
 Philadelphia in 1830 ..... 4312  
 Missive v Cornelis Bom ..... 4290
- PHOENIXVILLE.**  
 Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of ..... 4356
- PIKE COUNTY.**  
 Matthews, Alfred. History ..... 3405
- PITHOLE.**  
 Leonard, C. C. History ..... 2971
- PITTSBURGH.**  
 Chapman, T. J. Old Days in ..... 855  
 Craig, N. B. History ..... 1109 to 1111  
 Foster, J. H. Great Fire, 1845 ..... 1747  
 Jones, Samuel. In the Year 1826 ..... 2752  
 Thurston, G. H. Facts and Figures of Past and Present .. 5435  
 " In Centennial Year ..... 5436  
 Wilson, Erasmus. Standard History ..... 5922
- PLYMOUTH.**  
 Roberts, Ellwood. Plymouth Meeting ..... 4664  
 Wright, H. B. Historical Sketches ..... 6029
- POTTER COUNTY.**  
 History ..... 4299
- POTTSTOWN.**  
 Davis, L. H. Centennial, and Historical Sketch ..... 1226
- POTTSVILLE.**  
 Chambers, George. Historical Sketch, Address ..... 840
- PROVIDENCE.**  
 Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820  
 Throop, B. H. Historical Notes on ..... 5430
- RADNOR.**  
 Glenn, T. A. Sketches of ..... 1910
- READING.**  
 Montgomery, M. L. History ..... 3656  
 Stahle, William. Description of Borough ..... 5171  
 Sutherland, J. H. Resources ..... 5294
- REYNOLDSVILLE.**  
 Elliott, W. C. History ..... 1535
- RIDGEWAY TOWNSHIP.**  
 McKnight, W. J. Early History ..... 3151
- SALFORD TOWNSHIP.**  
 Heckler, J. Y. History ..... 2213

SCHAEFFERTOWN.	
Brendle, A. S. Brief History .....	533
Schantz, F. J. F. Domestic Life German Pioneers .....	4822
SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.	
Rupp, I. D. History .....	4744
Wiley, S. T.; Ruoff, H. W. Biographical Cyclopædia ....	5846
Biographical History .....	4313
SCHWENKSVILLE.	
Dotterer, H. S. Falkner Swamp .....	1363
SCRANTON.	
Galatian, A. H. History .....	1820
Johnson, G. H. History, Institutions, etc. ....	2702
Platt, J. C. Early History of Dark Hollow, etc. ....	4425
Throop, B. H. Reminiscences of Early .....	5430, 5431
History .....	4314
SEWICKLY.	
Ellis, A. L. Lights and Shadows of .....	1537
SHACKAMAXON.	
Du Ponceau, Peter S. Old Penn Treaty at .....	1451
SOMERSET COUNTY.	
History .....	4269
STEITZ.	
Schmauk, T. E. History .....	4836
SULLIVAN COUNTY.	
Ingham, T. J. History .....	2602
SUNBURY.	
Haines, E. B. History .....	2032
SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.	
Blackman, E. C. History and Geography .....	397
Dubois, J. T.; Pike, W. J. Centennial of .....	1423
Perkins, G. A. Early Times on the Susquehanna .....	4361
Stocker, R. M. Centennial History .....	5231
History of River .....	4348
History of Susquehanna Valley .....	4315
SWATARA REGION.	
Parthemore, E. W. S. Trip into .....	4201
TIOGA COUNTY.	
Meginniss, J. F. History .....	3444
Rolfe, M. O. Descriptive History of .....	4695
Sexton, J. L. Historical Sketches .....	4907
“ History of .....	4908
“ Outline History .....	4905

## TOWANDA.

- Haines, E. B. History ..... 2031  
 Heverly, C. F. History ..... 2273

## UNION COUNTY.

- Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4748

## VALLEY FORGE.

- Bean, Thos. W. Washington at Valley Forge ..... 322

## VENANGO COUNTY.

- Eaton, S. J. M. History of Oil Regions of ..... 1502  
 " Sketch of the History of ..... 1503  
 Newton, J. H. History ..... 5636  
 Von Millern, A. All About Petroleum ..... 5636  
 History ..... 4321

## WARREN COUNTY.

- Schenck, J. S.; Baun, W. S. History ..... 4834

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

- Creigh, Alfred. History ..... 1123  
 Crumrine, Boyd. Biographical History ..... 1146  
 Celebration of Organization of ..... 4316

## WAVERLY.

- Galatian, A. B. History ..... 1820

## WAYNESBORO.

- Nead, B. M. Settlement of ..... 3778

## WAYNE COUNTY.

- Goodrich, P. G. History ..... 1925  
 Ham, T. J. Historical Sketch ..... 2076  
 Matthews, Alfred. History ..... 3405

## WEST BRANCH VALLEY.

- Meginniss, J. F. Otzinachson, or History of ..... 3439, 3440

## WEST CHESTER.

- Directory of the Borough ..... 4318  
 Important Suburb of Phila. .... 4319  
 Past and Present of ..... 432

## WHISKEY INSURRECTION.

- Brackenridge, H. M. History ..... 495, 500  
 Craig, N. B. Misstatements in Brackenridge ..... 1110

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

- Albert, G. D. History and Biography ..... 38  
 Hassler, E. W. During the Revolution ..... 2152  
 Wiley, S. T. Biographical Cyclopædia ..... 5840



## WILKES-BARRE.

- Harvey, O. J. The Diamond City .....2146a  
 Sutherland, J. H. Resources of ..... 5295  
 Industrial Advance .....4334, 4335

## WILLIAMSPORT.

- Meginniss, J. F. Resources and Industries ..... 3441

## WRIGHTSTOWN.

- Smith, C. W. History of Settlement ..... 5013

## WYALUSING.

- Craft, D. Historical Discourse ..... 4332

## WYOMING COUNTY.

- History ..... 4296

## WYOMING VALLEY.

- Clark, J. A. History ..... 920  
 Harding, G. N. The Sullivan Road ..... 4328  
 Monroe, W. S. Poets and Poetry of ..... 3648  
 Smith, S. R. In the 19th Century ..... 5084  
 Williams, Stiles. Chronology ..... 5902

## WYOMING.

- Chapman, I. A. Sketch of History ..... 849  
 Clark, A. J. The Wyoming Valley ..... 920  
 Egle, W. H. Indian Massacre ..... 4329  
 Hakes, Harry. Synopsis of Battle ..... 4330  
 Jenkins, S. Historical Address .....2668a  
 Johnson, Wesley. Memorial of Massacre ..... 2716  
 Miner, A. Early Grist Mills of .....3507a  
 Miner, Charles. History ..... 3507  
 Miner, L. H. Romance and Poetry of Valley ..... 3508  
 Miner, S. R. Queen Esther at ..... 3509  
 Peck, George. History and Adventures ..... 4230  
 Stone, W. L. Poetry and History .....5245, 5246  
 Petition of Sufferers to Congress .....4323 to 4327  
 One Hundredth Anniversary of Battle ..... 4326  
 First Massacre .....4329 to 4331

## YORK COUNTY.

- Carter, W. C.; Glossbrenner, A. J. History ..... 795  
 Gibson, John. History ..... 1880  
 Rupp, I. D. History ..... 4747  
 Centennial at .....4336, 4337

## YOHOGANIA COUNTY.

- Lost County of ..... 4333

## YORK ROAD.

- Hotchkin, S. F. Old and New ..... 2392

## RHODE ISLAND.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Arnold, S. G. History of, and Providence Plantations, 122 123  
 Bartlett, J. R. Records of Colony and Providence Plantations ..... 269  
 Bates, F. G. Rhode Island and Formation of the Union .. 287  
 Callender, John. Historical Discourse on Colony .....746, 747  
 Clarke, P. O. Providence Plantations ..... 935  
 Cowell, Benj. Spirit of Seventy-six in ..... 1089  
 Dix, J. R. Hand-book of ..... 1340  
 Elton, Romeo. Early History ..... 3598  
 Farnum, Alex. Visits of Northmen ..... 1632  
 Field, Edward. History of State and Plantations ..... 1664  
 Frieze, Jacob. Efforts to Obtain Suffrage ..... 1793  
 Greene, G. W. Short History ..... 1987  
 Kimball, G. S. Pictures of, in the Past ..... 2843  
 King, Dan. Outlines of Political History ..... 2847  
 " Life and Times of T. W. Dow ..... 2847  
 Mowry, A. M. The Dow War ..... 3733  
 Munro, W. H. Picturesque Rhode Island ..... 3749  
 Pease, J. C.; Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of ..... 4229  
 Peterson, Edward. History ..... 4387  
 Potter, E. R. French Settlements in Colony ..... 4463  
 Richman, I. B. Its Making and Meaning ..... 4629  
 Rider, S. S. Historical Tracts ..... 4634  
 Ross, A. A. Historical Discourse ..... 4712  
 Stone, E. M. Recollections of John Howland ..... 5236  
 Vinton, Francis. Oration on Annals of ..... 5593  
 Williams, Thomas. Historical Sermon, 2d Century ..... 5903  
 History of State ..... 4596

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## AQUIDNECK.

- Turner, H. E. Settlers of ..... 5502

## BARRINGTON.

- Bicknell, T. W. Address at Centennial, 1870 .....373, 374

## BLOCK ISLAND.

- Beckwith, H. T. History, Address Before R. I. Historical Society, 1856 ..... 326  
 Livermore, S. T. History of, and Guide .....3035 to 3037

Sheffield, W. P. Historical Sketch .....	4940
Stiles, H. R. Memoir of .....	5220
BRISTOL.	
Miller, W. J. Celebration 200th Anniversary .....	3502
Munro, W. H. History .....	3748
Stiles, Ezra. Settlement of .....	5211
BURRILLVILLE.	
Keach, H. A. As It Was and Is .....	2787
CARBONDALE.	
Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences .....	1462
CHARLESTOWN.	
Tucker, W. F. Historical Sketch .....	5497
DUNDAFF.	
Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences of .....	1462
EAST GREENWICH.	
Greene, D. H. History .....	1986
GLOUCESTER.	
Perry, E. A. Brief History .....	4379
HOPKINTON.	
Griswold, S. S. Historical Sketch .....	2010
LINCOLN.	
Greene, W. A. Historical Sketch .....	1991
LITTLE COMPTON.	
Little, P. F. Sketches and Incidents .....	3025
NARRAGANSETT.	
Grieve, Robert. Picturesque .....	2003
Potter, E. R. Early History .....	4462
NEWPORT COUNTY.	
Bayles, R. M. Biographical History .....	308
MIDDLETOWN.	
Arnold, S. G. Historical Sketch .....	125
NEWPORT.	
Bowditch, J. H. Historical Sketches .....	470
Boyd, W. H. Newport Directory and History .....	482
Brooks, Charles. Controversy About Old Stone Mill .....	562
Brownell, W. C. As a Summer Resort .....	617
Cahoone, S. S. Sketches of, and Vicinity .....	720
Channing, G. G. Early Recollections .....	845
Dix, J. R. Hand-book of .....	1340

Mason, G. C.	Newport and Its Environs .....	3247
“	Newport Illustrated .....	3248
“	Reunion Sons and Daughters of .....	3249
“	Reminiscences of .....	3250
Sheffield, W. P.	Historical Address .....	4941
	Illustrated .....	4599
NORTH KINGSTON.		
Baker, D. S.	Historical Address at Wickford, 1876 .....	191
PAWTUCKET.		
Bliss, L.	History .....	421
Goodrich, Massena.	Historical Sketch of .....	1924
POKANOKET.		
Baker, Virginia.	Massasoit's Town Sowams, in .....	197
PROVIDENCE COUNTY.		
Bayles, R. M.	Biographical History .....	310
PROVIDENCE.		
Arnold, S. G.	Progress of .....	124
Bliss, G. N.	Historical Sketch of East .....	420
Dow, H. C.	Planting and Growth .....	1362
Durfee, J. R.	Reminiscences of .....	1462
Durfee, Thomas.	Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Planting .....	1463
Field, Edward.	History of Plantations .....	1665
Greene, W. A.	Plantations for 250 Years .....	1990
Hopkins, C. W.	Home Lots of Early Settlers .....	2375
Hunter, William.	Historical Oration, 1826 .....	2476
King, Moses.	Hand-book of .....	2850a
Pitman, John.	Historical Discourse .....	4420
Rogers, H.; Field, E.	Early Records of .....	4693
Staples, W. R.	Annals of Town .....	5176
Wilson, G. G.	Town and City Government .....	5923
	Centennial at North .....	4600
	Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of .....	4601
RICHMOND.		
Irish, J. R.	Historical Sketch .....	2620
SCITUATE.		
Beaman, C. C.	Historical Address, 1876 .....	318
SEEKONK.		
Bliss, L.	History .....	421
SLATERSVILLE.		
Buck, E. A.	Historical Discourse .....	636



## SMITHFIELD.

Steere, Thomas. History ..... 5193

## SOUTH KINGSTON.

Comstock, Charles. History ..... 1010

## TIVERTON.

Little, P. F. Sketches and Incidents ..... 3025

## WARREN.

Baker, Virginia. History in Revolution ..... 196

Fessenden, G. M. History ..... 1656

Centennial Discourse at ..... 4597

## WARWICK.

Fuller, O. P. History ..... 1806

## WESTERLY.

Dennison, Frederic. History for 250 Years ..... 1286, 4602

## WOONSOCKET.

Richardson, E. History ..... 4625

## SOUTHERN STATES.

Hillyard, M. D. The New South ..... 2306, 2307

King, Edward. Journeys in ..... 2847a

Nicely, Wilson. The Great Southwest ..... 3972

Olmstead, F. L. Journey in Seaboard States ..... 4081

“ In Back Country ..... 4082

“ Cotton Kingdom ..... 4083

“ In Slave States ..... 4084

Powell, L. P. Historic Towns in ..... 4469

Schopf, J. D. Reise d Mittlern ..... 4850

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bartram, Wm. Travels through ..... 279 to 281

Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections ..... 786

Drayton, John. Historical View of ..... 1416

“ History During Revolution ..... 1417

Glen, James. Description of ..... 1908

Hawks, F. L. .... 2177

Hewatt, Alex. Account of Rise and Progress ..... 2274

Landrum, J. B. O. Colonial History ..... 2904

Logan, J. H. History of Upper Country of ..... 3045

McCrary, Edward. History under Proprietary Govern-  
ment ..... 3138

“ Under the Royal Government ..... 3139

“ In the Revolution ..... 3140, 3141

Milligen, George. Short Description of Province .....	3503
Mills, Robert. Statistics of .....	3506
Norris, John. Profitable Advice for Rich and Poor .....	3995
Oglethorpe, James. New Account of Province .....	4043, 4044
Pike, J. S. The Prostrate State .....	4412, 4413
Purpy, J. P. Letter from .....	4510 to 4512
"    Description of Province .....	4513
Ramsay, David. Revolution in .....	4530
"    Histoire de la Revolution .....	4531
"    History of .....	4532, 4533
Rivers, W. J. Sketch of History .....	4649
"    Catechism of the History .....	4650
"    Chapter in Early History .....	4651
"    Chapter in Colonial History .....	4652
Simms, W. G. History .....	4979, 4980
"    In Revolutionary War .....	4981
"    Lily and the Totem .....	4981a
Smith, W. R. As a Royal Province .....	5109
Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of 65 Years .....	5386
Weston, P. C. J. Documents Connected With History ....	5758
Yonge, F. Narrative of Proceedings of People .....	6046
Resources of .....	5139
Narrative of Proceedings of People in 1719 .....	5140

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## CHARLESTON.

Cardoza, J. N. Reminiscences of .....	770
Courtenay, W. A. Centennial of Incorporation .....	1088
De Veaux, James. Memoir of .....	1309
Fraser, Charles. Reminiscences of .....	1772
Hough, F. B. Siege of, by British .....	2405
Milligen, Geo. Air, Weather, and Diseases of .....	3503
Ravenel, Daniel. Liste des Francois et Suisses .....	4550
Ravenel, St. J. Place and People .....	4550a
Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters on Invasion by British .....	5852
Year Book, 1880 .....	5135
Historical Notices of .....	5136

## CRAVEN COUNTY.

Historical Sketch .....	5137
-------------------------	------

## EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

Chapman, J. A. History .....	851
------------------------------	-----

## NEWBERRY.

- Chapman, J. A. Annals of ..... 850  
 O'Neal, J. B. Annals of ..... 4096

## ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

- Salley, A. S. History ..... 4779

## SANTEE CIRCUIT.

- Burgess, J. H. History ..... 657

## WILLIAMSBURG.

- Burgess, J. H. History ..... 657

## TENNESSEE.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Allison, John. Dropped Stitches in Tennessee History ... 78  
 Baker, Rev. Wm. Description of Middle Tennessee ..... 195  
 Bokum, Herman. Hand-book and Immigrant's Guide .... 436  
 Breazeale, J. W. M. Exploration and Settlement of ..... 530  
 Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History ..... 777  
 Carr, John. Early Times in Middle ..... 783  
 Crockett, David. Narrative of Life of ..... 1128, 1129  
 Dardis, George. Description of State Capitol ..... 1196  
 Gray, J. Historical Review of East ..... 1962  
 Hawkins, A. W. Hand-book of ..... 2175  
 Haywood, John. Civil and Political History ..... 2196  
 " Natural and Aboriginal History ..... 2197  
 Hughes, Thomas. Colony of Rugby ..... 2458  
 Humes, T. W. Loyal Mountaineers of ..... 2462  
 Killebrew, J. B.; Safford, J. M. Introduction to Resources, 2841  
 McGee, G. R. History, 1663-1900 ..... 3146  
 May, Chas. Pioneers of ..... 3427  
 Morris, Eastin. Gazetteer of ..... 3690  
 Paschall, Edwin. History for Boys and Girls ..... 4199  
 Phelan, James. Making of a State ..... 4391  
 Putnam, A. W. History of Middle ..... 4515  
 Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of ..... 4534  
 Smith, Daniel. Short Description of Government ..... 5014  
 " Short Description of State ..... 5015, 5016  
 Smith, J. G. Brief Review of East ..... 5042  
 Thurston, G. P. Antiquities of ..... 5434  
 Williams, J. S. Old Times in ..... 5894  
 History ..... 5366, 5366a  
 Short Description of Government ..... 5368  
 Short Description of State ..... 5369

## LOCAL HISTORY.

CAIRO.	
Long, S. H. Report on City .....	3047
CHATTANOOGA.	
Jolliffe, John. History .....	2726
DAVIDSON COUNTY.	
Clayton, W. W. Biographical History .....	946
KNOXVILLE.	
Half Century of .....	5365
McNAIRY COUNTY.	
Wright, M. O. Reminiscences of Settlement .....	6033
MEMPHIS.	
Davis, J. D. History .....	1225
NASHVILLE.	
Dardis, George. Description of .....	1196
May, Charles. Pioneers of .....	3427
Robert, C. E. Her Trade for 1870 .....	4660
Wooldridge, John. History .....	6015
OVERTON COUNTY.	
Goodpasture, A. V. Address by .....	5367
RUGBY.	
Hughes, Thomas. Settlement .....	2458

## TEXAS.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Allen, W. W. Texas in 1840, Emigrant's Guide .....	74
Anderson, Charles. Texas before the Rebellion .....	89
Andrade, Gen. J. J. Documentos Sobre San Antonio .....	92
Baker, D. W. C. Brief History, for Schools .....	192
"    A Texas Scrap Book .....	193
Bancroft, H. H. History .....	213
Bartlett, J. R. Explorations in .....	268
Bonnell, G. W. Topographical Description .....	446
Bracht, Viktor. Texas im Jahre 1848 .....	494
Brady, William. Glimpses of .....	524
Braman, D. E. E. Information about .....	526
Brown, J. H. History, 1685-1892 .....	597
Brown, Mary M. School History .....	601
Child, D. L. Taking of Naboth's Vineyard .....	868
"    The Texan Revolution .....	869
Crockett, David. Life and Adventures in Texas ..	1128 to 1130



De Cordova, Jacob. Resources and Public Men .....	1262
"    Capabilities and Resources of .....	1263
Deweese, W. B. Letters from an Early Settler .....	1311
Domenech, Abbé. Adventures in .....	1350
Duval, J. C. Early Times in .....	1468
Edward, D. B. History .....	1511
Fendley, J. M. School History .....	1645
Field, J. E. View of Revolution in .....	1665
Foote, H. T. Advance of Anglo-Americans into .....	1725
Fournel, Henri. Coup d'oeil Historique .....	1751
Garrison, G. P. A Contest of Civilization .....	1840
Gilbert, C. E. Illustrated Northwest .....	1884
Gouge, W. M. Fiscal History .....	1951
Green, T. J. Journal of Expedition Against Mier .....	1984
Hartmann. Champ d'asile .....	2143
Helm, Mary S. Scraps of Early History .....	2219
Holley, Mary A. Historical Observations on .....	2348
"    History of .....	2349
Hooton, Charles. St. Louis Isle or Texiana .....	2372
Houstoun, M. C. Texas and Gulf of Mexico .....	2408
Hunt, R. S.; Randal, J. F. Guide to Republic of .....	2469
"    New Guide to .....	2470
Ikins, Arthur. History, Topography, etc. ....	2530
Jaques, M. J. Ranch Life in .....	2634
Johnston, Joseph E. Reconnaissance San Antonio to El Paso .....	2724
Jones, Anson. Memoranda and Correspondence on .....	2731
Kendall, G. W. Santa Fe Expedition .....	2809
Kennedy, William. Rise and Progress of Republic .....	2814
"    Geography and History .....	2815
Kerr, Hugh. Poetical Description of .....	2826
Kingsbury, W. G. Description of Southwestern .....	2860
Lawrence, A. B. Texas in 1840 .....	2939, 2939a
Leclerc, Frederic. Texas et sa Revolution .....	2955
Linn, J. J. Reminiscences of Fifty Years in .....	3019
Littlejohn, E. C. History Stories .....	3031
"    History of .....	3032
Lubbock, F. R. Six Decades in .....	3088
Lundy, Benj. The War in .....	3092
Maillard, N. D. History of Republic .....	3173
Marcy, R. B. Notes taken through .....	3197
Milam. Sketches of .....	3481
Moore, Francis. Map and Description .....	3666

Morphis, J. M. History .....	3688
Newell, Chester. History of Revolution .....	3815
Nolan, Philip. Description of .....	3986
Olmstead, F. L. Journey through .....	4080
Parker, J. W. Perilous Adventures in .....	4169
Parker, W. B. Notes Taken on Expedition .....	4186
Pease, L. T. Geographical and Historical View .....	3980a
Pennypacker, A. J. H. School History .....	4354
Phillips, E. D. Late Military Occupation .....	4398
Postl, Karl. Adventures in .....	4456 to 4460
Rankin, Melinda. Texas in 1850 .....	4545
Roberts, O. M. Description of .....	4667
Rock, J. L.; Smith, W. T. Guide to Southern and Western,	4687
Rose, V. M. History .....	4705
Smith, Ashbel. Reminiscences of Republic .....	5008
Smith, Edward. Journey through Northeastern .....	5018
Smithwick, Noah. Evolution of a State .....	5116
Spaight, A. W. Resources, Soil and Climate .....	5144
Stiff, Edward. The Texan Emigrant .....	5210
Thrall, H. S. History of .....	5428
"    Pictorial History .....	5429
Williams, A. M. San Houston and the War .....	5876
Woodman, David. Guide to Emigrants .....	6000
Wooten, D. G. Comprehensive History .....	6019
Yoakum, Henderson. History .....	6045
Champ de l'Asile .....	5372, 5373
Visit to Texas .....	5374, 5375
Reise nach Texas .....	5377
New History of .....	5376

## LOCAL HISTORY.

ANGELINA COUNTY.	
Haltom, E. W. History .....	2074
DALLAS COUNTY.	
Brown, J. H. History, 1837-1887 .....	596
EL PASO.	
Information Concerning .....	5373a
FAYETTE COUNTY.	
Lotts, F. Her History and People .....	3062
GALVESTON.	
Gilmore, Q. A. History .....	1901
Halstead, Murat. Horrors of a Stricken City .....	2072

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

Byrd, A. J. History and Description ..... 710

## NACOGDOCHES COUNTY.

Haltom, E. W. History of ..... 2073

## PARKER COUNTY.

Smythe, Henry. Historical Sketch of ..... 5121

## ST. LOUIS ISLE.

Hooten, Chas. Description ..... 2372

## SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR.

Corner, W. A Guide and History ..... 1076

## VICTORIA COUNTY.

Rose, V. M. History ..... 4705

## WEATHERFORD.

Smythe, Henry. Historical Sketch ..... 5121

## UTAH.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Bancroft, Hubert H. History ..... 217  
 Beadle, J. H. Life in ..... 316  
 Bennett, F. E. Polygamist Mormons ..... 351  
 Bennett, J. C. History of the Saints ..... 352  
 Bonwick, James. Mormons, and Silver Mines of ..... 450  
 Brown, J. S. Life of a Pioneer in ..... 595  
 Burton, R. F. City of the Saints ..... 680  
 Carvalho, S. N. Three Months in ..... 799  
 Caswell, Henry. History of Mormons .....816, 817  
 Codman, Jno. The Mormon Country ..... 968  
 Conway, Corn. Expedition to, 1858 ..... 1045  
 Dall, C. H. Letters Home from ..... 1179  
 Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons .....1652, 1653  
 Green, N. W. Fifteen Years in ..... 1971  
 Greene, J. P. Expulsion from Missouri ..... 1988  
 Gregg, T. Prophet of Palmyra ..... 1998  
 Gunnison, J. W. Valley of Great Salt Lake ..... 2021  
 Hollister, O. J. Attractions of .....2357a, 2357b  
 Kane, T. L. Historical Discourse ..... 2775  
 Little, J. A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City ..... 3022  
 Mackay, Charles. Contemporary History Mormons ..... 3110  
 Montgomery, M. W. The Mormon Delusion ..... 3658  
 Murphy, J. R. Mineral Resources of ..... 3763  
 Powell, J. W. Report on Utah ..... 4467  
 Remy, Jules. Voyage au Pays des Mormons .....4584, 4585

Simpson, J. H. Explorations in .....	4984
Sloan, E. L. Gazetteer of .....	4999
Stansbury, Howard. Exploration of Valley of Salt ..	5173, 5174
Stenhouse, Fannie. Tyranny of Mormonism .....	5197
“ History of Mormons .....	5198
Whitney, O. F. History .....	5813
Utah and Its People .....	5540

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## SALT LAKE CITY.

Boller, H. A. Sketches of .....	439
Burton, R. F. City of the Saints .....	680
Chandless, William. Visit to .....	844
Kelley, William. Visit to Mormon Colony .....	2806
Little, J. A. From Kirtland to .....	3022
Remy, Jules; Brenchley, J. Journey to .....	4585
Tullidge, E. W. History of, and its Founders .....	5499
Illustrated Guide to .....	5541
Pioneers, Entrance of .....	5543
Hand-book of .....	5540

## SALT LAKE TRAIL.

Inman, H.; Cody, W. F. History .....	2605
History, Chronology .....	5540
Utah and Her People .....	5542
Celebration of Entrance into Valley .....	5543

## VERMONT.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Allen, Ira. Natural and Political History .....	60
Beckley, Rev. Hosea. History .....	325
Butler, J. D. Address on .....	5581
Carpenter, W. H.; Arthur, T. S. History .....	780
Chase, F. Gathered Sketches .....	860
Collins, E. D. History of .....	998
Conant, E. Geographical History .....	1011
Dean, James. Gazetteer .....	1249
De Puy, H. W. Ethan Allen and Green Mt. Heroes .....	1297
Eastman, F. S. History .....	1493
George, N. J. T. Packet Gazetteer .....	1860
Graham, J. A. Sketch of Present State, 1797 .....	1960
Hall, B. H. History of Eastern .....	2046
Hall, Hiland. History to Admission to Union .....	2056, 5584
Hall, S. R. Geography and History .....	2065



- Hayward, John. Gazetteer ..... 2193  
 Heaton, John. Story of ..... 2202  
 Hemenway, Abby M. Gazetteer of ..... 2223  
 Hoskins, Nathan. History ..... 2384  
 Robinson, R. E. A Study of Independence ..... 4683  
 Thompson, Zadock. Gazetteer ..... 5412  
     "            History ..... 5413 to 5415  
 Wilbur, Lafayette. Early History ..... 5831  
 Williams, Samuel. Natural and Civil History ..... 5898, 5899
- LOCAL HISTORY.
- ADDISON COUNTY.**  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 876  
 Smith, H. P. History ..... 5034  
 Swift, Samuel. Statistical and Historical Account ..... 5315
- ANDOVER.**  
 Gutterson, H. H. Local History ..... 2023
- BENNINGTON COUNTY.**  
 Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History ..... 45  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 877
- BENNINGTON.**  
 Coburn, F. W. Centennial History of Battle ..... 959  
 Forbes, C. S. History of Vermont's Centennial of Battle .. 1729  
 Hall, Hiland. Battle Monument and Celebration ..... 2057  
     "            Local History of ..... 2058  
 Jennings, Isaac. Memorials of a Century ..... 2674  
 Tyler, Albert. Centennial of Battle ..... 5524  
 Centennial Anniversary of Battle ..... 5579  
 Dedication of Monument ..... 5580
- BRADFORD.**  
 McKeen, Silas. History ..... 3148
- BRAINTREE.**  
 Bass, H. R. History, with Family Memorial ..... 283
- BRATTLEBORO.**  
 Burnham, Henry. Early History ..... 665  
 Burt, H. M. Attractions of ..... 674
- BROOKLINE.**  
 Stickney, C. P. Local History ..... 5209
- CALEDONIA COUNTY.**  
 Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer ..... 878
- CHELSEA.**  
 Hale, Thomas. Historical Address, 1884 ..... 2042

<b>CHESTER.</b>	
Albee, B. H. Short History .....	36
<b>CHITTENDEN COUNTY.</b>	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	879
<b>CORNWALL.</b>	
Matthews, Lyman. History .....	3414
<b>COVENTRY.</b>	
White, P. H. History .....	5797
<b>DANBY.</b>	
Williams, J. C. History and Map .....	5886
<b>DUMMERSTON.</b>	
Mansfield, D. L. History .....	3193
<b>ESSEX.</b>	
Butler, L. C. Memorial Record .....	694
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	878
<b>FAIRHAVEN.</b>	
Adams, A. N. History .....	11
<b>FRANKLIN COUNTY.</b>	
Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History .....	44
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	880
<b>GRAND ISLE COUNTY.</b>	
Aldrich, L. C. Biographical History .....	44
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	880
<b>GREENSBORO.</b>	
Stone, J. P. History .....	5238
<b>GUILDHALL.</b>	
Benton, E. C. History .....	355
<b>HARTFORD.</b>	
Tucker, W. H. History .....	5498
<b>HUBBARDTON.</b>	
Churchill, Amos. Sketches of, History of .....	899
Clark, H. Historical Address on Battle of .....	915
<b>HUNTINGTON.</b>	
Johns, James. Record of Fatal Accidents .....	2687
“ Outline History .....	2688
<b>LA MOILLE COUNTY.</b>	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	881
<b>LYNDON.</b>	
Greenleaf, Jno. Sketch of Settlement .....	1993

MANCHESTER.	
Munson, Loveland. Early History, An Address .....	3757
MARLBOROUGH.	
Newton, E. H. History of Town .....	3825
MIDDLEBURY.	
Hall, Frederick. Statistical Account of .....	2052
Merrill, T. S. Semi-Centennial Sermon and History .....	3457
Swift, Samuel. History of Town .....	5314
MIDDLETOWN.	
Frisbie, Barnes. History .....	1796
MISSISCO VALLEY.	
Sumner, Charles. History .....	5289
MONTPELIER.	
Gridley, John. History .....	2002
Hemenway, A. M. History .....	2224
Thompson, D. P. History .....	5397
NEWBURY.	
Wells, F. P. History .....	5744
NEWFANE.	
Centennial Proceedings .....	5578
NEW HAVEN.	
Grinnell, Josiah. Rural Historical Town of .....	2009
NORTHFIELD.	
Gregory, John. Centennial, and Historical Incidents .....	2000
NORWICH.	
Slafter, E. F. Charter, and Historical Notes .....	4994
ORANGE COUNTY.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	882
ORLEANS COUNTY.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	881
Sumner, Samuel. History .....	5289
ORWELL.	
Bottum, Roswell. History, 1763-1851 .....	461
PAWLET.	
Hollister, Hiel. One Hundred Years in .....	2356
PERU.	
Bachelder, Ira K. Reunion Celebration, with Sketch of ..	164
PITTSFORD.	
Caverly, A. M. History, with Biography .....	826

PLAINFIELD.	
Smith, D. B. History .....	5017
POULTNEY.	
Joslin, J. History of Town .....	2758
PUTNEY.	
Foster, Amos. History .....	1744
READING.	
Davis, G. A. Historical Sketch at Centennial .....	1221
ROCHESTER.	
History of Town .....	5583
Williams, W. W. History .....	5905
RUPERT.	
Hibbard, G. S. Historical of .....	2281
RUTLAND COUNTY.	
Redington, L. W. Centennial Celebration .....	4564
Williams, C. L. Statistics of .....	5880
RUTLAND.	
Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration .....	5878
ST. ALBANS.	
Adams, H. K. Centennial History .....	22
Dutcher, L. L. History .....	1466
SALEM.	
White, P. R. Annals of .....	5798
SALISBURY.	
Weeks, J. M. History .....	5730
SHOREHAM.	
Goodhue, J. F. History of Town .....	1920
SPRINGFIELD.	
Hubbard, C. H.; Dartt, J. History of Town .....	2434
SUTTON.	
Willard, J. E. History .....	5862
SWANTON.	
Perry, J. B.; Barney, G. History .....	4382
TOWNSHEND.	
Phelps, J. H. Collections Relating to History .....	4392
VERNON.	
Washburn, A. H. History .....	5691
WAITSFIELD.	
Fisk, P. B. History .....	1686



WARDSBORO.	
Warren, J. P. History .....	5689
WASHINGTON COUNTY.	
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	883
WATERBURY.	
Parker, C. C. History .....	4161
WELLS.	
Paul, Hiland. History .....	4216
WESTMINSTER.	
Fairbanks, F. J.; Stevens, A. Double History of .....	1601
WHITTINGHAM.	
Brown, Leonard. History of .....	600
Jillson, Clark. History .....	2679
“ Green Leaves from .....	2680
WINDSOR COUNTY.	
Aldrich, L. C.; Holmes, F. R. Biographical History .....	46
Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer .....	884
WINDSOR.	
Davis, G. A. Historical Address .....	1221, 1222
WOLCOTT.	
Hubbell, Seth. Sufferings of .....	2446
WOODSTOCK.	
Dana, H. S. History .....	1184

## VIRGINIA.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

Armstrong, W. C. Life of Capt. John Smith, and Early History of Virginia .....	120
Arthur, T. S.; Carpenter, W. H. History of .....	127
Atkinson, G. W.; Gibbens, A. F. Biographical History ...	140
Bacon, Th. Record of Old Dominion .....	5612
Ballagh, J. C. White Servitude in Colony of .....	207
Berkley, Sir William. Discourse and View .....	364
Beverly, Robert. History and Present State .....	368
“ Histoire de la Virginie .....	369
“ History in Four Parts .....	370, 371
Birkbeck, Morris. Journey from, to Illinois .....	385
Bland, Edward. Discovery of New Britaine .....	415
Bonoil, John. His Majesty's Gracious Letter to Company of .....	448
Boogher, W. F. Gleanings of History .....	451

Bouldin, P. The Old Trunk .....	5623
Boyd, C. R. Resources of Southwest .....	479
Braddock, General. Expedition to Virginia .....	503
Brereton, John. Briefe and True Relation of Discoverie, 534,	535
Brown, Alex. New Views of Early History .....	576
Bruce, P. A. Economic History .....	622
Bruce, Thomas. Southwest Va., and Shenandoah Valley,	623
Bry, Theod. de. Briefe and True Report of .....	630
Buck, R. A. Executives of the Colony .....	639
Bullock, William. Impartially Examined .....	653
Burk, John. History .....	658
Byrd, William. Westover Manuscripts .....	711
“ History of Dividing Line, Va. and N. C.,	712
Caldwell, T. Tour through, in 1808 .....	723
Campbell, Charles. History of Colony and Ancient Do- minion .....	751, 752
Campbell, J. W. History from Discovery to 1781 .....	759
Canner, Thomas. Scheeps-togt gedeelte van Virginien ....	768
Clarke, Samuel. True Account of .....	936
Cooke, J. E. A History of the People .....	1052
Cotton, Anne. An Account of Our Late Troubles ...	1084, 1085
De Bar, J. H. D. Sketch of West Va. ....	1259
De Hass, Wills. Early Settlement and Indian Wars of ....	1275
Dodge, J. R. Farms, Forests, Mines, etc., of West .....	1344
Doddridge, Joseph. Settlement and Indian Wars ....	1347, 1348
Doyle, J. A. English Colonies in America .....	1377
Drake, S. A. The Making of .....	1398, 1400
Edwards, Richard. Statistical Gazetteer .....	1514
Evelin, Robert. Direction for Adventurers .....	1594
Farmer, H. H. Before and During the War .....	1614
Farrer, John. Virginia's Discovery of Silk Wormes .....	1635
Fast, R. E.; Maxwell, H. History, and Government of West .....	1637
Fiske, John. Old Virginia and Her Neighbors .....	1690, 1691
Foote, W. H. Historical Sketches .....	1727
Gatford, Lionel. Remonstrances of Condition of English Colony .....	1843
E. W. Virginia Truly Valued .....	1859, 5883
Glover, Thomas. An Account of, 1676 .....	1913
Gray, Robert. Good Speed to, 1609 .....	1963
Hakluyt, Richard. Virginia Richly Valued .....	2036, 2036a
Hall, G. D. The Rending of .....	2054

- Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, Two Sisters . . . . . 2087
- Hamor, Raphe. True Discourse of Present Estate, 2089 to 2091
- Hariot, Thomas. Briefe Report of New Found Land of,  
2111 to 2117
- Hartlib, Samuel. Rare and New Discovery of Silk Wormes,  
2141, 2142
- Hartwell, Henry, *et al.* Present State of . . . . . 2144
- Hawks, F. L. Early History . . . . . 2177, 2180
- Howe, Henry. Historical Collections . . . . . 2416
- Howison, R. K. History . . . . . 2429
- Hunter, R. M. T. Observations on History . . . . . 2475
- Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical Description . . . 2500 to 2504
- Jefferson, Thomas. Notes on the State . . . . . 2645 to 2662
- Johnson, Robert. Nova Britannia, Excellent Fruites by  
Planting in . . . . . 2707 to 2711
- “ New Life of . . . . . 2712
- Jones, Hugh. Present State of . . . . . 2742, 2743
- Keith, William. British Plantations in America . . . . . 2793
- Kercheval, Samuel. History of the Valley of . . . . 2823 to 2825
- Lederer, John. Discoveries of, in Three Marches . . . 2956, 5339
- Lewis, V. A. History of West . . . . . 3008
- McMillan, Hamilton. Raleigh's Last Colony . . . . . 3160
- McNamara, E. S. History in One Syllable Words . . . . . 3163
- Magill, M. T. History . . . . . 3171, 3171a
- Major, R. H. History of Travaile into . . . . . 3186
- Martin, Joseph. Comprehensive Description . . . . . 3218
- “ New Gazetteer of . . . . . 3218a
- Maury, D. S. History of . . . . . 3419, 3420
- Mitchell, S. T. Tour through, in 1808 . . . . . 3632
- Neill, E. D. History of Virginia Co. of London . . . 3793 to 3795
- “ Virginia Vetusta . . . . . 3796
- “ Early Settlement of, and Virginiola . . . . . 3800
- “ Virginia Carolorum . . . . . 3801
- Norwood, Col. Voyage to . . . . . 4028
- Parker, Granville. Formation of West . . . . . 4168
- Plantagenet, Beauchamp. Description of New Albion,  
4422, 4423
- Pritts, J. Mirror of Olden Time . . . . . 4500
- Rich, R. Nevves from . . . . . 4617 to 4619
- Rosier, James. True Relation of Prosperous Voyage,  
4706 to 4708
- Schuricht, Hermann. German Element in . . . . . 4855
- Shrigley, Nath. True Relation of . . . . . 4964

Smith, John, Capt. True Relation of Occurrences and Accidents of Note .....	5050, 5051
“ Map of, with Description .....	5052
“ General Historie of .....	5062 to 5064
“ True Travels and Adventures ...	5065, 5066
“ Complete Works of Smith .....	5069
Collation of Smith Maps .....	5069
Smithey, R. B. Civil Government of .....	5115
Snowden, W. H. Old Historic Landmarks .....	5129
Spelman, Henry. Relation of, 1609 .....	5150
Stith, William. Discovery and Settlement .....	5227 to 5229
Strachey, W. Colony in .....	5259
Strothers, D. H. Virginia, Illustrated .....	5276
“ Capital of West .....	5277
Symonds, William. Proceedings of English Colony .....	5326
Talbot, William. Discoveries of John Lederer .....	5339
Thorburn, G. Notes on .....	5421
Toner, J. M. Washington's Journal .....	5459
Walker, Thomas. Journal of Explorations into .....	5657
Waterhouse, Edward. Declaration of State of Colony ...	5705
Welsh, L. B. Colonial Days .....	5746
West, Thomas. Relation of De La Warre .....	5753, 5754
Whitaker, Alex. Good Newes from .....	5784
Willey, W. P. Inside View of Formation of Western ...	5875
Williams, Edward. Discovery of Silk Wormes .....	5881
“ Virgo Triumphans, or Va. Richly Valued .....	5882, 5883
Wingfield, E. M. A Discourse of .....	5942
Withers, A. S. Chronicles of Border Warfare .....	5977, 5978
Extract from Mss. Collection of Annals .....	5597
Beginning, Progress, and End of Bacon's Rebellion, 5598,	5599
Strange News from .....	5600, 5601
True Declaration of Estate of Colony .....	5602, 5603
Note of Shipping, Men and Provisions Sent to .....	5604
Perfect Description of .....	5605
First Settlers of .....	5607
Geographical and Political Summary .....	5608
D. S. Histoire de la .....	5610, 5613, 5614
Lord Baltimore's Case .....	5606
Record of Old Dominion .....	5612
Indian and Civil Wars in .....	5615
New Life of Virginia .....	5616
First Settlement of Province .....	5629



Climate, Soil, Productions, etc. ....	5632
Sketch of Western .....	5634
Oil Dorado of Western .....	5620
Letter from Clayton .....	5631
LOCAL HISTORY.	
ALBEMARLE COUNTY.	
Woods, Edgar. History .....	6005
AUGUSTA COUNTY.	
Jones, Calvin. Description of Wier's Cave .....	2732
Peyton, J. L. History .....	4390
Waddell, J. A. Annals of .....	5639, 5640
BARBOUR COUNTY.	
Maxwell, H. History .....	3424
BERKLEY COUNTY.	
Aler, F. V. History from Indians to First White Settlements .....	50
BRISTOL PARISH.	
Slaughter, Philip. History .....	4995, 4996
CONEWAGO.	
Reily, J. T. Collection of Catholic Local History .....	4582
CULPEPPER COUNTY.	
Green, Raleigh T. Historical Notes on .....	1792, 4998
ESSEX COUNTY.	
Garnett, H. W. Historical Address .....	1838a
FREDERICKSBURG.	
The Home of Washington .....	5609
FORTRESS MONROE.	
Dalby, J. A. History .....	1176
HARPER'S FERRY.	
Barry, Joseph. Annals of, 1794-1869 .....	261
Caldwell, T. Account of .....	723
Moore, Cleon. Brown's Attack on .....	3663
JAMESTOWN.	
Hall, E. H. History and Present Condition .....	2050
Tyler, L. G. The Cradle of the Republic .....	5525
Metropolis of James River .....	5611
KENAWHA COUNTY.	
Atkinson, Geo. W. History from 1789 to Present .....	139
Resources and Developments .....	5617, 5620
LYNCHBURG.	
Cabell, J. M. Sketches and Recollections .....	715

- MANATI.  
Commodities of the Ilande Called ..... 5596
- MARION COUNTY.  
Dunnington, G. A. History and Progress ..... 1448
- MARTINSBURG.  
Aler, F. V. History, from Indians to First White Settlements ..... 50
- MONONGALIA COUNTY.  
Wiley, S. T. History ..... 5838
- MOUNT VERNON.  
Lossing, B. J. Associations of ..... 3055  
Windberger, J. A. Home of Washington at ..... 5938
- NORFOLK.  
Armstrong, G. D. Summer of Pestilence, Yellow Fever, 1855 ..... 117  
Burton, H. W. History, 1736-1877 ..... 678  
Forrest, W. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches ..... 1738  
Lamb, W. Historical Lecture ..... 2896  
Nowitzky, G. I. The Main Metropolis of Va. .... 4029
- OLD POINT COMFORT.  
Dalby, J. A. History ..... 1176
- ORKNEY SPRINGS.  
History and Medicinal Properties ..... 5618
- PARKERSBURG.  
Latrobe, B. H. Notices of ..... 2930  
Wharton, J. E. Sketch of City ..... 5764
- PRESTON COUNTY.  
McRa, Duncan. Prospectus and Hand-book of ..... 3165  
Wiley, S. T. History ..... 5842
- RANDOLPH COUNTY.  
Maxwell, H. History ..... 3423  
Blackwater Chronicle, Land of Canaan ..... 5595
- RICHMOND.  
Brock, R. A. As a Manufacturing Centre ..... 552  
Little, J. P. History ..... 3024  
Mordacai, Samuel. In Bygone Days ..... 3678, 3679  
Advantages of ..... 5624  
Visitor's Guide to ..... 5625  
Advantages and Attractions ..... 5626  
Account of Great Calamity, 1870 ..... 5627  
During the War ..... 5628

- Sketches and Views ..... 5621  
 Guide to ..... 5622
- ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.  
 Slaughter, Philip. History ..... 1972, 4998
- ST. MARK'S PARISH.  
 Slaughter, Philip. History ..... 4997
- SALEM.  
 Circular of Information ..... 5630
- SHENANDOAH VALLEY.  
 Bruce, Thos. History ..... 623  
 Notes of an Octogenarian ..... 5633
- STAUNTON.  
 Hotchkiss, Jed. History of City ..... 2395
- TAZEWELL COUNTY.  
 Bickley, G. W. L. Settlement and Indian Wars ..... 372
- TUCKER COUNTY.  
 Maxwell, H. History ..... 3422
- WELLSBURG.  
 Record of Events in 1871 ..... 5619
- WOOD COUNTY.  
 Shaw, S. C. Sketches of ..... 4928
- YORKTOWN.  
 Johnston, H. P. Campaign, and Cornwallis' Surrender ... 2721

## WASHINGTON.

### GENERAL HISTORY.

- Armstrong, A. N. Description of Territory, and Indian  
 Tribes ..... 115
- Bancroft, Hubert H. History ..... 224
- Evans, Elwood. World's Fair History of ..... 1590
- Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days and Ways ..... 2909
- Meeker, E. Description of Territory ..... 3438
- Mercer, A. S. Resources and Claims ..... 3450
- Parker, F. J. Present and Future of Columbia Country ... 4167
- Ruffner, W. H. Report on ..... 4733
- Stevens, I. I. Circular Letter to Emigrants ..... 5201
- Swan, J. G. Three Years in Territory ..... 5303
- Victor, F. F. All Over Oregon and ..... 5587
- Eastern Territory, or Walla Walla Country ..... 5701
- Resources and Development ..... 5703
- Guide to Settlers ..... 4111

## LOCAL HISTORY.

## ASTORIA.

Irving, W. Anecdotes of ..... 2623

## PUGET SOUND.

Evans, Elwood. History ..... 1589

Leighton, C. C. Life at ..... 2969

Business Directory ..... 5702

## SEATTLE.

Past History, Present Progress ..... 5704

## SPOKANE FALLS.

Carrere, J. F. History of, and of Tributary Country ..... 785

## WALLA WALLA.

History ..... 5701

## WISCONSIN.

## GENERAL HISTORY.

Brown, S. W. Pioneer Life in Western ..... 605

Brunson, Alfred. Travels in Wilderness of ..... 627

“ Description of Northern ..... 628

Butler, J. D. Pre-Historic, an Address ..... 692

Butterfield, C. W. History ..... 703

Carver, Jno. Travels in ..... 804

Chapman, S. Hand-book of ..... 852

Doty, J. D. Territory of ..... 1364

Dousman, G. G. Indians in Wisconsin ..... 1371

Durrie, D. S. Early Outposts of ..... 1464

Dwinnell, S. A. Thirty Years' Review of History ..... 1475

Ellis, A. G. Hand-book of Upper ..... 1538

Freeman, Samuel. Emigrant's Guide ..... 1777

French, Bella. Historical Sketch Book ..... 1786

Gregory, John. Industrial Resources ..... 1999

Haas, C. de. Wisconsin, German Guide to ..... 2025

Hebberd, S. S. Under French Dominion ..... 2203

Hunt, J. W. Gazetteer ..... 2468

Kingman, John. Tour to ..... 2857

Lapham, Increase. Geographical Description ..... 2917

“ Antiquities of ..... 2918

Lea, A. M. Notes on the Territory ..... 2949

Legler, H. E. Leading Events in History ..... 2968

McLeod, Donald. History ..... 3156

Mattesen, Clark S. History ..... 3413

Peck, G. W. Badger State Souvenir ..... 4231



Plumbe, John. Sketches of .....	4430
Ritchie, J. S. Resources .....	4647
Rowley, J. B. Wisconsin and Racine .....	4724
Smith, G. B. Historical Address .....	5025
Smith, W. R. History .....	5110
"    Observations on Territory .....	5111
Strong, M. M. History of Territory .....	5272
Tenney, H. A.; Atwood, David. Early Settlement .....	5370
Thomson, A. M. Political History .....	5416
Thwaites, R. G. The Story of .....	5440
Tilton, Frank. Great Fires in .....	5448
Tuttle, C. R. Illustrated History .....	5513
Witbeck, H. P. Advantages and Prospects .....	5976
Resources and Advantages .....	5956
History of Northern .....	5965
Home of the Badgers .....	5972
State Gazetteer .....	5973
Sketches of History .....	5962

## LOCAL HISTORY.

APPLETON.	
Reid, A. J. Illustrated Annual Review .....	4579
BROWN COUNTY.	
French, Bella. History .....	1786
Resources of .....	5956
BUFFALO COUNTY.	
Kessinger, Lawrence. History .....	2827
CHIPPEWA VALLEY.	
Randall, T. E. History .....	4542
DANE COUNTY.	
Statistics of .....	5957
History .....	5958
DOOR COUNTY.	
Martin, C. I. Biographical History .....	3209
Resources .....	5956
FOND DU LAC COUNTY.	
Mitchel, Martin. History of .....	3625
GENEVA.	
Simmons, James. History .....	4976
GREEN BAY.	
Guesnier, Alex. Les Belges et la Green Bay .....	2016

GREEN COUNTY.	
Bingham, H. M. History .....	382
GREEN LAKE COUNTY.	
Gillespy, J. C. History .....	1893
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Keyes, E. W. Early Days in .....	2830
History .....	5959
JUNEAU COUNTY.	
Hanson, J. T. Old Settlers of .....	2100
KENOSHA COUNTY.	
Simmons, H. M. Pioneer Life in .....	4975
History .....	5968
KINGS MOUNTAIN.	
Draper, L. C. History of Battle, 1780 .....	1414
Latham, R. Sketch of Battle .....	2926a
Preston, J. S. Celebration of Battle .....	4486, 5138
LA CROSSE.	
Carr, E. S. Brief Sketch .....	782
Seymour, Charles. Historical Address .....	4910
LAFAYETTE COUNTY.	
Butterfield, C. W. History .....	705
MADISON.	
Draper, L. C. History .....	1413
Durrie, D. S. History, Including Four Lake Country .....	1465
Park, N. G. History and Guide .....	4155
Smith, J. Y. History .....	5070
Progress and Capabilities .....	5960
MENASHA.	
Decker, Henry. History .....	1261
Goodwin, G. B. History .....	1927
Lawson, P. V. Outagamie Village .....	2946
MILWAUKEE.	
Buck, J. S. Pioneer History .....	637, 638
Caspar, C. N. Guide to the Cream City .....	813
" Picturesque and Descriptive Account .....	814
Conrad, H. L. Biographical History .....	1044
Flower, F. A. History of .....	1712
Koss, R. A. History .....	2888
Miller, W. G. Historical Sketch .....	3500
Wheeler, A. C. Chronicles of .....	5766
Pioneer History .....	5961

NASHOTAH.	
A Few Days at .....	5963
NEENAH.	
Cunningham, G. A. History .....	1151
NEW GLARUS.	
Luchsinger, John. Swiss Colony of .....	3089
NEW LONDON.	
Sketches of Early History .....	5964
OCONTO COUNTY.	
Resources .....	5956
OMRO.	
Wright, P. M. Brief Sketch .....	6034
OSHKOSH.	
Biographical and Statistical History .....	5966
OUTAGAMIE.	
Lawson, P. V. Village of .....	2946
PIERCE COUNTY.	
Young and Gibbs. First Annual Review .....	6055
PORTAGE COUNTY.	
Ellis, A. G. Historical Address, 1876 .....	1539
PRAIRIE DU CHIEN.	
Atwater, Caleb. Tour to .....	144
Blanchard, Rufus. Early History .....	412
Brunson, Alfred. Position and Prospects .....	629
RACINE COUNTY.	
Dwyer, C. E. Official Record of Old Settlers .....	1473
History .....	5968
RACINE.	
Rowley, J. B. Advantages, Business, etc. ....	4724
Witbeck, H. P. Wisconsin and City of .....	5976
Early Days at .....	5967
RANDOLPH.	
Whirry, W. T. History .....	5826
RIPON.	
Mapes, D. P. History .....	3195
ROCK COUNTY.	
Guernsey, Orrin. History of .....	2014
History .....	5969, 5970

ST. CROIX VALLEY.	
Gibbs, Oliver. History of .....	1877
SAUK COUNTY.	
Canfield, W. H. Outline Sketches .....	766, 767
History .....	5971
SHAWANA COUNTY.	
Resources .....	5956
SPARTA.	
Ellsworth, C. S. Brief History .....	1556
STEVENS POINT.	
Ellis, A. G. Hand-book of .....	1538
WAUKESHA COUNTY.	
Flower, F. A. History .....	1713
WAUPACA.	
Dewey, F. D. Early History .....	1313
Wakefield, Josephus. History .....	5649
Stinchfield, D. L. Illustrated History .....	5225
WINNEBAGO COUNTY.	
Harney, R. J. History .....	2120
Mitchell, Martin; Osborn, J. Geographical History .....	3626
Thwaites, R. G. History .....	5439
<b>WYOMING.</b>	
GENERAL HISTORY.	
Bancroft, Hubert H. History .....	216
Jones, W. A. Reconnoissance for Wagon Road .....	2756
Langford, N. P. Vigilante Days .....	2909
Strahorn, R. E. Hand-book of .....	5261
"    To the Rockies and Beyond .....	5262
Triggs, J. H. History of Northern .....	5480
Territory of .....	6039
Reconnoissance of .....	6041
LOCAL HISTORY.	
CHEYENNE.	
Triggs, J. H. History .....	5480
Tuttle, E. B. Six Months on Plains .....	5517
LARAMIE CITY.	
Triggs, J. H. History .....	5479
YELLOWSTONE PARK.	
Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone Park .....	888
Haupt, Herman. Guide to .....	2160



- Norton, H. J. Wonderland Illustrated ..... 4003  
Richardson, James. Wonders of the ..... 4626  
Strahorn, R. E. Attractions ..... 5261 to 5263  
Wingate, G. W. Through on Horseback ..... 5941  
Guide to ..... 6040
- YOSEMITE VALLEY.
- Hittell, J. S. Its Wonders and Beauties ..... 2326  
Hutchings, J. M. In the Heart of the Sierras ..... 2499  
Whitney, J. D. Description of ..... 5811









